JSI

Effective October 5, 2026



# Anthology

price list

# Table of Contents

Select any entry to jump to that page

**STATEMENT OF LINE** ii-iii

**PLANNING & SPECIFICATION** iv-xcviii

- Product Specifications iv
- Technical Specifications v-vii
- Top To Base Matrix - Quick Reference viii
- Base Placement Dimensions ix-xii
- Product & Finish Information xiii-xvi
- Product & Finish Information - Veneer & Solid Woods xvii-xviii
- Product & Finish Information - Table Tops xix
- Product & Finish Information - Table Bases xx
- Product & Finish Information - Credenzas xxi
- Anthology Specification Overview xxii
- Anthology Base Specification xxiii-xlvi
- Table Top Power Overview xlvii
- Power Unit Features Quick Comparison xlviii
- Power Unit Features Comparison xlix-l
- Table Top Power Options li-lxx
- Cutout and Mounting Guide Dimension to Center of Power Unit lxxi-lxxvi
- Mounting Guide Dimension to Center of Power Unit lxxvii-lxxviii
- Power Offering Features: In Surface Mounting lxxix-lxxxiv
- Power Offering Features: Under Surface Mounting lxxxv-lxxxviii
- Wire Management and Accessories lxxxix
- Product Specifications xc
- Crendenza and Ancillary Model Types and Features xci-xciii
- Anthology Credenza Specification Overview xciv-xcv
- Anthology Credenza Interior Dimensions xcvi-xcviii

**GENERAL MATERIALS INFORMATION** xcix-cv

- Wood, Laminate & Veneer Information xcix-ciii
- Textile Information civ-cv

**TABLES** 1-94

- Rectangular Table Tops 1-5
- Soft Rectangular Table Tops 6-10
- Arc Rectangular Table Tops 11-15
- View Table Tops 16-17
- Boat Table Tops 18-22
- Arc Boat Table Tops 23-27
- Racetrack Table Tops 28-32
- Ellipse Table Tops 33
- Round Table Tops 34
- Soft Square Table Tops 35
- Square Table Tops 36
- Soft Square Table Tops 37
- Aspect Base Kit 38-39
- Aspect Base Kit for View Table 40-41
- Aspect BridgeLine Base Kit 42
- Bridge Base Kit 43-44
- Bridge Base Kit for Ellipse Top 45
- Counter Height Bridge Base Kit 46

**TABLES (continued)** 1-94

- Bar Height Bridge Base Kit 47
- Bevel Base Kit 48-49
- Frame Base Kit 50-51
- Frame Base Kit for View Tables 52-53
- Frame BridgeLine Base Kit 54
- Half Cylinder Base Kit 55-56
- Lok Y Base Kit 57-59
- Counter Height Lok Y Base Kit 60
- Bar Height Lok Y Base Kit 61
- Oblique Base Kit 62-63
- Oblique Base Kit for Ellipse Tops 64
- Counter Height Oblique Base Kit 65
- Bar Height Oblique Base Kit 66
- Outline Base Kit 67-68
- Panel Base Kit 69-70
- Racetrack Base Kit 71-72
- Racetrack Base Kit for View Tables 73
- Racetrack BridgeLine Base Kit 74
- Rectangle Base Kit 75-76
- Rectangle Base Kit for View Table 77-78
- Rectangle BridgeLine Base Kit 79
- Counter Height Rectangle Base Kit 80
- Counter Height Rectangle Base Kit for View Table 81
- Bar Height Rectangle Base Kit 82
- Bar Height Rectangle Base Kit for View Table 83
- Truss Base Kit 84-85
- Truss Base Kit for Ellipse Table 86
- Conical Single Base 87
- Conical Single Access Base 88
- Conical Base Kit 89-90
- Cylinder Single Base 91
- Cylinder Single Access Base 92
- Cylinder Base Kit 93-94

**CASEGOODS** 95-100

- Disc Single Base-Seated Height 95
- Disc Single Access Base-Seated Height 96
- Disc Single Base-Counter Height 97
- Disc Single Access Base-Counter Height 98
- Disc Single Base Bar Height 99
- Disc Single Access Base-Bar Height 100

**TABLES** 101-119

- Square Disc Metal Base-Seated Height 101
- Square Disc Metal Base-Counter Height 102
- Square Disc Metal Base-Bar Height 103
- Fluted Cylinder Single Base 104
- Fluted Cylinder Single Access Base 105
- Fluted Cylinder Base Kit 106-107
- Square Single Access Base 108



800.457.4511 225 Clay Street, Jasper, IN 47546 jsifurniture.com

# Table of Contents (continued)

Select any entry to jump to that page

**TABLES (continued) 101-119**

Square Base Kit 109-110
X Single Base-Seated Height 111
X Access Base-Seated Height 112
X Single Base-Counter Height 113
X Access Base-Counter Height 114
X Single Base-Bar Height 115
X Access Base-Bar Height 116
X4 Single Base-Seated Height 117
X4 Single Base-Counter Height 118
X4 Single Base-Bar Height 119

**CASEGOODS 120-171**

Buffet Credenza 120
Buffet Credenza with Glass Top 121
Buffet Credenza with Solid Surface Top 122
Conference Credenza 123
Conference Credenza with Glass Top 124
Conference Credenza with Solid Surface 125
Waste Credenza with Solid Surface Top 126
Low Height Credenza 127
Low Height Credenza with Glass Top 128
Low Height Credenza with Solid Surface Top 129
Wall Mount Credenza 130
Wall Mount Credenza with Glass Top 131
Wall Mount Credenza with Solid Surface Top 132
48"w Left Equipment Credenza 133
48"w Right Equipment Credenza 134
72"w Left Equipment Credenza 135
72"w Right Equipment Credenza 136
48"w Left Equipment Credenza with Glass Top 137
48"w Right Equipment Credenza with Glass Top 138
72"w Left Equipment Credenza with Glass Top 139
72"w Right Equipment Credenza with Glass Top 140
48"w Left Equipment Credenza with Solid Surface Top 141
48"w Right Equipment Credenza with Solid Surface Top 142
72"w Left Equipment Credenza with Solid Surface Top 143
72"w Right Equipment Credenza with Solid Surface Top 144
Buffet Credenza on Inset Panel Base 145
Buffet Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Panel Base 146
Buffet Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Panel Base 147
Buffet Credenza on Inset Metal Base 148
Buffet Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Metal Base 149
Buffet Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Metal Base 150
Buffet Credenza on Inset Wood Base 151
Buffet Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Wood Base 152
Buffet Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Wood Base 153
Conference Credenza on Inset Panel Base 154
Conference Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Panel Base 155
Conference Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Panel Base 156
Conference Credenza on Inset Metal Base 157
Conference Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Metal Base 158

**CASEGOODS (continued) 120-171**

Conference Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Metal Base 159
Conference Credenza on Inset Wood Base 160
Conference Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Wood Base 161
Conference Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Wood Base 162
Low Height Credenza on Inset Panel Base 163
Low Height Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Panel Base 164
Low Height Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Panel Base 165
Low Height Credenza on Inset Metal Base 166
Low Height Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Metal Base 167
Low Height Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Metal Base 168
Low Height Credenza on Inset Wood Base 169
Low Height Credenza Glass Top on Inset Wood Base 170
Low Height Credenza Solid Surface Top on Inset Wood Base 171

**ACCESSORIES 172-173**

Laminate Utility Drawer 172
Veneer Utility Drawer 173

**TABLES 174-178**

Media D Table Tops 174
Media View Table Tops 175
Media Base 176
Counter Height Media Base 177
Bar Height Media Base 178

**CASEGOODS 179-183**

Hospitality Cart 179
Hospitality Cart with Glass Top 180
Hospitality Cart with Solid Surface Top 181
Lectern with Open Storage 182
Lectern with Door Storage 183

**ACCESSORIES 184-189**

Thermostat Control Fan 184
Rotating Pull Out AV Rack 185
Pull Out Dual Waste, Recycle Unit 186
Frame Base Magnetic Metal Wire Manager 187
Veneer Wire Management Chase 188
TFL Wire Management Chase 189

**ACCESSORIES / CASEGOODS 190-302**

Wire Management Velcro Straps (Set of 4) 190
Vertical Wire Manager 191
Vertical Wire Manager 192
Datal Plate - Blank Cap 193
Data Plate - Three Cord Bushings 194
Data Plate - One Jack 195
Data Plate - Two Jacks 196
Data Plate - Three Jacks 197



800.457.4511 225 Clay Street, Jasper, IN 47546 jsifurniture.com

# Table of Contents (continued)

Select any entry to jump to that page

**ACCESSORIES / CASEGOODS (continued) 190-302**

Data Plate - HDMI 198
Data Plate - Two Open Data Ports 199
HDMI Connector 200
Network Jack 201
L-Bracket 202
Oasis Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided 6 Power + USB - Corded 203
Oasis Electrical 1 Unit Center Location Kit, Two Sided 6 Power + USB - Corded 204
Oasis Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Two Sided 6 Power + USB - Corded 205
Oasis Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Two 6 Sided Power + USB - Corded 206
Oasis Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided 6 Power + USB - Hardwire 207
Oasis Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided 8 Power - Corded 208
Oasis Electrical 1 Unit Center Location Kit, Two Sided 8 Power - Corded 209
Oasis Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Two Sided 8 Power - Corded 210
Oasis Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Two Sided 8 Power - Corded 211
Oasis Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided 8 Power - Hardwire 212
Ellora Double Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 213
Ellora Double Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided Power + USB - Hardwire 214
Ellora Double Electrical 1 Unit Center Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 215
Ellora Double Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 216
Ellora Double Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 217
Ellora Double Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 218
Ellora Double Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 219
Ellora - Single Unit 220
Ellora Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 221
Ellora Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 222
Ellora Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 223
Ellora Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 224
Ellora Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 225
Vault BTC Electrical Single Unit, Rotating Power + USB + HDMI - Corded 226
Vault Z23 227
Vault Z23 Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Retractable Door Power + USB - Corded 228
Vault Z23 Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Retractable Door Power + USB - Corded 229
Vault Z23 Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Retractable Door Power + USB - Corded 230

**ACCESSORIES / CASEGOODS (continued) 190-302**

Vault Z23 Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Retractable Door Power + USB - Corded 231
Vault Z23 Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Retractable Door Power + USB - Corded 232
M2X Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 233
M2X Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided Power + USB - Hardwire 234
M2X Electrical 1 Unit Center Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 235
M2X Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 236
M2X Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 237
M2X Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 238
M2X Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded 239
Mho Electrical Single Unit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 240
Mho Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 241
Mho Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 242
Mho Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 243
Mho Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 244
Mho Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded 245
Electrolite Electrical Single Unit Power + USB - Corded 246
Electrolite 2 Unit End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 247
Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 248
Electrolite Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 249
Electrolite Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power + USB- Corded 250
Electrolite Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 251
Node Electrical Single Unit Power + Open - Corded 252
Node Electrical Single Unit Power - Corded 253
Node Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Power - Corded 254
Node Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Power - Corded 255
Node Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power - Corded 256
Node Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power - Corded 257
Node Electrical Single Unit Power + USB - Corded 258
Node Electrical 3 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power - Corded 259
Node Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 260
Node Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 261
Node Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 262
Node Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 263
Node Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 264
Glenbeigh Electrical Single Unit Power + Open - Corded 265



800.457.4511 225 Clay Street, Jasper, IN 47546 jsifurniture.com

# Table of Contents (continued)

Select any entry to jump to that page

**ACCESSORIES / CASEGOODS (continued) 190-302**

- Glenbeigh Electrical Single Unit Power + USB - Corded 266
- Glenbeigh Electrical Single Unit Power - Corded 267
- Flexible Wire Manager 268
- Vertical Fabric Cable Manager 269
- Horizontal Metal Wire Manager 270
- Undermount Electrical, Power + Open - Corded 271
- Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded 272
- Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded 273
- Undermount Electrical, Power - Corded 274
- Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power - Corded 275
- Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Center Location Kit, Power - Corded 276
- Undermount Electrical, Power + USB - Corded 277
- Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 278
- Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 279
- Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded 280
- Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded 281
- Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded 282
- Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded 283
- Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded 284
- Undermount Electrical 8 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded 285
- Undermount Electrical Plus 1 Unit Kit, Power + Open - Corded 286

**ACCESSORIES / CASEGOODS (continued) 190-302**

- Undermount Electrical Plus 2 Unit Kit, Power + Open - Corded 287
- Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power - Corded 288
- Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power - Corded 289
- Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power - Corded 290
- Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power - Corded 291
- Undermount Electrical 8 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power - Corded 292
- Undermount Electrical Plus 1 Unit Kit, Power - Corded 293
- Undermount Electrical Plus 2 Unit Kit, Power - Corded 294
- Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 295
- Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 296
- Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 297
- Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 298
- Undermount Electrical 8 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded 299
- Undermount Electrical Plus 1 Unit Kit, Power + USB - Corded 300
- Undermount Electrical Plus 2 Unit Kit, Power + USB - Corded 301
- 9P3LECM 302

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION A-1-A-6**

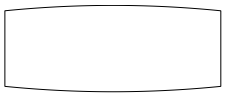
- Environmental Mission A-1
- Our Promise (Warranty) A-2
- Care & Maintenance A-3
- Cleaning Guidelines A-4-A-6

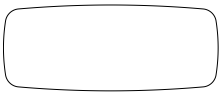
## Table Tops

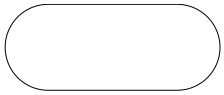

Rectanglular

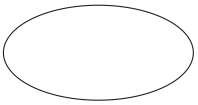

Soft Rectangular

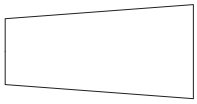

Arc Rectangular


Boat


Arc Boat


Racetrack


Ellipse

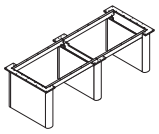

View

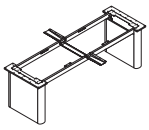

Round

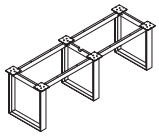

Square

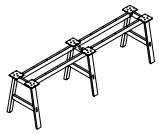

Soft Square

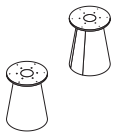
## Table Base Kits

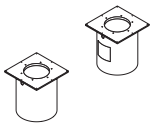

Aspect

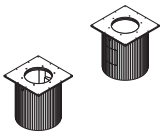

Aspect BridgeLine

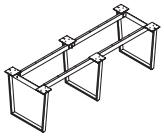

Bevel

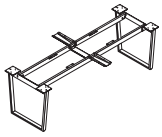

Bridge

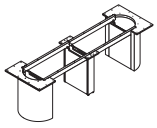

Conical

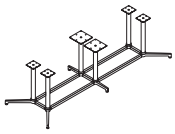

Cylinder

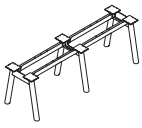

Fluted

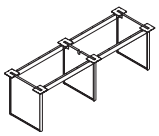

Frame

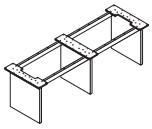

Frame BridgeLine

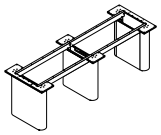

Half Cylinder

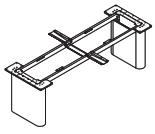

Lok Y

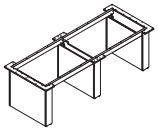

Oblique

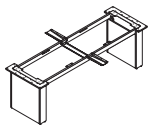

Outline

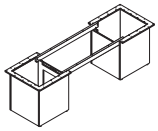

Panel

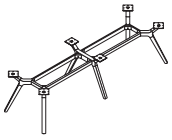

Racetrack


Racetrack BridgeLine


Rectangle

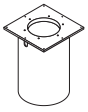

Rectangle BridgeLine

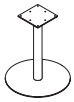

Square

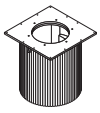

Truss

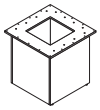
## Single Table Bases

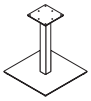

Conical

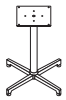

Cylinder

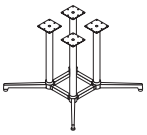

Disc


Fluted


Square


Square Disc


X


X4

## Media Table Tops


D Shape


View

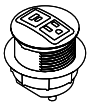
## Media Table Bases


Media

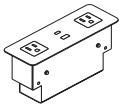

Disc


Square Disc

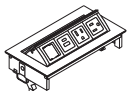
## Power Units



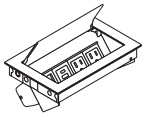
**Node**



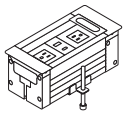
**Electrolite**



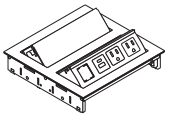
**MHO**



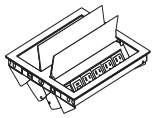
**Ellora**



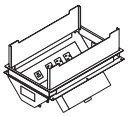
**Vault Z23**



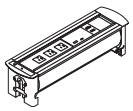
**M2X**



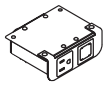
**Ellora Double**



**Oasis**

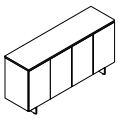


**Vault BTC**



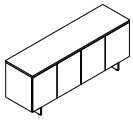
**Undermount**

## Credenzas



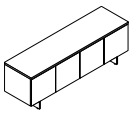
**Buffet Credenza with Base**

20"D x 35 9/16"H
36", 60", 72", 90" W



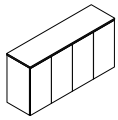
**Conference Credenza with Base**

20"D x 28 9/16"H
36", 60", 72", 90" W



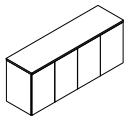
**Low Height Credenza with Base**

20"D x 17"H
36", 60", 72", 90" W



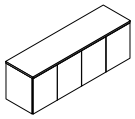
**Buffet Credenza**

20"D x 35 9/16"H
36", 60", 72", 90" W



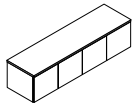
**Conference Credenza**

20"D x 28 9/16"H
36", 60", 72", 90" W



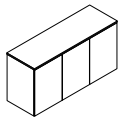
**Low Height Credenza**

20"D x 17"H
36", 60", 72", 90" W



**Wall Mount Credenza**

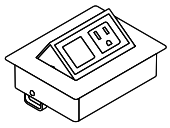
20"D x 24"H
36", 60", 72", 90" W



**Equipment Credenza**

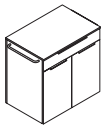
24"D x 35 9/16"H
48", 72" W

## Power Credenzas

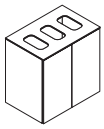


**Glenbeigh**

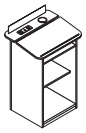
## Ancillary



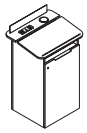
**Hospitality Cart**



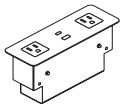
**Waste Credenza**



**Lectern Open**



**Lectern Door**



**Electrolite Lectern Power**

## Product Specifications

**Table Top Construction Specification**

Top shapes are available in rectangular, soft rectangular, arc rectangular, boat, arc boat, racetrack, ellipse, view, square, soft square and round.
Sizes range from 36" – 60" depth and 72" – 240" width in 6" increments.

**Tops Are Balanced Construction Available In**:

- TFL (thermally fused laminate) 1 ⅛" thick particle board core with 3mm PVC Eased (R3) rim.
- HPL (high pressure laminate) 1 ⅜" thick particle board core with 3mm PVC Eased (R3) rim.
- HPL (high pressure laminate) 1 ⅜" thick MDF core with 1mm PVC Reverse Bevel (K9) rim. Underside of bevel is painted to coordinate with HPL.
- Veneer 1 ⅜" thick particle board core with 3mm veneer edge band in Eased (R3), Reeded (H3), or Transitional (C3) rims.
- Veneer 1 ⅜" thick MDF with 1mm edge band Reverse Bevel (K9). Underside of bevel is finished to match surface and edge band.
- Tops are rimmed on all sides.
- TFL and HPL tops are standard with PVC rim to match the top color
- Veneer tops are standard with edge band stained to match top.
- HPL tops are available with an extended laminate offering (Tier 2) from Formica and Wilsonart. Customer will select the PVC edge color
- Grain direction for TFL, HPL, and Veneer runs with the width of the top (left to right).
- Great care is taken to align multi-piece laminate woodgrain tops as closely as possible at the seams. However; due to the natural pattern variations and manufacturing tolerences, a perfect grain match cannot be guaranteed.
- Glass ¼" thick surface on top of 1" thick MDF undercut bevel profile edge subtop painted to match glass color for 1 ⅝" total thickness.

  Glass is low iron, tempered - ANSI Z97.1 / SGCC certified, flat polished with 1/16" arris edge, and back painted.

  Matte white, black and espresso colors have a velour finish and are not compatable with dry erase markers.

  Gloss white finish is polished and is compatable with dry erase markers.
- Solid Surface material 7/16" thick surface on top of 1" thick MDF undercut bevel profile edge subtop painted coordinate color to match solid surface for 1 7/16" total thickness.

  Solid Surface is an acrylic resin-based material known for its durability and surface finish repairability.
- Customer Choice top is 1" thick MDF undercut bevel profile edge subtop painted black to support materials not to exceed 12.5 lbs per square foot of customer supplied material.
- Multiple piece tops ship with joint connectors and biscuits to align and draw table sections together at the seams. Hardware to attach -tops to bases, ship with the base or base kits.

**Table Base Construction Specification**

Base styles are available in Aspect, Bevel, Bridge, Conical, Cylinder, Disc, Fluted Cylinder, Frame, Half Cylinder, Lok Y, X, X4, Oblique, Outline, Panel, Racetrack, Rectangle, Square, Square Disc, Truss.

**Bases Are Balanced Construction Available In**:

**Aspect, bases:**

- TFL (thermally fused laminate) ¾" thick particle board core with .5mm PVC band.
- Veneer ¾" thick particle board core with 1mm veneer edge band.
- Aluminum extruded end caps.

**Rectangle, Square bases:**

- TFL (thermally fused laminate) ¾" thick particle board core with .5mm PVC band.
- Veneer ¾" thick particle board core with 1mm veneer edge band.

**Conical, Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Panel, Racetrack bases:**

- HPL (high pressure laminate) particle board and ply wrap core.
- Veneer particle board and ply wrap core.

**Panel bases:**

- HPL (high pressure laminate) 1 ⅛" thick particle board core with .5mm PVC band.
- Veneer 1 ⅛" thick particle board core with 1mm veneer edge band.

**Bevel, Bridge, Fluted Cylinder, Truss bases:**

- Solid Wood in Maple, Walnut or Oak.

**Disc, Square Disc bases:**

- Metal welded tubular steel column with laser cut flat steel disc.

**Frame, Oblique bases:**

- Metal welded tubular steel frame.

**Lok Y, X, X4 bases:**

- Metal welded tubular steel column to top plate with cast aluminum feet.

**Outline bases:**

- TFL (thermally fused laminate) 1 ⅛" thick particle board core.
- Veneer 1 ⅛" thick particle board core.
- Metal welded channel steel frame.
- TFL and HPL tops are standard with PVC rim to match the top color
- Veneer bases are standard with edge band stained to match.
- Grain direction for TFL, HPL, and Veneer runs vertical.

## Technical Specifications



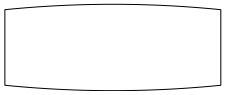
**Rectangular**



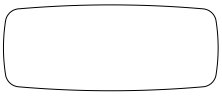
**Soft Rectangular**



**Arc Rectangular**



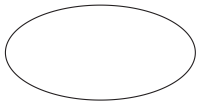
**Boat**



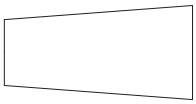
**Arc Boat**



**Racetrack**



**Ellipse**



**View**



**Round**



**Square**



**Soft Square**

### Available Standard Shapes & Sizes

**Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat, Racetrack**

| Width | Depth | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 36” | 42” | 48” | 54” | 60” |
| 72" | x | x | x | | |
| 78" | x | x | x | | |
| 84" | x | x | x | | |
| 90" | x | x | x | | |
| 96" | x | x | x | | |
| 102" | | x | x | | |
| 108" | | x | x | | |
| 114" | | x | x | | |
| 120" | | x | x | x | x |
| 126" | | | x | x | x |
| 132" | | | x | x | x |
| 138" | | | x | x | x |
| 144" | | | x | x | x |
| 150" | | | x | x | x |
| 156" | | | x | x | x |
| 162" | | | x | x | x |
| 168" | | | x | x | x |
| 174" | | | x | x | x |
| 180" | | | x | x | x |
| 186" | | | x | x | x |
| 192" | | | x | x | x |
| 198" | | | x | x | x |
| 204" | | | x | x | x |
| 210" | | | x | x | x |
| 216" | | | x | x | x |
| 222" | | | x | x | x |
| 228" | | | x | x | x |
| 234" | | | x | x | x |
| 240" | | | x | x | x |

**Ellipse**
sizes limited to maintain integrity of shape

| Width | Depth | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 36” | 42” | 48” | 54” | 60” |
| 72" | x | | | | |
| 78" | | x | | | |
| 84" | | x | | | |
| 90" | | | x | | |
| 96" | | | x | | |
| 102" | | | | x | |
| 108" | | | | x | |
| 114" | | | | | x |
| 120" | | | | | x |
| 126" | | | | | |
| 132" | | | | | |
| 138" | | | | | |
| 144" | | | | | |
| 150" | | | | | |
| 156" | | | | | |
| 162" | | | | | |
| 168" | | | | | |
| 174" | | | | | |
| 180" | | | | | |
| 186" | | | | | |
| 192" | | | | | |
| 198" | | | | | |
| 204" | | | | | |
| 210" | | | | | |
| 216" | | | | | |
| 222" | | | | | |
| 228" | | | | | |
| 234" | | | | | |
| 240" | | | | | |

**View**
sizes limited to maintain viewing visual line

| Width | Depth | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 48” | 54” | 60” |
| 72" | 48" - 36" | | |
| 78" | 48" - 36" | | |
| 84" | | 54" - 42" | |
| 90" | | 54" - 42" | |
| 96" | | 54" - 42" | |
| 102" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 108" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 114" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 120" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 126" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 132" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 138" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 144" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 150" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 156" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 162" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 168" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 174" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 180" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 186" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 192" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 198" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 204" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 210" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 216" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 222" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 228" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 234" | | | 60" - 42" |
| 240" | | | 60" - 42" |

# Technical Specifications

## Recommended Seating Capacity

Applies to rectangular, soft rectangular, arc rectangular, boat, arc boat, racetrack, ellipse, view, square, soft square and round.

| Top Width | Depth | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" |
| 24 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 2 | | | | | |
| 36 | | | 3 | | | | |
| 42 | | | | 4 | | | |
| 48 | | | | | 4 | | |
| 54 | | | | | | 6 | |
| 60 | | | | | | | 8 |
| 72 - 90 | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 96 | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | | |
| 102 - 114 | | | | 8 | 8 | | |
| 120 | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| 126 - 132 | | | | | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| 138 - 144 | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 150 - 162 | | | | | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| 168 - 174 | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 180 - 186 | | | | | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| 192 - 216 | | | | | 14 | 14 | 16 |
| 222 | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 228 -240 | | | | | 16 | 16 | 18 |

Note: View shape tops of equal width will typically have one to two less seat positions.

## Multi Segment Tops

See **TOP** pricing pages for top sections by model.
see **BASE** pricing pages for number of bases per top

**72" – 96" widths**
one piece top



**102" – 120" widths**
one- and two-piece tops



**126" – 192"**
two-piece tops



**198 – 240"**
3 equal piece tops

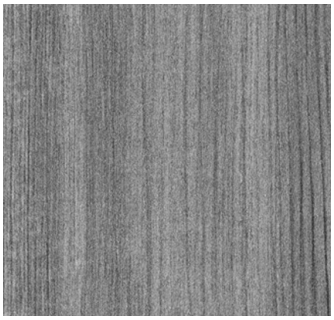


# Technical Specifications

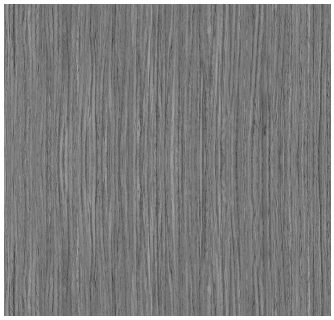
## Top and Base Grain Direction

Grain direction runs the width of the table top with veneer end grain and match and within .25 on multi segment TFL tops.

Grain direction runs vertically on table bases.



Laminate Grain

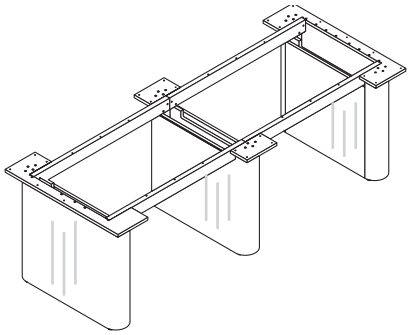


Essentials & Artisan
Grain Direction

### Top Grain Example:



### Base Grain Example:



## Top To Base Matrix - Quick Reference

| | BASE HEIGHT | | | | TOP SHAPES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Seated | BridgeLine Seated | Counter | Bar | Rectangular | Soft Rectangular | Arc Rectangular | Boat | Arc Boat | Racetrack | Ellipse | View | Round | Square | Soft Square |
| **TOP SHAPE:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aspect | x | x | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | (x) | | | |
| Bevel | x | | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | |
| Bridge | x | | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | |
| Conical | x | | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | |
| Cylinder | x | | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | |
| Disc | x | | x | x | | | | | | | | | x | | |
| Fluted | x | | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | |
| Frame | x | x | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | (x) | | | |
| Half Cylinder | x | | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | |
| Lok Y | x | | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | |
| Oblique | x | | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | |
| Outline | x | | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | |
| Panel | x | | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | |
| Racetrack | x | x | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | (x) | | | |
| Rectangle | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | (x) | | | |
| Square | x | | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x | x |
| Square Disc | x | | x | x | | | | | | | | | x | x | x |
| Truss | x | | | | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | |
| X and X4 | x | | x | x | | | | | | | | | x | x | x |

- (x) View top shape not available with BridgeLine base
- Reference Features pages xxvi-xlix for detailed base specifications and application

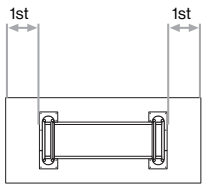
# Base Placement Dimensions

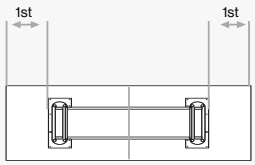
## Base Locations

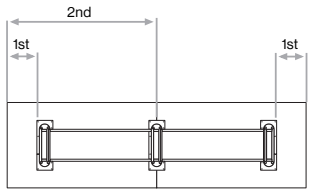
Base Type: Aspect, Aspect BridgeLine, Aspect View, Bevel, Bridge, Frame, Frame BridgeLine, Half Cylinder,Oblique, Outline, Panel, Racetrack, Racetrack BridgeLine, Racetrack View, Rectangle, Rectangle BridgeLine, Rectangle View, Truss

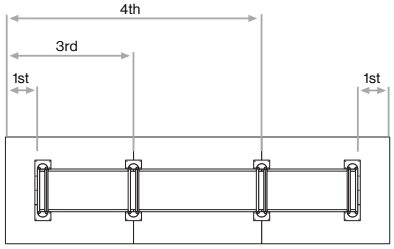
Applies to all top shapes and depths.
1—, Left and Right End base dimension are from the outside end of top to the outside end of base.
2—, 3—, and 4— base dimensions are to the center of the base.

| | Top Width | Base Quantity | 1 - Left and Right to Outside Edge of End Bases | 2 - Center of Center Base | 3 - Center of Mid Base | 4 - Center of Mid Base |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 72 | 2 | 12 | | | |
| | 78 | 2 | 12 | | | |
| | 84 | 2 | 15 | | | |
| | 90 | 2 | 15 | | | |
| | 96 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 102 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 108 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 114 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| BridgeLine Bases | 120 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 126 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 132 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 138 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 144 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 150 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 156 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 162 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 168 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 174 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 180 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 186 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 192 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| | 120 | 3 | 18 | 60 | | |
| | 126 | 3 | 18 | 63 | | |
| | 132 | 3 | 18 | 66 | | |
| | 138 | 3 | 18 | 69 | | |
| | 144 | 3 | 18 | 72 | | |
| | 150 | 3 | 18 | 75 | | |
| | 156 | 3 | 18 | 78 | | |
| | 162 | 3 | 18 | 81 | | |
| | 168 | 3 | 18 | 84 | | |
| | 174 | 3 | 18 | 87 | | |
| | 180 | 3 | 18 | 90 | | |
| | 186 | 3 | 18 | 93 | | |
| | 192 | 3 | 18 | 96 | | |
| | 198 | 4 | 18 | | 66 | 132 |
| | 204 | 4 | 18 | | 68 | 136 |
| | 210 | 4 | 18 | | 70 | 140 |
| | 216 | 4 | 18 | | 72 | 144 |
| | 222 | 4 | 18 | | 74 | 148 |
| | 228 | 4 | 18 | | 76 | 152 |
| | 234 | 4 | 18 | | 78 | 156 |
| | 240 | 4 | 18 | | 80 | 160 |



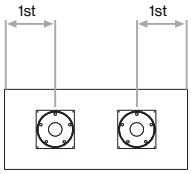
# Base Placement Dimensions

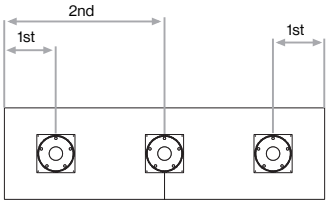
## Base Locations

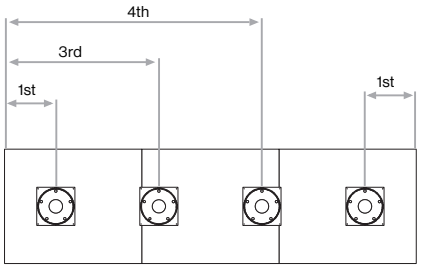
Base Type: Conical, Cylinder, Fluted Cylinder, Square

Applies to all top shapes and depths.
1—, Left and Right End base dimension are from the outside end of top to the outside end of base.
2—, 3—, and 4— base dimensions are to the center of the base.

| Top Width | Base Quantity | 1 - Left and Right to Center of Bases | 2 - Center of Center Base | 3 - Center of Mid Base | 4 - Center of Mid Base |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 2 | 27 | | | |
| 108 | 2 | 27 | | | |
| 114 | 2 | 27 | | | |
| 120 | 2 | 27 | | | |
| 126 | 2 | 27 | | | |
| 132 | 2 | 27 | | | |
| 138 | 2 | 27 | | | |
| 144 | 2 | 27 | | | |
| 150 | 2 | 27 | 75 | | |
| 156 | 3 | 27 | 78 | | |
| 162 | 3 | 27 | 81 | | |
| 168 | 3 | 27 | 84 | | |
| 174 | 3 | 27 | 87 | | |
| 180 | 3 | 27 | 90 | | |
| 186 | 3 | 27 | 93 | | |
| 192 | 3 | 27 | 96 | | |
| 198 | 4 | 27 | | 75 | 123 |
| 204 | 4 | 27 | | 77 | 127 |
| 210 | 4 | 27 | | 79 | 131 |
| 216 | 4 | 27 | | 81 | 135 |
| 222 | 4 | 27 | | 83 | 139 |
| 228 | 4 | 27 | | 85 | 143 |
| 234 | 4 | 27 | | 87 | 147 |
| 240 | 4 | 27 | | 89 | 151 |



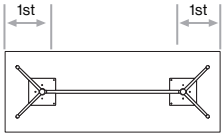
# Base Placement Dimensions

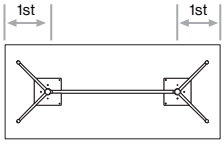
## Base Locations

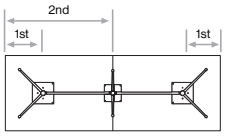
**Base Type: Lok Y**
NOTE: due to Lok Y Base angled feet design, location of upright columns will vary by top width as well as top depth

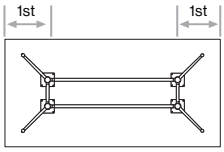
Applies to all top shapes and depths.
1—, Left and Right End base dimension are from the outside end of top to the outside end of base.
2—, 3—, and 4— base dimensions are to the center of the base.

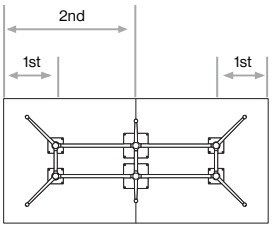
| Top Width | Base Quantity | 1 - Left and Right to Outside Edge of End Base Column | 2 - Center of Center Base | 3 - Center of Mid Base | 4 - Center of Mid Base |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **36" depth top** | | | | | |
| 72 | 2 | 15 | | | |
| 78 | 2 | 15 | | | |
| 84 | 2 | 15 | | | |
| 90 | 2 | 15 | | | |
| 96 | 2 | 15 | | | |
| **42" depth top** | | | | | |
| 72 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| 78 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| 84 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| 90 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| 96 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| 102 | 3 | 19 | 51 | | |
| 108 | 3 | 19 | 54 | | |
| 114 | 3 | 19 | 57 | | |
| 120 | 3 | 19 | 60 | | |
| **48" depth top** | | | | | |
| 72 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| 78 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| 84 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| 90 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| 96 | 2 | 18 | | | |
| 102 | 3 | 19 | 51 | | |
| 108 | 3 | 19 | 54 | | |
| 114 | 3 | 19 | 57 | | |
| 120 | 3 | 19 | 60 | | |
| 126 | 3 | 19 | 63 | | |
| 132 | 3 | 19 | 66 | | |
| 138 | 3 | 19 | 69 | | |
| 144 | 3 | 19 | 72 | | |
| 150 | 3 | 19 | 75 | | |
| 156 | 3 | 19 | 78 | | |
| 162 | 3 | 19 | 81 | | |
| 168 | 3 | 19 | 84 | | |
| 174 | 3 | 19 | 87 | | |
| 180 | 3 | 19 | 90 | | |
| 186 | 3 | 19 | 93 | | |
| 192 | 3 | 19 | 96 | | |
| 198 | 4 | 19 | | 66 | 132 |
| 204 | 4 | 19 | | 68 | 136 |
| 210 | 4 | 19 | | 70 | 140 |
| 216 | 4 | 19 | | 72 | 144 |
| 222 | 4 | 19 | | 74 | 148 |
| 228 | 4 | 19 | | 76 | 152 |
| 234 | 4 | 19 | | 78 | 156 |
| 240 | 4 | 19 | | 80 | 160 |

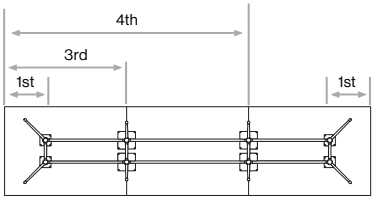


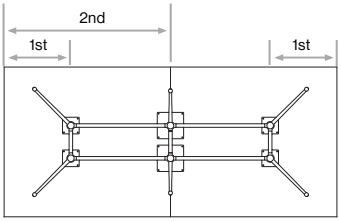
# Base Placement Dimensions

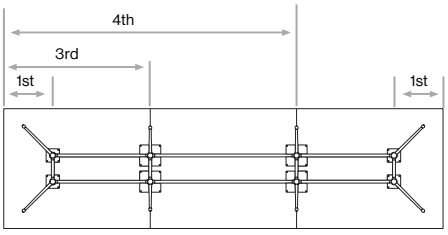
## Base Locations

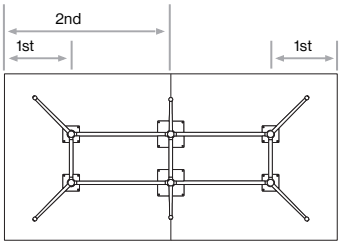
**Base Type: Lok Y**
NOTE: due to Lok Y Base angled feet design, location of upright columns will vary by top width as well as top depth

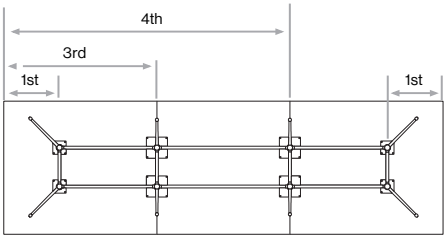
Applies to all top shapes and depths.
1—, Left and Right End base dimension are from the outside end of top to the outside end of base.
2—, 3—, and 4— base dimensions are to the center of the base.

| Top Width | Base Quantity | 1 - Left and Right to Outside Edge of End Base Column | 2 - Center of Center Base | 3 - Center of Mid Base | 4 - Center of Mid Base |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **54" depth top** | | | | | |
| 120 | 3 | 23 | 60 | | |
| 126 | 3 | 23 | 63 | | |
| 132 | 3 | 23 | 66 | | |
| 138 | 3 | 23 | 69 | | |
| 144 | 3 | 23 | 72 | | |
| 150 | 3 | 23 | 75 | | |
| 156 | 3 | 23 | 78 | | |
| 162 | 3 | 23 | 81 | | |
| 168 | 3 | 23 | 84 | | |
| 174 | 3 | 23 | 87 | | |
| 180 | 3 | 23 | 90 | | |
| 186 | 3 | 23 | 93 | | |
| 192 | 3 | 23 | 96 | | |
| 198 | 4 | 21 | | 66 | 132 |
| 204 | 4 | 21 | | 68 | 136 |
| 210 | 4 | 21 | | 70 | 140 |
| 216 | 4 | 21 | | 72 | 144 |
| 222 | 4 | 21 | | 74 | 148 |
| 228 | 4 | 21 | | 76 | 152 |
| 234 | 4 | 21 | | 78 | 156 |
| 240 | 4 | 21 | | 80 | 160 |
| **60" depth top** | | | | | |
| 120 | 3 | 23 | 60 | | |
| 126 | 3 | 23 | 63 | | |
| 132 | 3 | 23 | 66 | | |
| 138 | 3 | 23 | 69 | | |
| 144 | 3 | 23 | 72 | | |
| 150 | 3 | 23 | 75 | | |
| 156 | 3 | 23 | 78 | | |
| 162 | 3 | 23 | 81 | | |
| 168 | 3 | 23 | 84 | | |
| 174 | 3 | 23 | 87 | | |
| 180 | 3 | 23 | 90 | | |
| 186 | 3 | 23 | 93 | | |
| 192 | 3 | 23 | 96 | | |
| 198 | 4 | 24 | | 66 | 132 |
| 204 | 4 | 24 | | 68 | 136 |
| 210 | 4 | 24 | | 70 | 140 |
| 216 | 4 | 24 | | 72 | 144 |
| 222 | 4 | 24 | | 74 | 148 |
| 228 | 4 | 24 | | 76 | 152 |
| 234 | 4 | 24 | | 78 | 156 |
| 240 | 4 | 24 | | 80 | 160 |



# Product & Finish Information

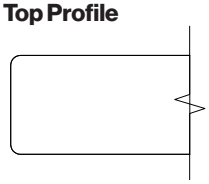
## Laminate

**Table Top Models**
The Anthology suffix T, H or KH is used to designate laminate material.

**Laminate Tops**
Anthology features 1⅛" thick TFL (thermally fused laminate) and 1³⁄₁₆" thick HPL (high pressure laminate) table top surfaces with banded rim; see table top specification page xviii.

---

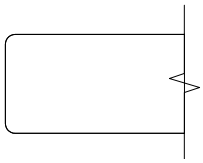
**Top Profile**



**Eased (R3)**
suffix **T**

**TFL Laminates**

| | |
|---|---|
| BBL | Bridal Blanco |
| BEL | Belair |
| BLK | Black |
| BRK | Brickdust |
| CSK | Cask |
| CLY | Clay |
| DWH | Designer White |
| EGR | Egret |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLN | Flint |
| FLO | Florence Walnut |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| PIN | Pinnacle Walnut |
| SHD | Shadow |
| SLG | Slate Grey |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |
| WLH | Walnut Heights |
| WEA | Weathered Ash |
| ZEN | Zen Grey |



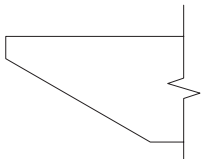
**Eased (R3)**
suffix **H**

**Tier 1 - HPL Laminates**

| | |
|---|---|
| BBL | Bridal Blanco |
| BEL | Belair |
| BLK | Black |
| BRK | Brickdust |
| CSK | Cask |
| CLY | Clay |
| DWH | Designer White |
| EGR | Egret |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLN | Flint |
| FLO | Florence Walnut |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| PIN | Pinnacle Walnut |
| SHD | Shadow |
| SLG | Slate Grey |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |
| WLH | Walnut Heights |
| WEA | Weathered Ash |
| ZEN | Zen Grey |

**Tier 2 Formica**
see page xvii

**Tier 2 Wilsonart**
see page xviii



**Reverse Bevel (K9)**
suffix **KH**

**Tier 1 - HPL Laminates**

| | |
|---|---|
| BBL | Bridal Blanco |
| BEL | Belair |
| BLK | Black |
| BRK | Brickdust |
| CSK | Cask |
| CLY | Clay |
| DWH | Designer White |
| EGR | Egret |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLN | Flint |
| FLO | Florence Walnut |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| PIN | Pinnacle Walnut |
| SHD | Shadow |
| SLG | Slate Grey |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |
| WLH | Walnut Heights |
| WEA | Weathered Ash |
| ZEN | Zen Grey |

**Tier 2 Formica**
see page xvii

**Tier 2 Wilsonart**
see page xviii

Tier 2 Laminates require the additional specification of an edge band.
Choose from one of the JSI standard options, see page xviii.

# Product & Finish Information

## Formica Laminate

Anthology Table Tops offer an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; on page xviii select the color of the edge band.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Acajou Mahogany | 7008-58 | 2 |
| Aged Ash | 8844-58 | 2 |
| Algae | 8796-58 | 2 |
| Almond | 920-58 | 2 |
| Aluminum | 9318-58 | 2 |
| Amber Kashmire | 6227-58 | 2 |
| Amber Maple | 7012-58 | 2 |
| Antique White | 932-58 | 2 |
| Argento Romano | 6697-58 | 2 |
| Artichoke | 800-58 | 2 |
| Ashwood Beige | 5785-58 | 2 |
| Ashwood Bone | 5784-58 | 2 |
| Ashwood Oak | 5786-58 | 2 |
| Basalt Slate | 3690-58 | 2 |
| Beige Elm | 5794-58 | 2 |
| Belmonte Granite | 3496-58 | 2 |
| Birchbark | 8684-58 | 2 |
| Black | 909-58 | 2 |
| Black Bardiglio | 5019-58 | 2 |
| Black Birchply | 8552-58 | 2 |
| Black Recycled Kraft | 9685-58 | 2 |
| Black Riftwood | 6414-58 | 2 |
| Black Shalestone | 9527-58 | 2 |
| Black Walnut | 3485-58 | 2 |
| Blackened Fiberwood | 8916-58 | 2 |
| Blackened Legno | 8848-58 | 2 |
| Blackened Steel | 8918-58 | 2 |
| Blackstone | 271-58 | 2 |
| Bleached Legno | 8845-58 | 2 |
| Blond Cedar | 8576-58 | 2 |
| Blossom Cherrywood | 758-58 | 2 |
| Blue Felt | 9320-58 | 2 |
| Blush | 8238-58 | 2 |
| Brazilian Brown Granite | 6222-58 | 2 |
| Brite White | 459-58 | 2 |
| Bronzed Steel | 8919-58 | 2 |
| Bubble Art | 8958-58 | 2 |
| Buff Elm | 5793-58 | 2 |
| Burnished Coin | 3708-58 | 2 |
| Burnished Iron | 3709-58 | 2 |
| Burnt Strand | 6307-58 | 2 |
| Butterum Granite | 7732-58 | 2 |
| Camel Elm | 5795-58 | 2 |
| Cardboard Solidz | 7813-58 | 2 |
| Carrara Bianco | 6696-58 | 2 |
| Carrara Envision | 7494-58 | 2 |
| Cascara Teakwood | 8909-58 | 2 |
| Cassis | 6903-58 | 2 |
| Ceruse Gray Walnut | 6994-58 | 2 |
| Chambray Fabric | 6130-58 | 2 |
| Charcoal Boomerang | 6942-58 | 2 |
| Chelsea Maple | 9238-58 | 2 |
| Cherry Heartwood | 9240-58 | 2 |
| Cherry Walnut | 6995-58 | 2 |
| Chestnut Woodline | 5884-58 | 2 |
| Chrome Yellow | 1485-58 | 2 |
| Cinnamon Cherry | 8955-58 | 2 |
| Citadel | 1097-58 | 2 |
| Citadel Warp | 5882-58 | 2 |
| Classic White | 9244-58 | 2 |
| Clementine | 2962-58 | 2 |
| Clove Spice Cherry | 5789-58 | 2 |
| Cocoa Maple | 7739-58 | 2 |
| Cocoa Oak | 9374-58 | 2 |
| Cognac Maple | 7738-58 | 2 |
| Concrete Formwood | 6362-58 | 2 |
| Concrete Stone | 7267-58 | 2 |
| Cotton Cloth | 8681-58 | 2 |
| Cream Softwood | 4923-58 | 2 |
| Danish Maple | 8906-58 | 2 |
| Dark Chocolate | 2200-58 | 2 |
| Denim | 8822-58 | 2 |
| Desert Beige | 899-58 | 2 |
| Dover White | 7197-58 | 2 |
| Earth | 5342-58 | 2 |
| Earth Wash | 7213-58 | 2 |
| Earthen Twill | 8828-58 | 2 |
| Earthen Warp | 5880-58 | 2 |
| Earthenware | 8241-58 | 2 |
| Earthenware Brushstroke | 6999-58 | 2 |
| Ebony | 9012-58 | 2 |
| Ebony Oxide | 299-58 | 2 |
| Elemental Concrete | 8830-58 | 2 |
| Elemental Stone | 8831-58 | 2 |
| Espresso Pear | 5489-58 | 2 |
| Finnish Oak | 118-58 | 2 |
| Flax Gauze | 7708-58 | 2 |
| Flint Crystal | 3518-58 | 2 |
| Fog | 961-58 | 2 |
| Folkstone | 927-58 | 2 |
| Folkstone Celesta | 692-58 | 2 |
| Folkstone Grafix | 507-58 | 2 |
| Formal Walnut | 5782-58 | 2 |
| Fossil | 5349-58 | 2 |
| Fox Teakwood | 8907-58 | 2 |
| Geriba Gray | 9308-58 | 2 |
| Ginger Root Maple | 7288-58 | 2 |
| Glamour Cherry | 6208-58 | 2 |
| Glass Cloth | 8683-58 | 2 |
| Gold Braze | 1193-58 | 2 |
| Graphite | 837-58 | 2 |
| Graphite Elm | 5796-58 | 2 |
| Graphite Grafix | 515-58 | 2 |
| Graphite Twill | 8829-58 | 2 |
| Gray Fabric | 6129-58 | 2 |
| Gray Grafix | 9300-58 | 2 |
| Gray Onyx | 7409-58 | 2 |
| Grayed Oak | 5791-58 | 2 |
| Graystone | 464-58 | 2 |
| Green Felt | 4974-58 | 2 |
| Green Slate | 8793-58 | 2 |
| Greige Softwood | 4924-58 | 2 |
| Gull Grey | 9242-58 | 2 |
| Hard Rock Maple | 86992-58 | 2 |
| Hazel Walnut | 5788-58 | 2 |
| Ice Onyx | 7408-58 | 2 |
| Inked Oak | 5792-58 | 2 |
| Ivory Kashmire | 6226-58 | 2 |
| Jadeite | 1198-58 | 2 |
| Jamocha Granite | 7734-58 | 2 |
| Just Rose | 8858-58 | 2 |
| Labrador Granite | 3692-58 | 2 |
| Layered Black Sand | 9510-58 | 2 |
| Layered Sand | 9511-58 | 2 |
| Layered White Sand | 9512-58 | 2 |
| Lime Stone | 7264-58 | 2 |
| Liquid Glass | 8240-58 | 2 |
| Luxe Mango | 8685-58 | 2 |
| Macchiato Walnut | 6932-58 | 2 |
| Maple Woodline | 6925-58 | 2 |
| Marine Blue | 914-58 | 2 |
| Marmara Beige | 7406-58 | 2 |
| Marmara Gray | 7407-58 | 2 |
| Matrix Blue | 8795-58 | 2 |
| Mdf Solidz | 7812-58 | 2 |
| Midnight Stone | 6280-58 | 2 |
| Milk | 9634-58 | 2 |
| Millennium Oak | 5887-58 | 2 |
| Mineral Jet | 3450-58 | 2 |
| Mineral Spa | 6920-58 | 2 |
| Mission White | 933-58 | 2 |
| Mocha Travertine | 3456-58 | 2 |
| Mojave | 8751-58 | 2 |
| Moonstone | 7872-58 | 2 |
| Mouse | 928-58 | 2 |
| Muslin Fabric | 6127-58 | 2 |
| Natural Ash | 8843-58 | 2 |
| Natural Birch | 7481-58 | 2 |
| Natural Canvas | 7022-58 | 2 |
| Natural Gray Felt | 4971-58 | 2 |
| Natural Maple | 756-58 | 2 |
| Natural Oak | 346-58 | 2 |
| Natural Recycled Kraft | 9684-58 | 2 |
| Natural Riftwood | 9282-58 | 2 |
| Natural Teak | 8849-58 | 2 |
| Navy Blue | 969-58 | 2 |
| Navy Grafix | 7018-58 | 2 |
| Neo Cloud | 6314-58 | 2 |
| Neutral Twill | 8826-58 | 2 |
| Neutral Weft | 5875-58 | 2 |
| Neutral White | 918-58 | 2 |
| New Burgundy | 7966-58 | 2 |
| Night Forest | 8244-58 | 2 |
| Night Shade | 8243-58 | 2 |
| Noble Mahogany | 9236-58 | 2 |
| Nocturne | 5323-58 | 2 |
| Noir Cedar | 1547-58 | 2 |
| Noir Envision | 7500-58 | 2 |
| Nut Brown Cherry | 5790-58 | 2 |
| Oiled Legno | 8846-58 | 2 |
| Oiled Walnut | 5487-58 | 2 |
| Orange Felt | 4973-58 | 2 |
| Origami Paperfold | 8679-58 | 2 |
| Otter | 3202-58 | 2 |
| Oxidized Beamwood | 9484-58 | 2 |
| Oyster Grey | 929-58 | 2 |
| Pale Brushstroke | 6997-58 | 2 |
| Paloma Polar | 6698-58 | 2 |
| Patine Bronze | 3707-58 | 2 |
| Patine Concrete | 3706-58 | 2 |
| Pearl | 934-58 | 2 |
| Pecan Walnut | 6996-58 | 2 |
| Pecan Woodline | 5883-58 | 2 |
| Pencil Wood | 7747-58 | 2 |
| Perlato Granite | 3522-58 | 2 |
| Planked Coffee Oak | 7413-58 | 2 |
| Planked Deluxe Pear | 6206-58 | 2 |
| Planked Raw Oak | 7412-58 | 2 |
| Planked Urban Oak | 9312-58 | 2 |
| Platinum | 902-58 | 2 |
| Portico Marble | 7735-58 | 2 |
| Prestige Walnut | 6209-58 | 2 |
| Pumice | 858-58 | 2 |
| Purple Dye | 1196-58 | 2 |
| Raw Birchply | 8910-58 | 2 |
| Raw Cedar | 1545-58 | 2 |
| Sail White | 463-58 | 2 |
| Sand Crystal | 3517-58 | 2 |
| Sand Maple | 9237-58 | 2 |
| Sarum Grey | 2770-58 | 2 |
| Sarum Twill | 8827-58 | 2 |
| Scandi Rift Oak | 8677-58 | 2 |
| Sea Salt | 9529-58 | 2 |
| Seasoned Planked Elm | 6477-58 | 2 |
| Select Cherry | 7759-58 | 2 |
| Sheer Fabric | 6126-58 | 2 |
| Silver Quartzite | 9497-58 | 2 |
| Silver Riftwood | 6413-58 | 2 |
| Silver Shalestone | 9307-58 | 2 |
| Slate Noir | 3711-58 | 2 |
| Smoke | 3245-58 | 2 |
| Smoke Onyx | 3710-58 | 2 |
| Smoke Quarstone | 6220-58 | 2 |
| Smokey Brown Pear | 5488-58 | 2 |
| Solar Orange | 8235-58 | 2 |
| Sorrel Cherry | 5886-58 | 2 |
| Spectrum Blue | 851-58 | 2 |
| Spectrum Green | 7897-58 | 2 |
| Spectrum Red | 845-58 | 2 |
| Stainless | 9319-58 | 2 |
| Star Dune | 9309-58 | 2 |
| Starched Paperfold | 8678-58 | 2 |
| Stone Grafix | 503-58 | 2 |
| Stop Red | 839-58 | 2 |
| Storm | 912-58 | 2 |
| Storm Solidz | 3505-58 | 2 |
| Storm Teakwood | 8908-58 | 2 |
| Sugar Glass | 3705-58 | 2 |
| Surf | 923-58 | 2 |
| Swede Rift Oak | 8676-58 | 2 |
| Taupe Walnut | 5787-58 | 2 |
| Terril | 2297-58 | 2 |
| Thermo Walnut | 6402-58 | 2 |
| Travertine | 3526-58 | 2 |
| Tula Oak | 8589-58 | 2 |
| Venetian Gold Granite | 6223-58 | 2 |
| Vibrant Green | 6901-58 | 2 |
| Walnut Butcherblock | 3712-58 | 2 |
| Walnut Fiberwood | 8915-58 | 2 |
| Walnut Riftwood | 9283-58 | 2 |
| Walnut Softwood | 4925-58 | 2 |
| Washi Paperfold | 8680-58 | 2 |
| Waxed Maple | 8905-58 | 2 |
| Weathered Ash | 8842-58 | 2 |
| Weathered Fiberwood | 8914-58 | 2 |
| Wenge Strand | 6306-58 | 2 |
| Wheat Strand | 6212-58 | 2 |
| White | 949-58 | 2 |
| White Ash | 8841-58 | 2 |
| White Bardiglio | 9306-58 | 2 |
| White Drops | 8824-58 | 2 |
| White Ice Granite | 9476-58 | 2 |
| White Marble Herringbone | 9310-58 | 2 |
| White Onyx | 827-58 | 2 |
| White Painted Wood | 8902-58 | 2 |
| White Pearl Cascade | 3720-58 | 2 |
| White Shalestone | 9525-58 | 2 |
| White Twill | 9285-58 | 2 |
| White Washed Birchply | 6372-58 | 2 |
| Wild Cherry | 5904-58 | 2 |
| Winter Sky | 8792-58 | 2 |
| Wood Brushstroke | 6998-58 | 2 |
| Woolen Cloth | 8682-58 | 2 |
| Yellow Felt | 4972-58 | 2 |

# Product & Finish Information

## Wilsonart Laminate

Anthology Table Tops offer an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; see below for edge and selection.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Almond Leather | 2932-60 | 2 |
| Anitique White | 1572-60 | 2 |
| Anzio Marble | 5037-38 | 2 |
| Atlantis | D25-60 | 2 |
| Bannister Oak | 7806-60 | 2 |
| Beige | 1530-60 | 2 |
| Beigewood | 7850-60 | 2 |
| Boardwalk Oak | 7983-38 | 2 |
| Brazilwood | 7946-38 | 2 |
| Brittany Blue | D321-60 | 2 |
| Bronze Legacy | 4656-60 | 2 |
| Buka Bark | 7982-38 | 2 |
| Burnished Chestnut | 4796-60 | 2 |
| Candy Apple | 13096-60 | 2 |
| Canyon Zephyr | 4842-60 | 2 |
| Carbon Ev | 4820-60 | 2 |
| Carbon Mesh | 4880-60 | 2 |
| Castle Oak | 7928-38 | 2 |
| Casual Linen | 4944-38 | 2 |
| Catalina | 13092-60 | 2 |
| Cement | D503-60 | 2 |
| Centizo Cherry | 8239-38 | 2 |
| Classic Linen | 4843-38 | 2 |
| Cloud Nebula | 4830-60 | 2 |
| Cloud Zephyr | 4856-60 | 2 |
| Coffee Bean | D495-60 | 2 |
| Crisp Linen | 4942-38 | 2 |
| Crystal | D388-60 | 2 |
| Desert Zephyr | 4841-60 | 2 |
| Dove Grey | D92-60 | 2 |
| Dragon Fly | 13088-60 | 2 |
| Ebony Recon | 7997-38 | 2 |
| Evening Tigris | 4674-60 | 2 |
| Fashion Grey | D381-60 | 2 |
| Flax Linen | 4930-38 | 2 |
| Florence Walnut | 7993-38 | 2 |
| Fonthill Pear | 10745-60 | 2 |
| Forged Steel | 4995-60 | 2 |
| Fossil Shale | D504-60 | 2 |
| French Linen | 5016-38 | 2 |
| French Pear | 8220-38 | 2 |
| Frosty White | 1573-60 | 2 |
| Fusion Maple | 7909-60 | 2 |
| Graphite | 10657-60 | 2 |
| Graphite Nebula | 4623-60 | 2 |
| Green Tigris | 4667-60 | 2 |
| Grey | 1500-60 | 2 |
| Grey Glace | 4142-60 | 2 |
| Grey Mesh | 4877-38 | 2 |
| Grey Nebula | 4622-60 | 2 |
| Grey Pampas | 4168-60 | 2 |
| Gumball | 13102-60 | 2 |
| Handspun Chestnut | 5036-38 | 2 |
| Handspun Dove | 5034-38 | 2 |
| Handspun Pearl | 5033-38 | 2 |
| Hanspun Slate | 5035-38 | 2 |
| Harvest Maple | 7953-38 | 2 |
| high Rise | 4996-38 | 2 |
| Hollyberry | D307-60 | 2 |
| Huntington Mplae | 7929-38 | 2 |
| Indigo | D379-60 | 2 |
| Invory Birch | 8219-38 | 2 |
| Jubilee Oak | 8242-38 | 2 |
| Kensington Maple | 10776-60 | 2 |
| Khaki Brown | D50-60 | 2 |
| Kingswood Walnut | 8218-38 | 2 |
| Lapis Blue | D417-60 | 2 |
| Limber Maple | 10734-60 | 2 |
| Linen | D427-60 | 2 |
| Loden Zephyr | 4844-60 | 2 |
| Lowell Ash | 7994-38 | 2 |
| Mangalore Mango | 7984-38 | 2 |
| Manitoba Maple | 7911-60 | 2 |
| Midnight | D505-60 | 2 |
| Mission Maple | 7990-38 | 2 |
| Misted Zephyr | 4843-60 | 2 |
| Monticello Maple | 7925-38 | 2 |
| Morelia Maple | 7985-38 | 2 |
| Morro Zephyr | 4846-60 | 2 |
| Natural Almond | D30-60 | 2 |
| Natural Cotton | 4946-38 | 2 |
| Natural Recon | 7996-38 | 2 |
| Natural Rift | 7954-38 | 2 |
| Natural Tigris | 4669-60 | 2 |
| Navy Legacy | 4651-60 | 2 |
| Neo Walnut | 7991-38 | 2 |
| Neutral Glace | 4143-60 | 2 |
| New Age Oak | 7938-38 | 2 |
| Nordic Linen | 5015-38 | 2 |
| Nori | 13091-60 | 2 |
| North Sea | D90-60 | 2 |
| Norwegian Ash | 8241-38 | 2 |
| Oiled Soapstone | 4882-38 | 2 |
| Orange Grove | D501-60 | 2 |
| Organic Cotton | 4945-38 | 2 |
| Palisades Oak | 7987-38 | 2 |
| Pampas | 4170-60 | 2 |
| Pasadena Oak | 7966-38 | 2 |
| Pearl Soapstone | 4886-38 | 2 |
| Pepperdust | D327-60 | 2 |
| Pewter | D73-60 | 2 |
| Pewter Brush | 4779-60 | 2 |
| Pewter Mesh | 4878-38 | 2 |
| Pinnacle Walnut | 7992-38 | 2 |
| Platinum | D315-60 | 2 |
| Port | D14-60 | 2 |
| Pressed Linen | 4991-38 | 2 |
| Raw Cotton | 4947-38 | 2 |
| River Cherry | 7937-38 | 2 |
| Rustic Slate | 4888-38 | 2 |
| Sable Soapstone | 4883-38 | 2 |
| Sap Walnut | 8221-38 | 2 |
| Shadow Zephyr | 4857-60 | 2 |
| Sheer Mesh | 4876-38 | 2 |
| Sierra Cascade | 5005-38 | 2 |
| Silicon Ev | 4811-60 | 2 |
| Solar Oak | 7816-60 | 2 |
| Steel Mesh | 4879-38 | 2 |
| Sterling Ash | 7995-38 | 2 |
| Sunny Side Up | 13089-60 | 2 |
| Tailored Linen | 4992-38 | 2 |
| Titanium EV | 4810-60 | 2 |
| Tungsten EV | 4814-60 | 2 |
| Tuscan Walnut | 7921-38 | 2 |
| Twilight Zephyr | 4845-60 | 2 |
| Wallaby | D439-60 | 2 |
| Washi Crystal | 5017-38 | 2 |
| Washi Pewter | 5018-38 | 2 |
| White | 1570-60 | 2 |
| White Carrara | 4924-38 | 2 |
| White Cascade | 5003-38 | 2 |
| White Nebula | 4621-60 | 2 |
| White Sand | D403-60 | 2 |
| White Tigris | 4783-60 | 2 |
| Wild Cherry | 7054-60 | 2 |
| Windswept Pewter | 4795-60 | 2 |
| Woolamai Brush | 4746-60 | 2 |

### Edge Band Selection

Tier 2 Laminates require the additional specification of an edge band. Choose from one of the following JSI standard options.

| | |
|---|---|
| BEL | Belair |
| BLK | Black |
| BRK | Brickdust |
| BBL | Bridal Blanco |
| CSK | Cask |
| CLY | Clay |
| DWH | Designer White |
| EGR | Egret |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLN | Flint |
| FLO | Florence Walnut |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| PIN | Pinnacle Walnut |
| SHD | Shadow |
| SLG | Slate Grey |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |
| WLH | Walnut Heights |
| WEA | Weathered Ash |
| ZEN | Zen Grey |

# Product & Finish Information

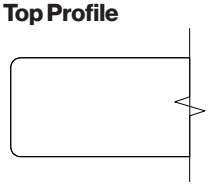
## Veneer

**Table Models**
The Anthology suffix V or KV is used to designate veneer material.

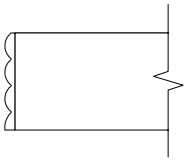
**Veneer Tops**
Anthology features 1⅜" thick veneer table top surfaces in several rim and finish options; see table top specification page xviii.

---

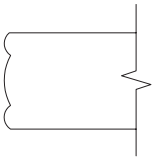
**Top Profile**



**Eased (R3)**



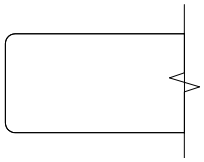
**Reeded (H3)**



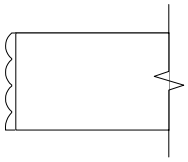
**Transitional (C3)**
suffix V

**ESS Essentials Veneer**

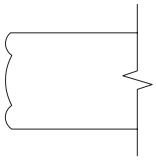
| | |
|---|---|
| BRK | Brickdust |
| CSK | Cask |
| CLY | Clay |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLX | Flax |
| FLN | Flint |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| SIE | Sienna |
| TRF | Truffle |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |



**Eased (R3)**



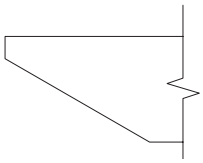
**Reeded (H3)**



**Transitional (C3)**
suffix V

**ART Artisan Veneer**

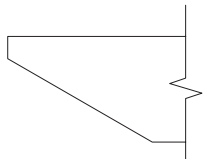
| | |
|---|---|
| BAR | Barrel |
| BUF | Buff |
| CND | Cinder |
| EGR | Egret |
| RAV | Raven |
| RYE | Rye |
| SAB | Sable |
| SAD | Saddle |



**Reverse Bevel (K9)**
suffix KV

**ESS Essentials Veneer**

| | |
|---|---|
| BRK | Brickdust |
| CSK | Cask |
| CLY | Clay |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLX | Flax |
| FLN | Flint |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| SIE | Sienna |
| TRF | Truffle |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |



**Reverse Bevel (K9)**
suffix KV

**ART Artisan Veneer**

| | |
|---|---|
| BAR | Barrel |
| BUF | Buff |
| CND | Cinder |
| EGR | Egret |
| RAV | Raven |
| RYE | Rye |
| SAB | Sable |
| SAD | Saddle |

## Product & Finish Information - Veneer & Solid Woods:

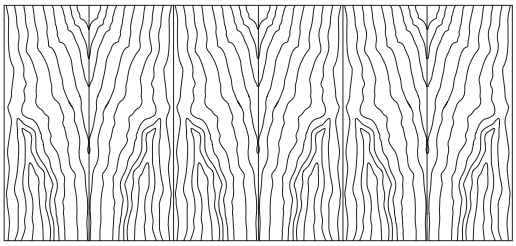
**Exterior Wood Materials**

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Anthology Veneer product line.

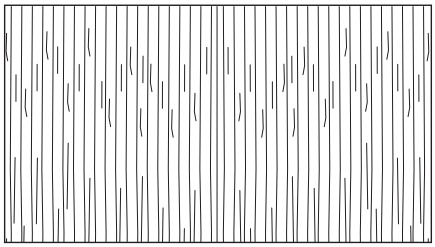
To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all cherry, maple, walnut veneers in Anthology Veneer are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Anthology Veneer is available in flat cut cherry, maple, walnut and black oak veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.



Book-Matched Veneer Example



Double Cut Veneer Example

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Anthology Veneer product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern. The diagram above shows the tight pattern used on Anthology Veneer. Use the appropriate pricing column when specifying Double Cut veneer.

**Protective Top Coat**

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

**DuraTex™ Features**

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.

Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

**Finish Sheen**

All veneer finishes except Raven are standard 35-sheen, with 15-sheen available. Raven is only available 15-sheen for best visual and functional performance.

**Custom/Special Finishes**

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge per order for any non-standard wood finish, $433 list per order for any non-standard wood finish.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finished product.

# Product & Finish Information - Veneer & Solid Woods:

## JSI Core Materials

For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories. Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

When selecting a JSI finish / designator, the veneer and wood solid species are automatically sellected for the best finish color quality.

| Designator | Finish | Veneer Collection | Veneer Species | Solid Wood Species | Laminate | Core Program |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAR | Barrel | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | White Oak | N/A | N |
| BRK | Brickdust | Essentials | Cherry | Maple | HPL & TFL | Y |
| BUF | Buff | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | White Oak | N/A | N |
| CSK | Cask | Essentials | Walnut | Walnut | HPL & TFL | Y |
| CND | Cinder | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | White Oak | N/A | N |
| CLY | Clay | Essentials | Cherry | Maple | HPL & TFL | Y |
| EGR | Egret | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | White Oak | HPL & TFL | N |
| FAW | Fawn | Essentials | Linear - Double Cut | Maple | HPL & TFL | Y |
| FLX | Flax | Essentials | Maple | Maple | N/A | N |
| FLN | Flint | Essentials | Linear - Double Cut | White Oak | HPL & TFL | Y |
| LOF | Loft | Essentials | Linear - Double Cut | Maple | HPL & TFL | Y |
| MES | Mesa | Essentials | Cherry | Maple | HPL & TFL | Y |
| MIN | Mineral | Essentials | White Oak - Double Cut | White Oak | HPL & TFL | Y |
| MCH | Mocha | Essentials | Walnut | Walnut | HPL & TFL | Y |
| OBK | Outback | Essentials | Cherry | Maple | HPL & TFL | Y |
| PIL | Pilsner | Essentials | Maple | Maple | HPL & TFL | Y |
| RAV | Raven | Artisan | Black Oak | White Oak | N/A | N |
| RYE | Rye | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | White Oak | N/A | N |
| SAB | Sable | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | White Oak | N/A | N |
| SAD | Saddle | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | White Oak | N/A | N |
| SIE | Sienna | Essentials | Walnut | Walnut | N/A | N |
| TRF | Truffle | Essentials | Walnut | Walnut | N/A | N |
| UMB | Umber | Essentials | Walnut | Walnut | HPL & TFL | Y |
| VAL | Valley | Essentials | Linear - Double Cut | Maple | HPL & TFL | Y |

# Product & Finish Information - Table Tops:

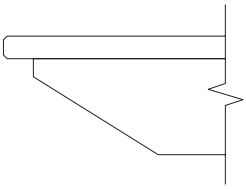
## Premier Tops

**Table Top Models**

The Anthology top models have suffix G,S or B used to designate Premier material tops.
example: 65T48120TTG, 65T48120TTS or 65T48120TTB

**Glass Tops**
Anthology glass tops are 1 5⁄16" thick constructed of ¼" thick back painted glass surface on top of a 1" thick MDF sub top.
Sub top has an undercut bevel profile and painted to match the back painted glass surface. See table top specification page vii.

Glass Top Profile



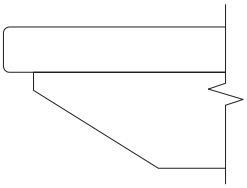
**Glass Tops**
suffix G

**Glass**

| | |
|---|---|
| WHM | White Matte |
| WHG | White Gloss |
| ESM | Espresso Matte |
| BLM | Black Matte |

**Solid Surface Tops**
Anthology solid surface tops are 1 7⁄16" thick constructed of 7⁄16" thick solid surface on top of a 1" thick MDF sub top.
Sub top has an undercut bevel profile and painted in a coordinated color to match the solid surface. See table top specification page vii.

Solid Surface Profile



**Solid Surface Tops**
sufifix S

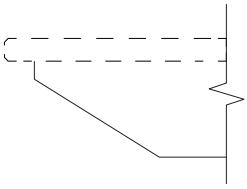
**Solid Surface**

| | |
|---|---|
| ONX | Black Onyx Mirage |
| DWH | Designer White |
| HST | Hot Stone |
| SOG | Soothing Grey |

**Customer Choice Tops**
Anthology customer choice tops are 1" thick and have an under cut bevel profile painted black.
Customer is responsible for determining the best attachment method for their custom top. See specification page.

Weight of customer choice top material not to exceed 12.5 lbs per square foot of customer supplied material.

Customer Choice Profile



**Customer Choice**
sufifix B
Sub top is always painted black.

## Product & Finish Information - Table Bases:

### Base Finishes

**TFL/HPL Laminates**

| | |
|---|---|
| BEL | Belair |
| BLK | Black |
| BRK | Brickdust |
| BBL | Bridal Blanco |
| CSK | Cask |
| CLY | Clay |
| DWH | Designer White |
| EGR | Egret |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLN | Flint |
| FLO | Florence Walnut |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| PIN | Pinnacle Walnut |
| SHD | Shadow |
| SLG | Slate Grey |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |
| WLH | Walnut Heights |
| WEA | Weathered Ash |
| ZEN | Zen Grey |

**Veneer**

**ESS Essentials Veneer**

| | |
|---|---|
| BRK | Brickdust |
| CSK | Cask |
| CLY | Clay |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLX | Flax |
| FLN | Flint |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| SIE | Sienna |
| TRF | Truffle |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |

**ART Artisan Veneer**

| | |
|---|---|
| BAR | Barrel |
| BUF | Buff |
| CND | Cinder |
| EGR | Egret |
| RAV | Raven |
| RYE | Rye |
| SAB | Sable |
| SAD | Saddle |

**Solid Wood**

| | |
|---|---|
| BAR | Barrel |
| BRK | Brickdust |
| BUF | Buff |
| CSK | Cask |
| CND | Cinder |
| CLY | Clay |
| EGR | Egret |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLX | Flax |
| FLN | Flint |
| FLO | Florence Walnut |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| PIN | Pinnacle Walnut |
| RAV | Raven |
| RYE | Rye |
| SAB | Sable |
| SAD | Saddle |
| SIE | Sienna |
| TRF | Truffle |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |
| WLH | Walnut Heights |

**Metal Finish Standard**

| | |
|---|---|
| ABZ | Aged Bronze |
| ASL | Arctic Silver |
| BWH | Bright White |
| GLD | Gold |
| MBK | Matte Black |
| PEW | Pewter |
| SBZ | Soft Bronze |
| SNK | Soft Nickel |

**Metal Finish Upcharge - add $163**

| | |
|---|---|
| ANL | Antique Linen |
| BLJ | Blue Jean |
| CAP | Candy Apple |
| CAB | Cashmere Beige |
| CDU | Copper Dust |
| DST | Desert Stone |
| DUP | Dusty Petal |
| EBL | Electric Blue |
| EMC | Emerald City |
| EVP | Evergreen Pine |
| GOH | Golden Honey |
| MWH | Midnight Whisper |
| MUS | Mustard Seed |
| OLV | Olive Fog |
| POW | Porcelain White |
| SPA | Space Cadet |
| SPP | Sparkling Peach |
| SPR | Spiced Raisin |
| SMK | Stormy Sky |
| TFB | Toffee Brown |
| VMA | Vintage Mahogany |

**Frame and Outline Metal Bases**

| | |
|---|---|
| CHR | Chrome - upcharge applies by number of bases - see pricing pages |

# Product & Finish Information - Credenzas:

## Credenza Finishes

### TFL Laminates

| | |
|---|---|
| BEL | Belair |
| BLK | Black |
| BRK | Brickdust |
| BBL | Bridal Blanco |
| CSK | Cask |
| CLY | Clay |
| DWH | Designer White |
| EGR | Egret |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLN | Flint |
| FLO | Florence Walnut |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| PIN | Pinnacle Walnut |
| SHD | Shadow |
| SLG | Slate Grey |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |
| WLH | Walnut Heights |
| WEA | Weathered Ash |
| ZEN | Zen Grey |

### Veneer

| ESS | Essentials Veneer |
|---|---|
| BRK | Brickdust |
| CSK | Cask |
| CLY | Clay |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLX | Flax |
| FLN | Flint |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| SIE | Sienna |
| TRF | Truffle |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |

| ART | Artisan Veneer |
|---|---|
| BAR | Barrel |
| BUF | Buff |
| CND | Cinder |
| EGR | Egret |
| RAV | Raven |
| RYE | Rye |
| SAB | Sable |
| SAD | Saddle |

| Paint | Door Fronts ONLY |
|---|---|
| BKD | Backdrop |
| BFX | Black Fox |
| BRV | Bravado Red |
| BWH | Bright White |
| BRF | Broccoflower |
| BTT | Butternut |
| CCY | Canyon Clay |
| CHT | Chatroom |
| DEN | Denim |
| GAL | Gale Force |
| GRV | Greek Villa |
| KGR | Kendal Green |
| NWH | Nonchalant White |
| NVL | Novel Lilac |
| PPL | Patchwork Plum |
| PGR | Pewter Green |
| QAL | Queen Anne Lilac |
| RPT | Redend Point |
| ROS | Rose Tan |
| SAU | Saucy Gold |
| SVP | Silverplate |
| SKS | Skyline Steel |
| STM | Storm |
| TRC | Tricorn Black |
| UKH | Universal Khaki |
| WBL | Windy Blue |

### Solid Wood Inset Base

| | |
|---|---|
| BAR | Barrel |
| BRK | Brickdust |
| BUF | Buff |
| CSK | Cask |
| CND | Cinder |
| CLY | Clay |
| EGR | Egret |
| FAW | Fawn |
| FLX | Flax |
| FLN | Flint |
| FLO | Florence Walnut |
| LOF | Loft |
| MES | Mesa |
| MIN | Mineral |
| MCH | Mocha |
| OBK | Outback |
| PIL | Pilsner |
| PIN | Pinnacle Walnut |
| RAV | Raven |
| RYE | Rye |
| SAB | Sable |
| SAD | Saddle |
| SIE | Sienna |
| TRF | Truffle |
| UMB | Umber |
| VAL | Valley |
| WLH | Walnut Heights |

### Glass Top

| | |
|---|---|
| WHM | White Matte |
| WHG | White Gloss |
| ESM | Espresso Matte |
| BLM | Black Matte |

### Solid Surface Top

| | |
|---|---|
| ONX | Black Onyx Mirage |
| DWH | Designer White |
| HST | Hot Stone |
| SOG | Soothing Grey |

### Metal Inset Base

### Metal Finish Standard

| | |
|---|---|
| ABZ | Aged Bronze |
| ASL | Arctic Silver |
| BWH | Bright White |
| CHR | Chrome - add $812 |
| GLD | Gold |
| MBK | Matte Black |
| PEW | Pewter |
| SBZ | Soft Bronze |
| SNK | Soft Nickel |

### Metal Finish Upcharge - add $55

| | |
|---|---|
| ANL | Antique Linen |
| BLJ | Blue Jean |
| CAP | Candy Apple |
| CAB | Cashmere Beige |
| CDU | Copper Dust |
| DST | Desert Stone |
| DUP | Dusty Petal |
| EBL | Electric Blue |
| EMC | Emerald City |
| EVP | Evergreen Pine |
| GOH | Golden Honey |
| MWH | Midnight Whisper |
| MUS | Mustard Seed |
| OLV | Olive Fog |
| POW | Porcelain White |
| SPA | Space Cadet |
| SPP | Sparkling Peach |
| SPR | Spiced Raisin |
| SMK | Stormy Sky |
| TFB | Toffee Brown |
| VMA | Vintage Mahogany |

## Anthology Specification Overview:

Table tops, bases, and power components are ordered separately

### 1 Select top shape, size and material

Select a top shape and size that best fits the application, room size and function desired.
Select Material choosing between TFL with eased rim, HPL with eased or reverse bevel rim, and Veneer with eased, reeded, transitional, or reverse bevel veneer edge band.
Premier Top materials can be chosen from Glass, Solid Surface or Customer Choice materials.
Glass surface is ¼" thick on top of MDF subtop painted to match glass color with a under cut bevel profile edge.
Solid Surface is 7/16" thick on top of MDF subtop painted in a coordinating color. Customer Choice is a MDF sub top for customer supplied material not to exceed **12.5 lbs per square foot of material.**

---

### 2 Select base style, material and finish

Bevel, Bridge, Truss, and Fluted Cylinder - **Solid Wood bases.**
Conical , Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Panel and Racetrack, Racetrack BridgeLine - **HPL and Veneer bases.**
Outline, Aspect, Aspect BridgeLine - **TFL and Veneer with Metal Powdercoat bases.**
Rectangle, Rectangle BridgeLine, Square - **TFL and Veneer bases.**
Oblique, Disc and Square Disc - **Metal Powdercoat bases.**
Frame and Frame BridgeLine - **Metal Powdercoat and Chrome bases.**

***For ease of specification bases are sold in kits aligned to specific top sizes. The base kit is a complete set of bases, mounting brackets, screws, along with stretcher rails and undersurface metal support as required for applicable top size.***

---

### 3 Select power modules

**Options for power include:**
Electrolite, Ellora, Ellora Double, M2X, Mho, Node, Oasis, Undermount, Vault Z23, and Vault BTC. A broad selection of performance features support small to large power requirements including USB A+C and Data.

Selected models are available with corded plug, hardwire, or one-, two-, three-, and four-unit kits linked together with a single plug. Kits include power units, jumpers, power infeed, and all applicable parts to simplify specification. Kits are specific to table width.

***Anthology tops and bases are designed and engineered to be specified together as per the application guidelines listed in the pricing tools. They are not designed to be used with tops and bases from other series.***

---

### 4 Select accessories

**Options for accessories include:**
Wire management for under top or vertically to floor concealment of cords.

For product specification and pricing, visit: **jsifurniture.com/products/jsi-family/anthology/catalog** - Price & Configure section to build your complete JSI Anthology table.

# Anthology Base Specification:

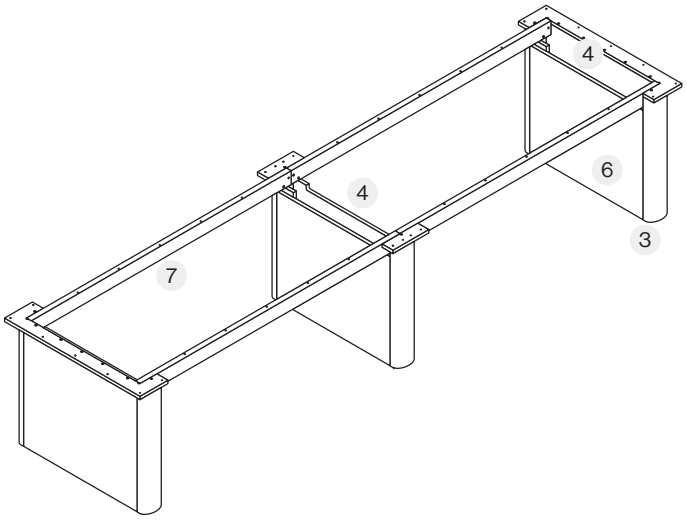
## Aspect Base Kit

• Available in TFL and Veneer surfaces with metal standard and additional powder coat finishes. Grain runs vertical.

• Seated height

## Details

1. Seated base is 27 ⅞" high, with 1 ⅛" top: 29".
2. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations.
   • Supports top sizes 36" - 60" depth and 72" – 240" width.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Individual base depths are 21", 27", and 33". Base width is 5"
4. Integrated base interior cord management
   • Interior clearances for cable management are as follows:
   • Top and bottom opening is 2½"" wide.
   • Top opening is 14⅛" and bottom opening is 16 ½" for 21" base.
   • Top opening is 20⅛" and bottom opening is 22 ½" for 27" base.
   • Top opening is 26⅛" and bottom opening is 28 ½" for 33" base.
5. View table base widths 18" - 24" and 24" - 30"
   • 18" - 24" with two bases: narrow end base depth 18", and wide end base depth 24".
   • 24" - 30" with two bases: narrow end base depth 24", and wide end base depth 30".
   • 24" - 30" with three bases: narrow end base depth 24", center base depth 24" and wide end base depth 30".
   • 24" - 30" with four bases: narrow end base depth 24", center bases depth 24" and wide end base depth 30".
6. All bases in the kit feature a removable access panel on inside of each base.
   The center base can have removable access positioned in either direction.
7. Side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1 ⅛" deep and match base finish.
8. Attachment hardware for top ships with base.
9. Base includes levelers.
10. Order under top cord management separately.
    • See page xcii for options and details.



# Anthology Base Specification:

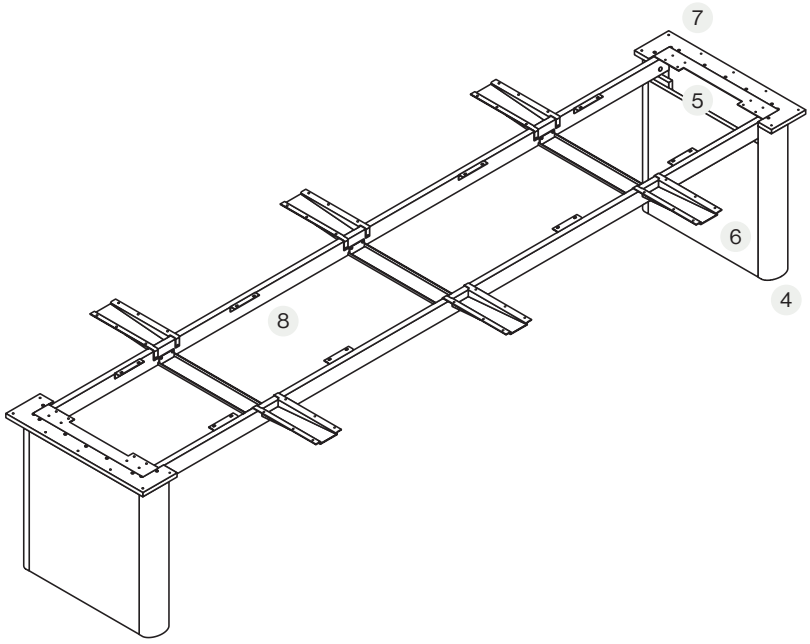
## Aspect BridgeLine Base Kit

• Available in TFL and Veneer surfaces. with metal standard and additional powder coat finishes. Grain runs vertical.

• Seated height

## Details

1. BridgeLine Base Kits feature a patent-pending 2 base support structure.
2. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
3. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in 2-base configurations.
   • Supports top sizes 48", 54", 60" depth and 120" –192" width.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
4. Individual base depths are 27" and 33". Base width is 5".
5. Integrated base interior cord management
   • Interior clearances for cable management are as follows:
   • Top and bottom opening is 2½"" wide.
   • Top opening is 20⅛" and bottom opening is 22½" for 27" base.
   • Top opening is 26⅛" and bottom opening is 28½" for 33" base.
6. Each base in the kit features a removable access door on inside of the base.
7. Mounting pads: metal center support structure and rails are black.
8. Two metal side beams are black 14-gauge tube, 3" high x 1".
9. Base includes levelers.
10. Attachment hardware for top ships with base.
11. Order under top cord management separately.
    • See page xcii for options and details.



## Anthology Base Specification:

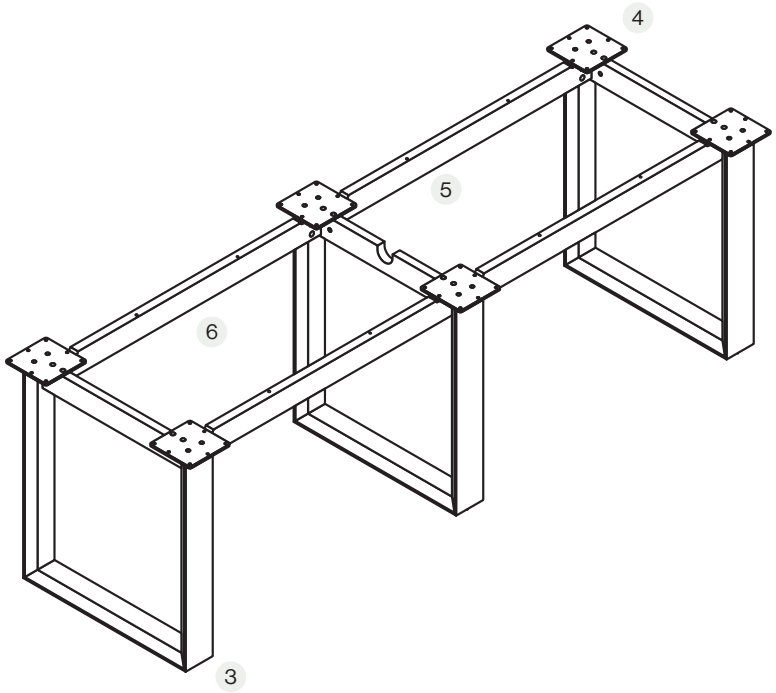
### Bevel Base Kit

• Available in maple, oak, and walnut solid wood. Wood species aligns with respective finish.

• Seated height

### Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Base kits are specific to top height, depth and width, and come in two- , three- , and four-base configurations.
   • Supports top sizes 36"-60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Base depths are 18", 24", and 30". Individual base dimensions are 4" wide x 1⅜" thick.
4. Metal mounting plates, with hardwood end and center rails
5. Center bases have a 2" diameter cord pass through for routing cords base to base under the table top.
6. Veneer side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep will match base finish.
7. Base includes levelers.
8. Attachment hardware for top ships with base.
9. Order cord management to floor and under top separately.
   • See page xcii for options and details.



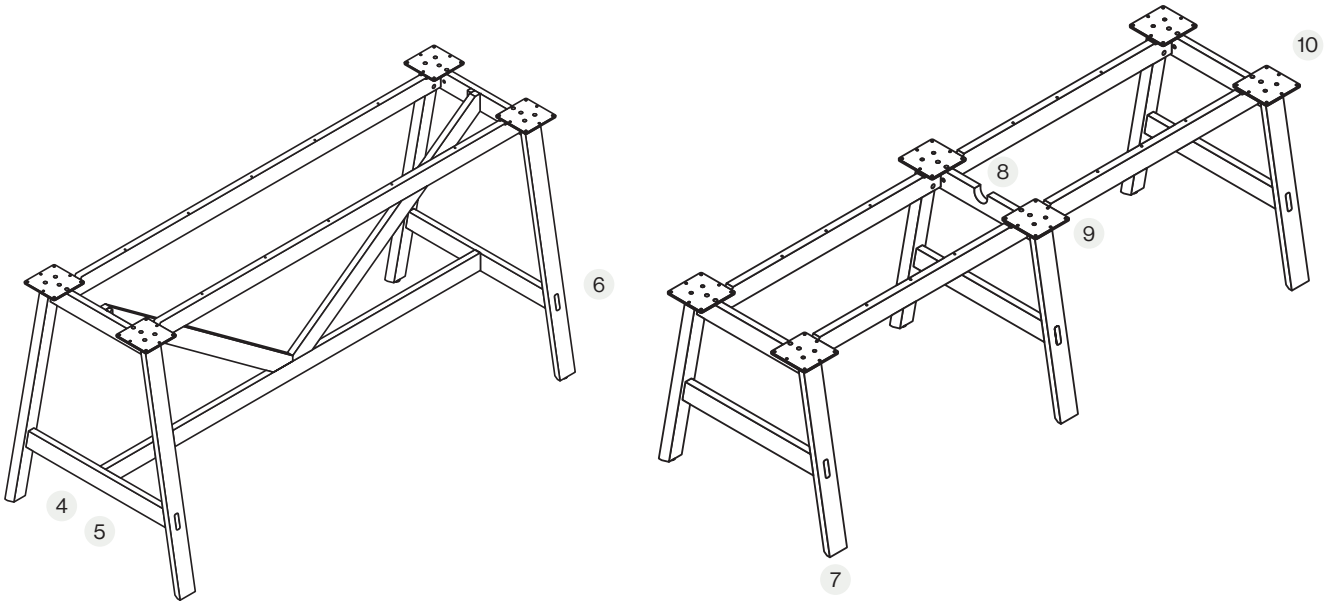
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Bridge Base Kit

- Available in maple, oak, and walnut solid wood. Wood species aligns with respective finish.
- Seated, counter and bar height

## Details

1. Seated Base is 27⅞" high, Counter Height Base is 33⅞" and Bar Height Base is 40⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29", 35" and 42". Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Base kits are specific to top height, depth and width, and come in two- , three- , and four-base configurations.
   - Supports top sizes 36"-60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Seated Height Base depths are:
   - 24" at bottom , 14⅜" at top
   - 30" at bottom, 20⅜" at top
   - 36" at bottom, 26⅜" at top
4. Counter Height Base depths are:
   - 26" at bottom , 14⅜" at top with stretcher and angled frame supports
   - 32" at bottom, 20⅜" at top with stretcher and angled frame supports
5. Bar Height Base depths are:
   - 28½" at bottom , 14⅜" at top with stretcher and angled frame supports
   - 34½" at bottom, 20⅜" at top with stretcher and angled frame supports
6. Counter and bar height bases incorporate a wood web-cross support for added stability.
   - All Bridge style bases have bevel profile legs with visible end grain tenon cross rail detail.
7. Individual base dimensions are 3" wide x 1 7⁄16" thick. Horizontal rail is 3" high x 1" thick.
8. Center bases have a 2" diameter cord pass through for routing cords base to base under the table top.
9. Veneer side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep will match base finish.
10. Metal mounting plates, with hardwood end and center rails.
11. Attachment hardware for top ships with base
12. Base includes levelers.
13. Order cord management to floor and under top separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



# Anthology Base Specification:

## Conical Single Base & Cylinder Base Kit

• Available in HPL and Veneer surfaces. Grain runs vertical.

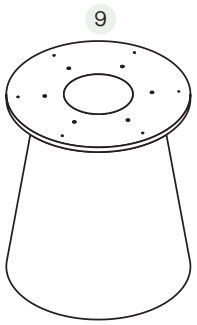
• Seated height

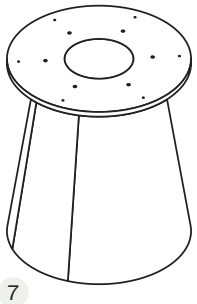
## Details

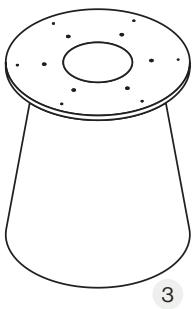
1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Single bases are for use with round tops from 36" –60". Available with or without access for cable management removable panel.
3. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations. Supports top sizes 42"-60" depth and 102" –240" width. Base kits come standard with a combination of access and non access doors. Access base can be in any base location to accommodate floor power.
   - 2 base kits include 1 access and 1 non access base
   - 3 base kits include 1 access and 2 non access bases
   - 4 base kits include 2 access and 2 non access bases
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
4. Seated Height Base support tops:
   - 36" - 42" round top - 20" base
   - 48" - 60" round top - 24" base
5. All 20" diameter bases are 20" at bottom and taper to 12" at top. Cable management opening is 6" at top and 9" at bottom.
6. All 24" diameter bases are 24" at bottom and taper to 16" at top. Cable management opening is 9" at the top and bottom.
7. Integrated base interior cord management
   - All models have a cord pass through at upper side of base for routing cords base to base under the table top.
   - Opening is 1⅝" wide x 2¼" high (not visible on line art below.)
8. Quick release removable access panel.
9. The counterweight will be included and will ship with the following bases:

- Single base for 36" -60" round tops.
- Base kits for 42" -48" depth and 102" -240" width tops.
- Counterweight material bags will limit cord routing through access bases.

10. Black particle board mounting pad with a attachment hardware for top ships with base.
11. Base includes levelers.
12. Selected models ship with metal support that runs with width of base where required.
13. Order under top cord management separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



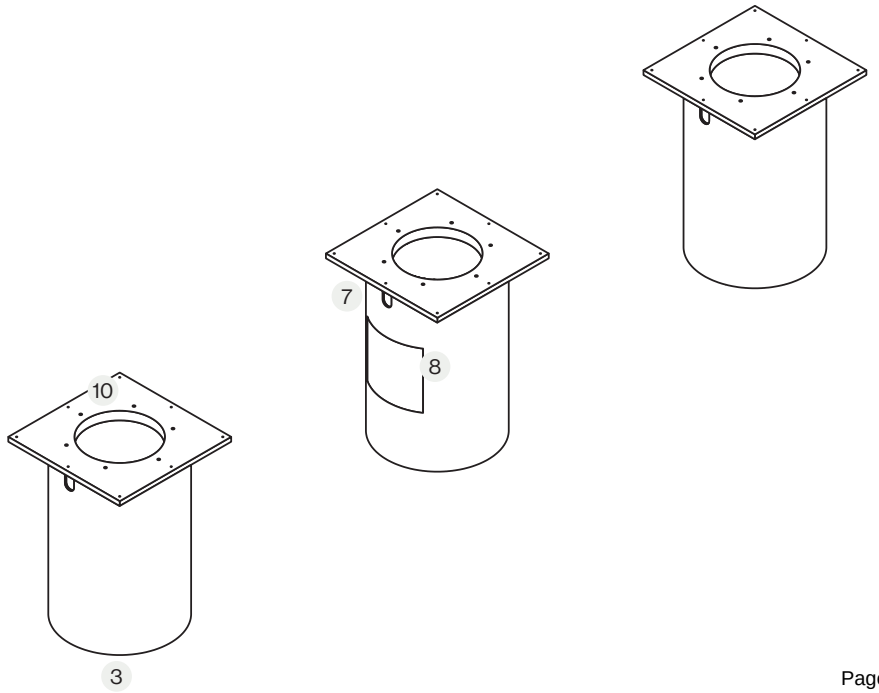
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Cylinder Single Base & Cylinder Base Kit

- Available in HPL and Veneer surfaces. Grain runs vertical.
- Seated height

## Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Single bases are for use with round tops from 36" –60". Available with or without access for cable management door.
3. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations. Supports top sizes 42"-60" depth and 102" –240" width. Base kits come standard with a combination of access and non access doors. Access base can be in any base location to accommodate floor power.
   - 2 base kits include 1 access and 1 non access base
   - 3 base kits include 1 access and 2 non access bases
   - 4 base kits include 2 access and 2 non access bases
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
4. Seated Height Single Base support tops:
   - 36" - 42" round top - 18" base
   - 48" - 60" round top - 24" base
5. 18" model bases: Cable management opening is 11½" diameter at top 7" diameter at bottom.
6. 24" model bases: Cable management opening is 15" diameter at the top and 9" diameter at bottom.
7. Integrated base interior cord management
   - All models have a cord pass through at upper side of base for routing cords base to base under the table top. Opening is 1⅝" wide x 2¼" height
8. Access base has a 10" x 10" square hinged door.
9. The counterweight will be included and will ship with the following bases:
   - Single base for 36" - 60" round tops.
   - 18" Base kits for 42" - 48" depth and 102" -240" width tops.
   - 24" Base kits for 54" - 60" depth and 102" -240" width tops.
   - Counterweight material bags will limit cord routing through access bases.
10. Black particle board mounting pad with a attachment hardware for top ships with base
11. Base includes levelers.
12. Selected models ship with metal support that runs with width of base where required
13. Order under top cord management separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



# Anthology Base Specification:

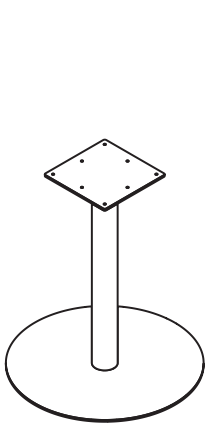
## Disc Single Base

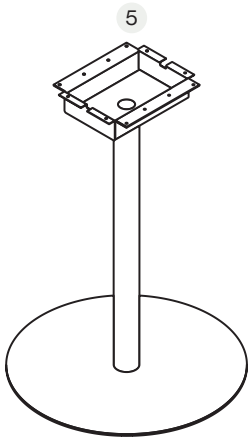
• Available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes.

• Seated, counter and bar height

## Details

1. Seated Base is 28" high, Counter Height Base is 35" and Bar Height Base is 41" high, with 1⅛" top: 29⅛", 36⅛" and 42⅛".
2. Single bases are for use with round tops from 24" – 40". Available with or without access for cable management.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Seated Height Base support tops:
   • 24" - 30" round top - 18" base
   • 36" - 42" round top - 23" base
   • 48" round top - 28" base
4. Counter and Bar Height Base support tops:
   • 24" - 36" round top - 23" base
   • 42" - 48" round top - 28" base
5. Access bases have integrated base interior cord management.
   • Cords pass through top mounting channel into the base column, routing cords to the floor. Column top opening is 2" diameter with 1 ⅝" opening at the floor.
   • Metal top access channel covers match the base finish and enclose opening after cords are routed to the floor. Top access covers have cord pass-thru notches.
   • Base levers provide space below disc to allow cord routing
6. Base includes levelers.
7. Order under top cord management separately.
   • See page xcii for options and details.





# Anthology Base Specification:

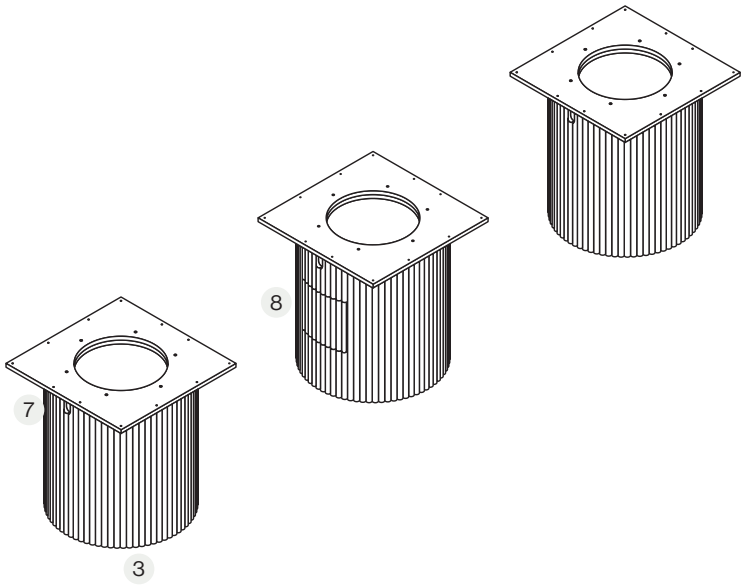
## Fluted Cylinder Single Base & Fluted Cylinder Base Kit

• Available in maple, oak, and walnut fluted solid wood. Wood species will align to respective finish. Grain runs vertical.

• Seated height

## Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Single bases are for use with round tops from 36" –60". Available with or without access for cable management door.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations. Supports top sizes 42"-60" depth and 102" –240" width. Base kits come standard with a combination of access and non access doors. Access base can be in any base location to accommodate floor power.
   • 2 base kits include 1 access and 1 non access base
   • 3 base kits include 1 access and 2 non access bases
   • 4 base kits include 2 access and 2 non access bases
4. Seated Height Base support tops:
   • 36" - 42" round top - 18" base
   • 48" - 60" round top - 24" base
5. All 18 model bases are 19⅛" diameter with fluted profile. Cable management opening is 11½" diameter at top 7" diameter at bottom.
6. All 24 model bases are 24⅝" diameter with fluted profile. Cable management opening is 15" diameter at the top and 9" diameter at bottom.
7. Integrated base interior cord management
   • All models have a cord pass through at upper side of base for routing cords base to base under the table top. Opening is 1 ⅝" wide x 2 ¼" height.
8. Access base has a 10" x 10" square hinged door.
9. The counterweight will be included and will ship with the following bases:
   • Single base for 36" - 60" round tops.
   • Base kits for 42" - 48" depth and 102" -240" width tops.
   • Counterweight material bags will limit cord routing through access bases.
10. Black particle board mounting pad with a attachment hardware for top ships with base
11. Base includes levelers.
12. Selected models ship with metal support that runs with width of base where required.
13. Order under top cord management separately.
    • See page xcii for options and details.



# Anthology Base Specification:

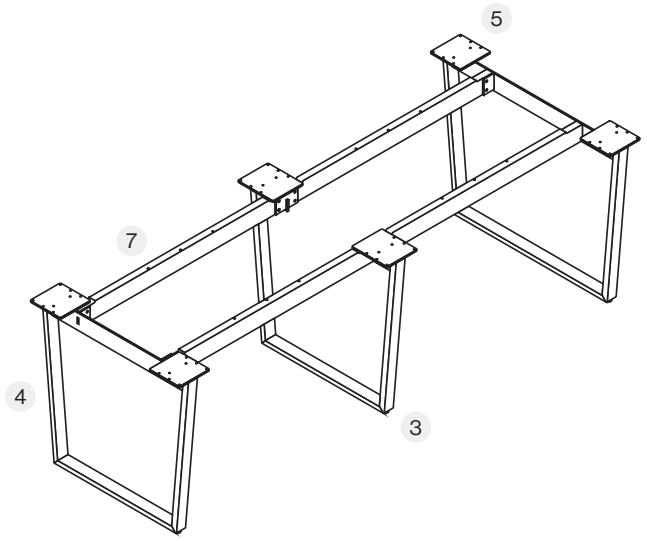
## Frame Base Kit

• Available in metal standard and additional powdercoat paint and chrome finishes.

• Seated height

## Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations.
   • Supports top sizes 36"-60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. The bottom and sides of each base are 14 gauge, 2" x 1" rectangle tube.
4. Bases are tapered in design.
   • 18" depth bottom, tapers to 22⅞" at top.
   • 24" depth bottom, tapers to 28⅞" at top.
   • 30" depth bottom, tapers to 34⅞" at top.
5. Metal mounting plates, and end rails are painted to match base.
6. View table base narrow to wide depths are 18" - 24" and 24" - 30".
   • 18" - 24" with two bases: narrow end base depth 18", and wide end base depth 24".
   • 24" - 30" with two bases: narrow end base depth 24", and wide end base depth 30".
   • 24" - 30" with three bases: narrow end base depth 24", center base depth 24" and wide end base depth 30".
   • 24" - 30" with four bases: narrow end base depth 24", center bases depth 24" and wide end base depth 30".
7. Side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep Black TFL.
8. Base includes levelers.
9. Attachment hardware for top ships with base.
10. Magnetic Metal Wire Manager sold separately.
    • See page xcii for options and details.
11. Order under top cord management separately.
    • See page xcii for options and details.



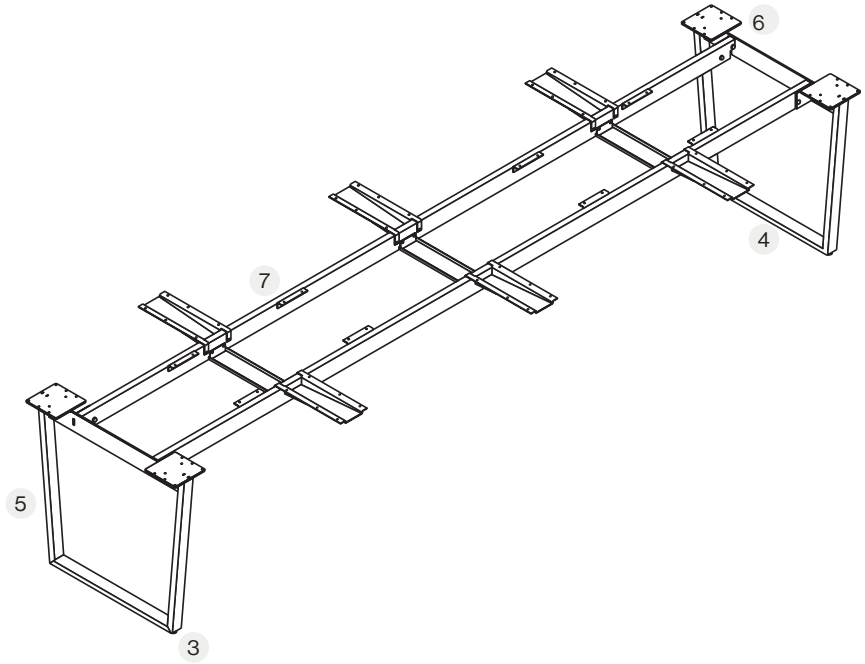
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Frame BridgeLine Base Kit

- Available in metal standard and additional powdercoat paint and chrome finishes.
- Seated height

## Details

1. BridgeLine Base Kits feature a patent-pending 2 base support structure.
2. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
3. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in 2-base configurations.
   - Supports top sizes 48", 54", 60" depth and 120" –192" width.
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
4. Bottom and sides of each base are 14 gauge, 2" x 1" rectangle tube
5. Bases are tapered in design
   - 24" depth bottom, tapers to 28⅞" at top.
   - 30" depth bottom, tapers to 34⅞" at top.
6. Metal mounting plates and center support structure are black. End rails are painted to match the base.
7. Two metal side beams are black 14-gauge tube, 3" high x 1" in.
8. Base includes levelers.
9. Attachment hardware for top ships with base
10. Magnetic metal wire manager sold separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.
11. Order under top cord management separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



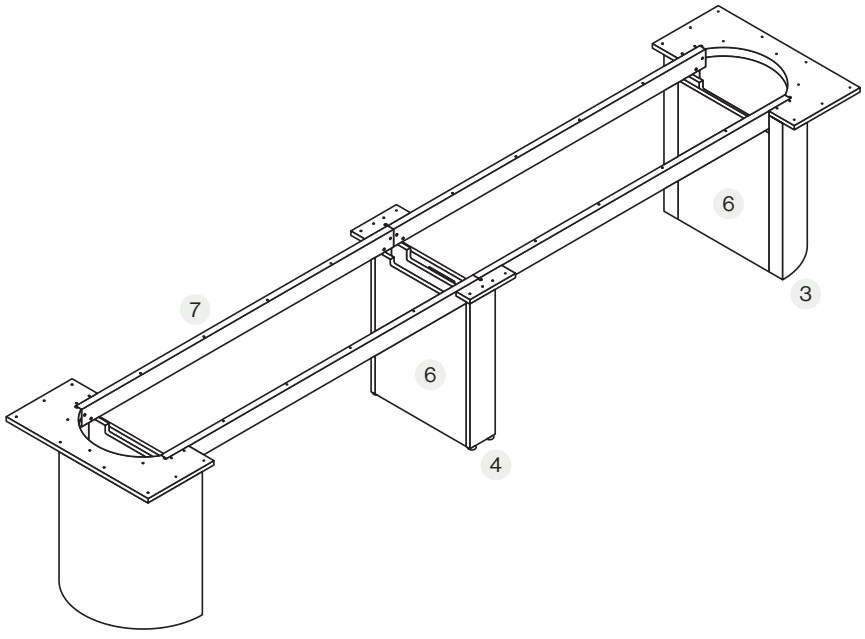
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Half Cylinder Base Kit

- Available in HPL and Veneer surfaces. Grain runs vertical.
- Seated height

## Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations.
   - Supports top sizes 40"-60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. End half cylinder base depths and widths are: 24"depth x 12"width for 24", and 30"depth x 15 5⁄16"width for 30".
4. Center base depths are 24", and 30". Base width is 5".
5. Integrated base interior cord management
   - Interior clearances for cable management are as follows:
   - End half cylinder base top and bottom opening is:
   - 12" depth top, 6" diameter bottom hole for 24" base.
   - 15⅝" depth top, 6" diameter bottom hole for 30" base.
   - Center rectangular base top and bottom opening depth and width are:
   - Top and bottom opening is: 15½"depth, 2⅞"width for 24" base.
   - Top and bottom opening is: 21½"depth, 2⅞"width for 30" base
6. All bases in the kit feature a removable access panel on inside of each base. The center base can have removable access positioned in either direction.
7. Side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep and match base finish.
8. Attachment hardware for top ships with base
9. Base includes levelers.
10. Order under top cord management separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



## Anthology Base Specification:

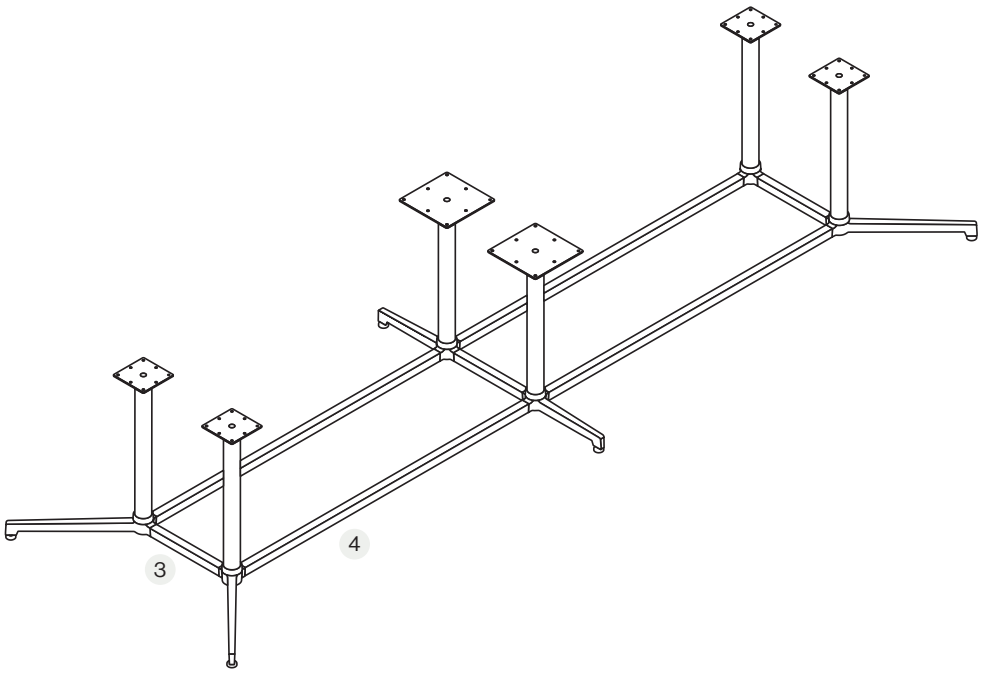
### Lok Y Base Kit

• Available in metal standard powdercoat paint or two-tone with polished aluminum foot and cross linking stretcher with contrasting metal powdercoat finish column.

• Seated, counter and bar height

### Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, Counter Height Base is 34⅞" and Bar Height Base is 40⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29", 36" and 42".
2. Base kits are specific to top height, depth and width, and come in two- , three- , and four-base configurations.
   • Supports top sizes 36"- 60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   • Top sizes 36" - 42" depth have a single vertical support column.
   • Top sizes 48" - 60" depth have a two vertical support columns.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Seated, Counter and Bar Height Base depths are:
   • 24" at bottom, 24" base with single vertical column per base.
   • 28" at bottom, 28" base with single vertical column per base.
   • 35" at bottom, 35" base with double vertical column per base.
   • 40" at bottom, 40" base with double vertical column per base.
   • 45" at bottom, 45" base with double vertical column per base.
4. Bases have cross linking 2⅝" high stretcher at base of vertical column, 3½" to bottom from floor.
5. Attachment hardware for top ships with base.
6. Base includes levelers.
7. Selected models ship with metal support that runs with width of base where required.
8. Order cord management to floor and under top separately.
   • See page xcii for options and details.



# Anthology Base Specification:

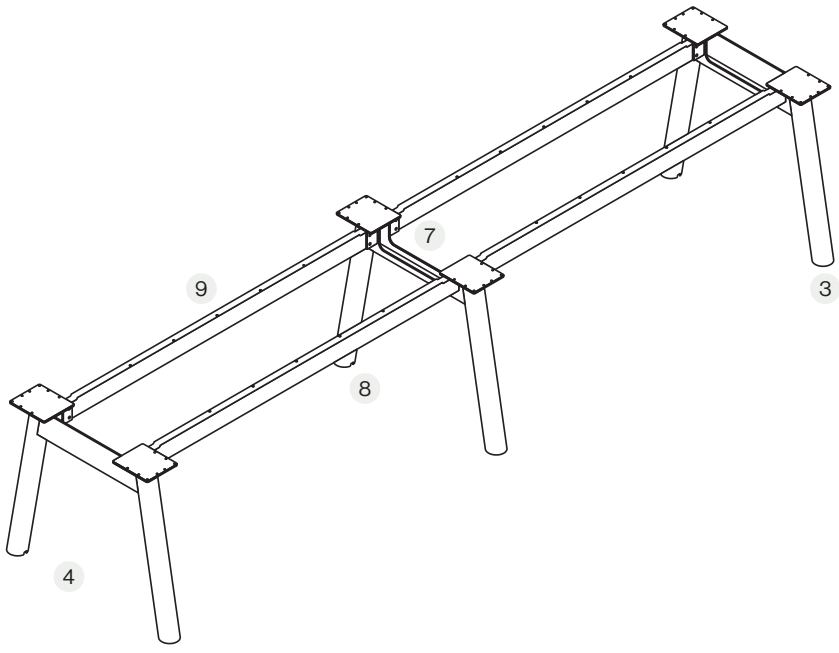
## Oblique Base Kit

• Available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes.

• Seated, counter and bar height

## Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, Counter Height Base is 34⅞"and Bar Height Base is 40⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29", 36" and 42".
2. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations.
   • Supports top sizes 36"-60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Legs are 14 gauge, 3" round tube.
4. Seated Height Base depths are:
   • 24" models are 27" at bottom, 17⅜" at top.
   • 30" models are 33" at bottom, 23⅜" at top.
   • 36" models are 39" at bottom, 29⅜" at top.
5. Counter Height Base depths are:
   • 24" models are 29½" at bottom, 17⅜" at top.
   • 30" models are 35½" at bottom, 23⅜" at top.
   • 36" models are 41½" at bottom, 29⅜" at top.
6. Bar Height Base depths are:
   • 24" models are 31½" at bottom, 17⅜" at top.
   • 30" models are 37½" at bottom, 23⅜" at top.
   • 36" models are 43½" at bottom, 29⅜" at top.
7. Center bases allow cord pass through for routing cords base to base under the table top.
8. All bases have integrated interiot leg cord management
   • Cord passes through upper end of legs for routing cords vertically to floor. Column exit opening at the floor is 1½" diameter.
   • Leg top access opening, next to side stretchers routes vertically through the column to the floor with ½" cord exit notch.
   • Base levers provide space below legs to allow cord exit.
8. Metal mounting plates, and end rails are painted to match base.
9. Side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep Black TFL.
10. Base includes levelers.
11. Attachment hardware for top ships with base.
13. Order under top cord management separately.
    • See page xcii for options and details.



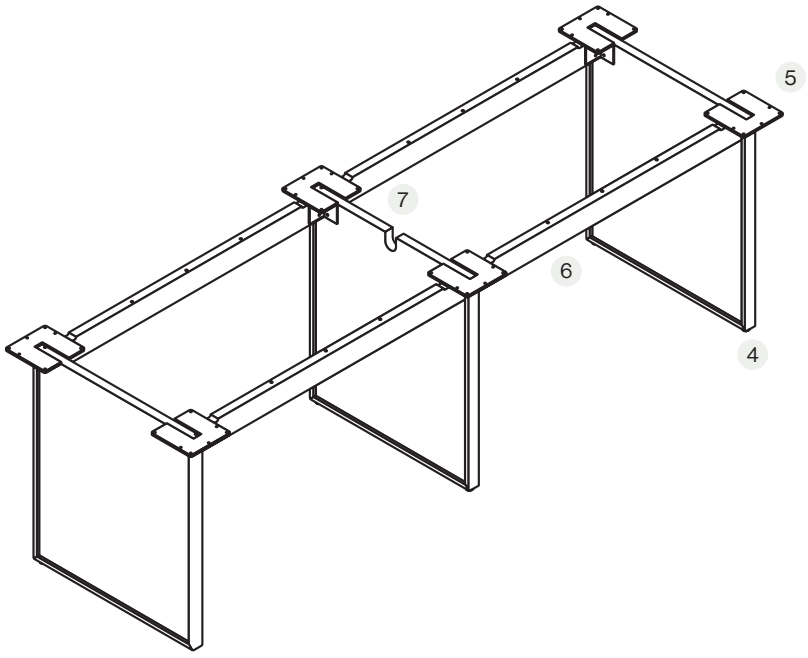
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Outline Base Kit

• Available in TFL and Veneer surfaces with standard or additional finishes powdercoat or chrome metal accent trim. Grain runs vertical on inset panel.
• Seated height

## Details

1. Base is 27⅞" high, 29" with 1⅛" top.
2. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations.
   • Supports top sizes 36"-60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Individual base depths are 18", 24", and 30. Base width is 1½".
4. Base design features a 1⅛" thick panel with a ¾" x 1½", 14-gauge metal accent trim at sides and bottom.
5. Metal mounting plates.
6. Side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep and match base finish.
7. Center bases have a 1⅝" wide x 2" high cord pass through for routing cords base to base under the table top.
8. Base includes levelers.
9. Attachment hardware for top ships with base
10. Order cord management to floor separately.
    • See page xcii for options and details.



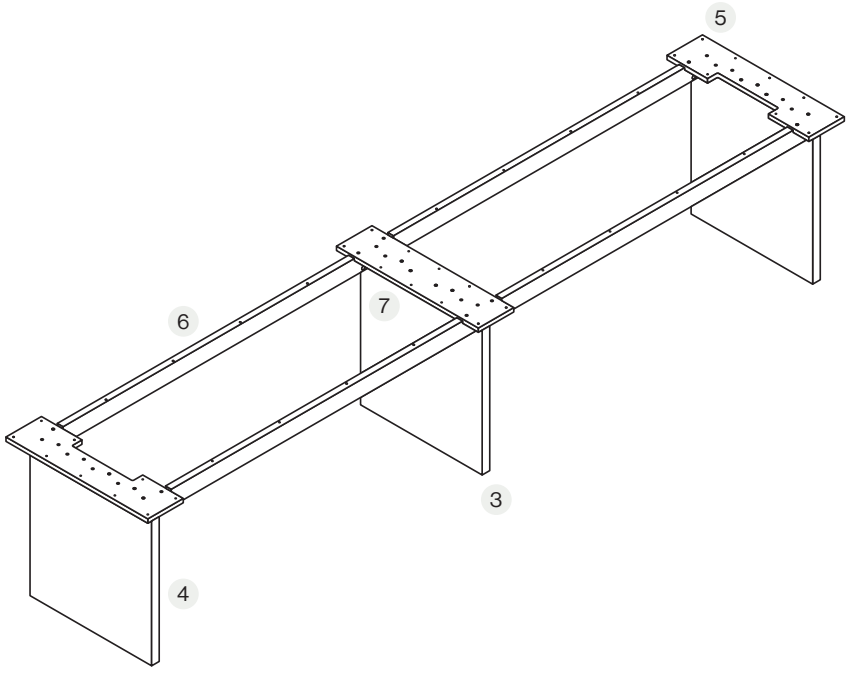
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Panel Base Kit

- Available in HPL and Veneer surfaces. Grain runs vertical
- Seated height

## Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations.
   - Supports top sizes 36"-60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Individual base depths are 18", 24", and 30". Base width is 1½""
4. Base design features a 1½" thick panel
5. ¾" thick plywood mounting plates.
6. Side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep and match base finish.
7. Center bases have a 2½" wide x 1⅝" high cord pass through for routing cords base to base under the table top.
8. Base includes levelers.
9. Attachment hardware for top ships with base
10. Order cord management to floor and under top separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



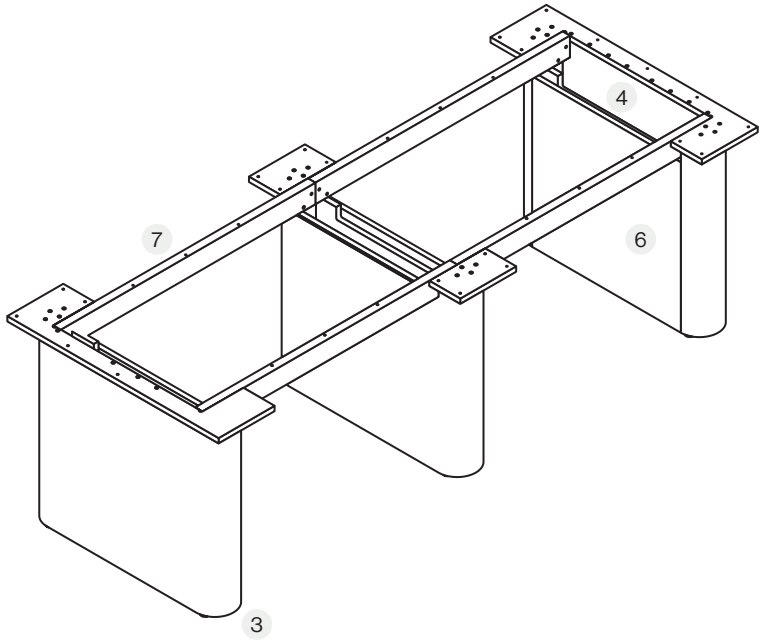
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Racetrack Base Kit

- Available in HPL and Veneer surfaces. Grain runs vertical
- Seated height

## Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two- , three- , and four-base configurations.
   - Supports top sizes 36"-60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Individual base depths are 18", 24", and 30". Base width is 6"
4. Integrated base interior cord management
   - Interior clearances for cable management are as follows:
   - Top opening is 3⅜" wide, bottom opening is 2½" wide.
   - Top and bottom depth opening is:
   - 8⅞" for 18" base
   - 14⅞" for 24" base
   - 20⅞" for 30" base
5. View table base widths 18" - 24" and 24" - 30"
   - 18" - 24" with two bases: narrow end base depth 18", and wide end base depth 24".
   - 24" - 30" with two bases: narrow end base depth 24", and wide end base depth 30".
   - 24" - 30" with three bases: narrow end base depth 24", center base depth 24" and wide end base depth 30".
   - 24" - 30" with four bases: narrow end base depth 24", center bases depth 24" and wide end base depth 30".
6. All bases in the kit feature a removable access panel on inside of each base. The center base can have removable access positioned in either direction.
7. Side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep and match base finish.
8. Attachment hardware for top ships with base
9. Base includes levelers.
10. Order under top cord management separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



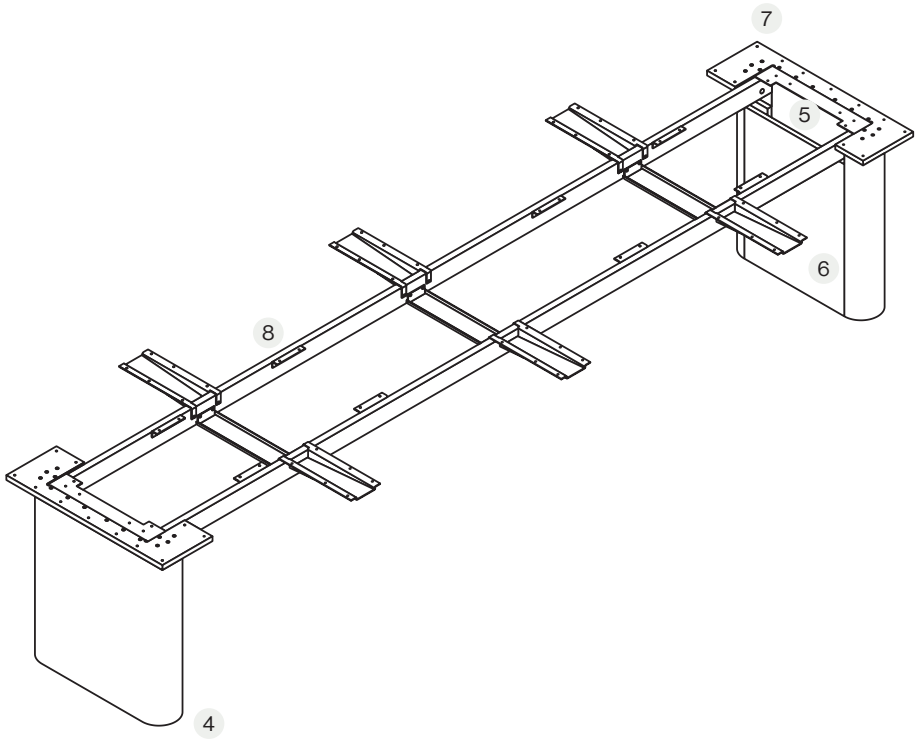
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Racetrack BridgeLine Base Kit

- Available in HPL and Veneer surfaces. Grain runs vertical
- Seated height

## Details

1. BridgeLine Base Kits feature a patent-pending 2 base support structure.
2. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
3. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in 2-base configurations.
   - Supports top sizes 48", 54", 60" depth and 120" –192" width.
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
4. Individual base depths are 24" and 30". Base width is 6".
5. Integrated base interior cord management
   - Interior clearances for cable management are as follows:
   - Top opening is 3⅜" wide, bottom opening is 2½" wide.
   - Top and bottom depth opening is:
   - 14⅞" for 24" base
   - 20⅞" for 30" base
6. Each base in the kit features a removable access door on inside of the base.
7. Mounting pads: metal center support structure and rails are black.
8. Two metal side beams are black 14-gauge tube, 3" high x 1".
9. Base includes levelers.
10. Attachment hardware for top ships with base
10. Order under top cord management separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



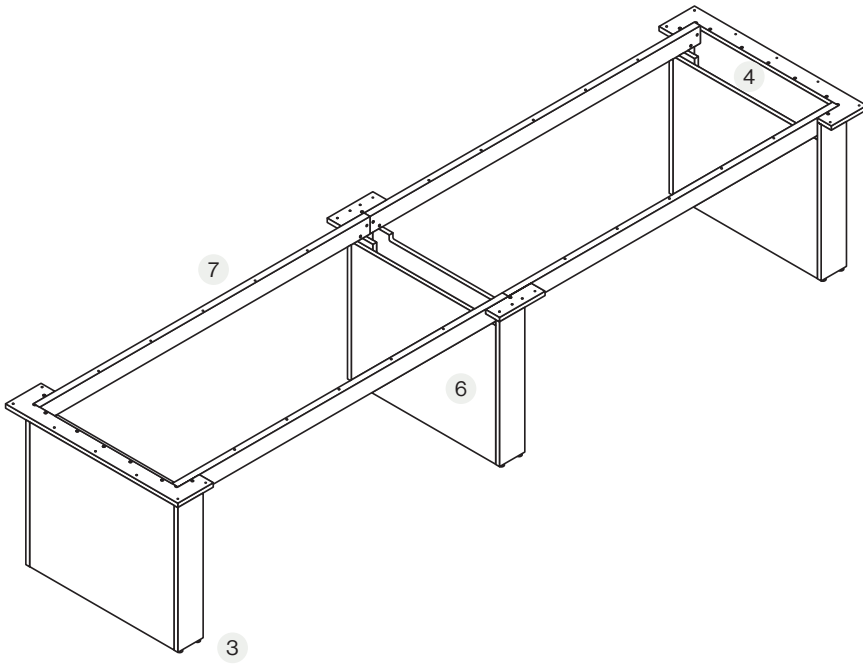
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Rectangle Base Kit

- Available in TFL and Veneer surfaces. Grain runs vertical.
- Seated, counter and bar height

## Details

1. Seated Base is 27⅞" high, Counter Height Base is 33⅞" and Bar Height Base is 40⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29", 35" and 42".
2. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations.
   - Supports top sizes 36"-60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Individual base depths are 18", 24", and 30". Base width is 5"
4. Integrated base interior cord management
   - Interior clearances for cable management are as follows:
   - Top and bottom opening is 2⅞" wide.
   - Top and bottom depth opening is:
   - 14⅛" for 18" base
   - 20⅛" for 24" base
   - 26⅛" for 30" base
5. View table base widths 18" - 24" and 24" - 30"
   - 18" - 24" with two bases: narrow end base depth 18", and wide end base depth 24".
   - 24" - 30" with two bases: narrow end base depth 24", and wide end base depth 30".
   - 24" - 30" with three bases: narrow end base depth 24", center base depth 24" and wide end base depth 30".
   - 24" - 30" with four bases: narrow end base depth 24", center bases depth 24" and wide end base depth 30".
6. All bases in the kit feature a removable access panel on inside of each base. The center base can have removable access positioned in either direction.
7. Side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep and match base finish.
8. Attachment hardware for top ships with base
9. Base includes levelers.
10. Order under top cord management separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



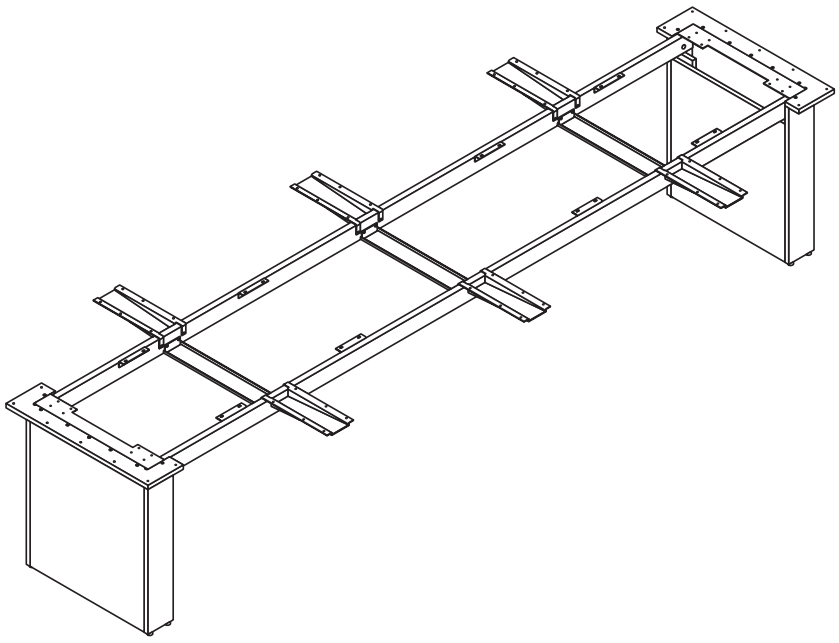
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Rectangle BridgeLine Base Kit

- Available in TFL and Veneer surfaces. Grain runs vertical.
- Seated height

## Details

1. BridgeLine Base Kits feature a patent-pending 2 base support structure.
2. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
3. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in 2-base configurations.
   - Supports top sizes 48", 54", 60" depth and 120" –192" width.
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
4. Individual base depths are 24" and 30". Base width is 5".
5. Integrated base interior cord management
   - Interior clearances for cable management are as follows:
   - Interior clearances for cable management are as follows:
   - Top and bottom opening is 2⅞" wide.
   - Top and bottom depth opening is:
   - 20⅛" for 24" base
   - 26⅛" for 30" base
6. Each base in the kit features a removable access door on inside of the base.
7. Mounting pads: metal center support structure and rails are black.
8. Two metal side beams are black 14-gauge tube, 3" high x 1".
9. Base includes levelers.
10. Attachment hardware for top ships with base.
11. Order under top cord management separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



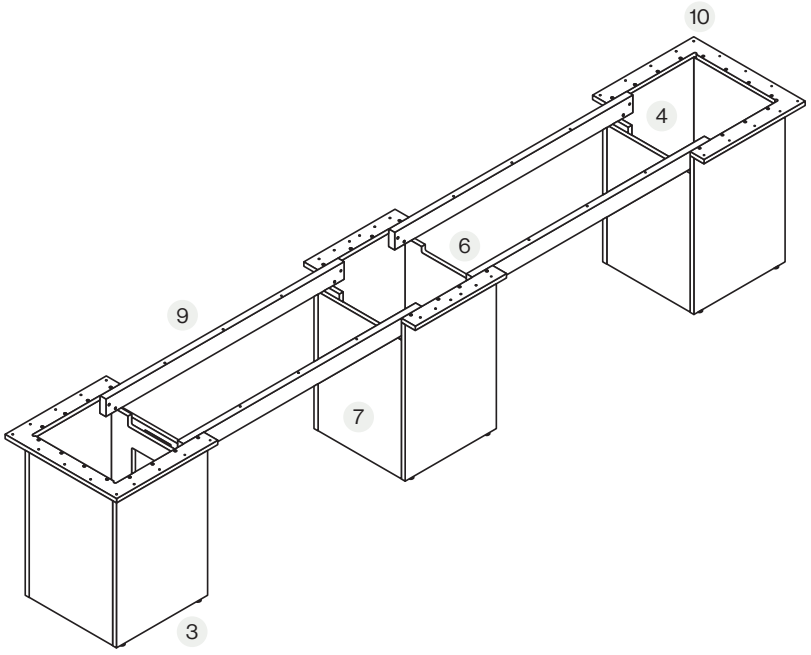
# Anthology Base Specification:

## Square Single Base & Square Base Kit

- Available in TFL and Veneer surfaces. Grain runs vertical.
- Seated height

## Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Single bases are for use with square and soft square tops from 36" –60". Standard with access for cable management.
3. Base kits are specific to top depth and width, and come in two-, three-, and four-base configurations.
   - Supports top sizes 42"-60" depth and 102" –240" width. All Square base kits feature access doors on all bases.
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
4. Integrated base interior cord management
   - Interior clearances for cable management are as follows:
   - 18" model bases: Cable management opening is 15½" X 14⅛"at top 7" diameter at bottom.
   - 24" model bases: Cable management opening is 21⅞" at top and 9" diameter at bottom.
5. Seated Height Single Base support tops:
   - 36" - 42" square and soft square top - 18" base
   - 48" - 60" square and soft square top - 24" base
6. All models have a cord pass through at upper side of base for routing cords into the base and base-to-base under the table top.
   - 3¼" high from top of removable panel to under side of top and:
   - 18" model bases: 16½" width.
   - 24" model bases: 19½" width.
7. Square bases have a removable panel:
   - 18" model bases: 16½" wide X 24⅝ high
   - 24" model bases: 22½" wide X 24⅝" high
8. The counterweight will be included and will ship with the following bases:
   - Single base for 36" -60" square tops.
   - Base kits for 42" -48" depth and 102" -240" width tops.
   - Counterweight material bags will limit cord routing through access bases.
9. Side stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep and match base finish.
10. Black particle board mounting pad with a attachment ha
11. Base includes levelers.
12. Order under top cord management separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.



# Anthology Base Specification:

## Square Disc Base Kit

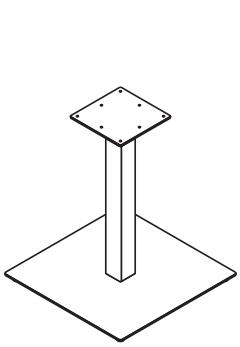
- Available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes.
- Seated, counter and bar height

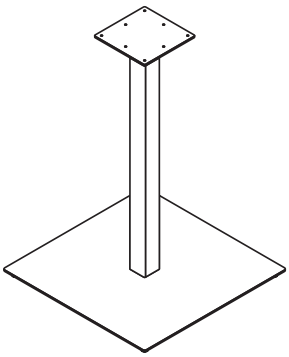
## Details

1. Seated Base is 28" high, Counter Height Base is 35" and Bar Height Base is 41" high, with 1⅛" top: 29⅛", 36⅛" and 42⅛".
2. Single bases are for use with round, square, and soft square tops from 24" – 42".

   Seated Height Base support tops:
   - 24" round top - 18" base
   - 30" - 36" round top - 23" base
   - 42" round top - 28" base
   - 24" - 30" square and soft square top - 18" base
   - 36" square and soft square top - 23" base
   - 42" square and soft square top - 28" base

   Counter and Bar Height Base support tops:
   - 24" round top - 18" base
   - 30" - 36" round top - 23" base
   - 42" round top - 28" base
   - 24" - 36" square and soft square top - 18" base
   - 30" - 36" square and soft square top - 23" base
   - 42" square and soft square top - 28" base
   - See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
5. Base includes levelers.
6. Order cord management to floor and under top separately.
   - See page xcii for options and details.





## Anthology Base Specification:

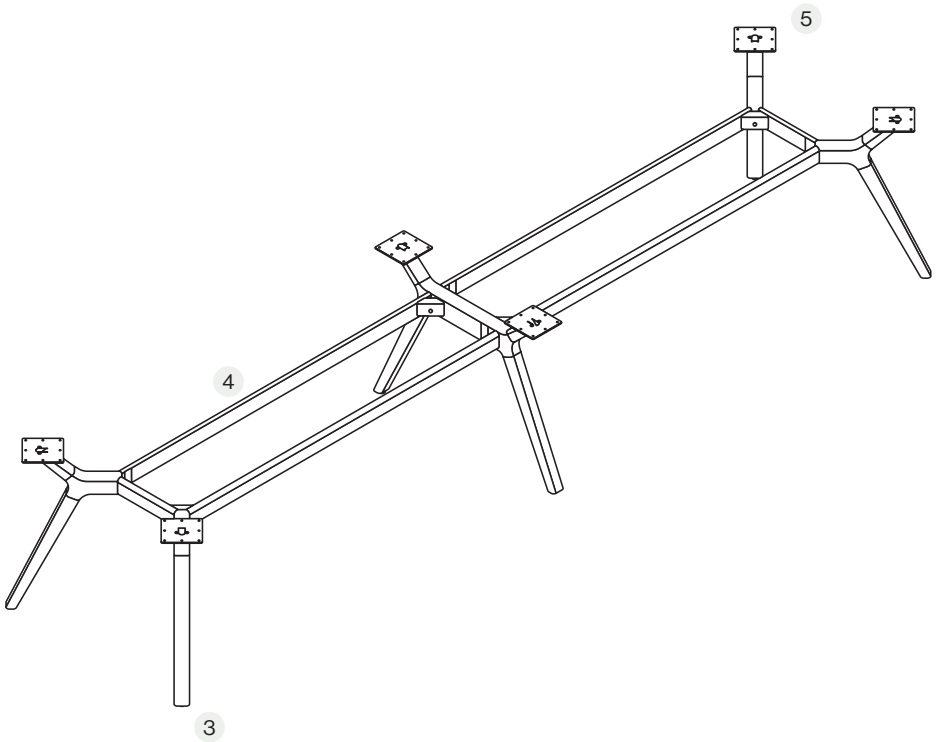
### Truss Base Kit

• Available in maple, oak, and walnut solid wood. Wood species aligns with respective finish.

• Seated height

### Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29".
2. Base kits are specific to top height, depth and width, and come in two- , three- , and four-base configurations.
   • Supports top sizes 36"-60" depth and 72" –240" width.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Individual base leg dimensions are 2½" wide, 1½" thick.
4. Solid wood stretcher rails, 3" high x 1⅛" deep will match base finish.
   • Stretcher rails are 4½" to top and 7½" to bottom edge from the underside of the top.
5. Metal mounting plates.
6. Attachment hardware for top ships with base
7. Base includes levelers.
8. Order cord management to floor and under top separately.
   • See page xcii for options and details.



# Anthology Base Specification:

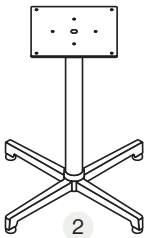
## X and X4 Base

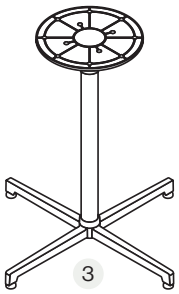
• Available in JSI metal standard powdercoat paint or two-tone with polished aluminum foot and cross linking stretcher, with contrasting metal powdercoat finish column.

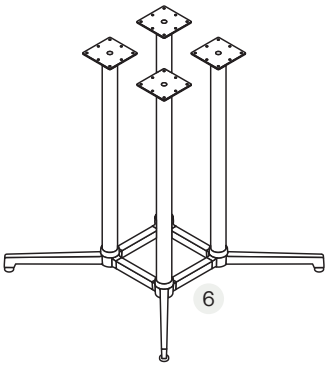
• Seated, counter and bar height

## Details

1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, Counter Height Base is 34⅞" and Bar Height Base is 40⅞"high, with 1⅛" top: 29", 36" and 42".
2. Single bases are for use with round, square and soft square tops.
   • Single vertical support column X base available in standard or access base models.
   • Access X base models provide a vertical cord management.
   • See page xi for top to base matrix for application guidelines.
3. Access X bases have integrated base interior cord management channel.
   • Cords pass through top mounting channel into the base column, routing cords to the floor. Column top opening is 1½" diameter with exit opening for straight 3-prong plug at the floor.
4. Seated Height Base support tops:
   • 30" round top - 26" X base
   • 36" - 48" round top - 32" X base
   • 54" - 60" round top - 38" X4 base
   • 30" square and soft square top - 26" X base
   • 36" square and soft square top - 32" X base
   • 42" square and soft square top - 38" X base
   • 48" - 60" square and soft square top - 38" X4 base
5. Counter and Bar Height Base support tops:
   • 30" round top - 26" X base
   • 36" - 42" round top - 32" X base
   • 48" round top - 38" X base
   • 54" - 60" round top - 38" X4 base
   • 30" square and soft square top - 26" X base
   • 36" square and soft square top - 32" X base
   • 42" square and soft square top - 38" X base
   • 48" - 60" square and soft square top - 38" X4 base
6. X4 base have four vertical columns with cross linking 2⅝" high stretcher at base of vertical columns, 3½" to bottom from floor.
7. Attachment hardware for top ships with base.
8. Base includes levelers.
9. Order cord management to floor for non-access bases and under top separately.
   • See page xcii for options and details.



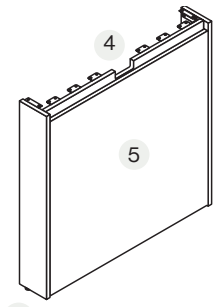
# Anthology Base Specification:

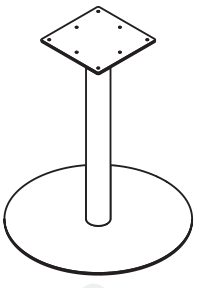
## Media Base

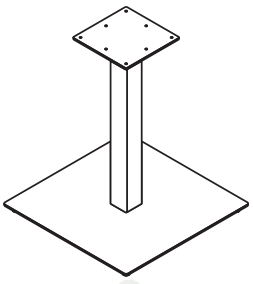
- Wall support base available in HPL and Veneer surfaces. Grain runs vertical. Disc support base available in metal standard and additionalpowdercoat finishes.
- Seated, counter and bar height

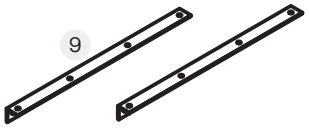
## Details

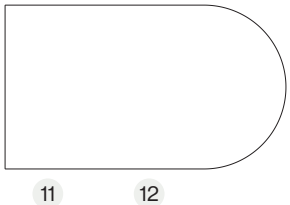
1. Seated base is 27⅞" high, Counter Height Base is 34⅞" and Bar Height Base is 40⅞" high, with 1⅛" top: 29", 36" and 42".
2. 36" wall base kit, and 18" diameter seated, counter, and bar height Disc and Square Disc base is specified seperately to support the extension end of the top.
3. Individual wall base depth is 35 15/16", 5" width.
4. Integrated wall base interior cord management
   - Interior clearances for cable management are as follows:
   - Top and bottom opening is 34 7/16" dept, 4½" wide.
   - Top and bottom depth and width opening is:
   - 34 7/16" depth, 4½" width.
5. All wall bases feature a removable access panel.
   - Removing access panel allows cords to be routed to power and data connections in the wall.
   - Wall base provides space to store excess cords for vertical wire management.
7. Attachment hardware for top ships with base
8. Wall support, Disc and Square Disc bases include levelers.
9. Wall base can be replaced with two GPLBRKT20 for 42" depth tops or two GPLBRKT24 for 53" depth tops when cord concealment is not required along the wall supported end.
10. Order under top cord management separately.
    - See page xcii for options and details.
11. Media units are positioned against a wall limiting seating capacity when a display screen is present.
    Recommended seating capacity:
    - View tops: 48" - 60"w = seating 3 | 72"w = seating 5.
    - D shape tops: 36"w = seating 2 | 48" - 60"w = seating 3 | 72"w = seating 5.
12. Media tops accept optional power units: Node, Electrolite, Mho, Ellora or Vault Z23 single corded.
    - Power unit cutout positioned mid-way between base and wall, by top width.
    - Single cutout upcharge applies - see page lii.
    - Designate CAIM, CBIM, CCIM, CDIM or CEIM for cutout.
    - Order single corded power units separately.

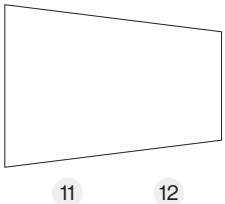


## Table Top Power Overview

Anthology Power Modules offer a broad selection of performance features to support small to large power requirements including USB A+C. Models are available as single specified units. Selected models are available as modular component system kits with a single plug.

Power modules can be integrated into table tops or undermounted to provide convenient electrical access for devices. There are two main ways to connect the power modules to the building's power source:

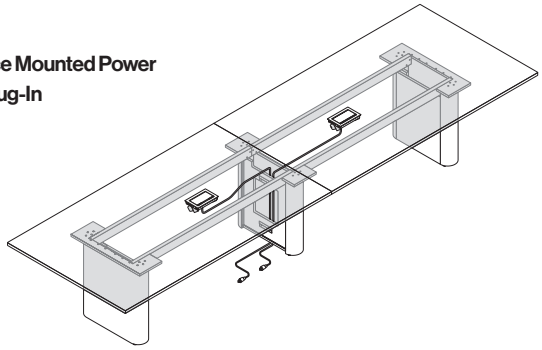
**Direct Plug-In**
Each power module can be connected directly to a floor monument with 15amp three-prong mplded plugs. There must be one power outlet per single corded unit.

Dual corded modules require two outlets per unit.

Direct plug-in method requires multiple floor outlets to power multiple units.

Available for in surface and undermount power units.

**In Surface Mounted Power**
**Direct Plug-In**



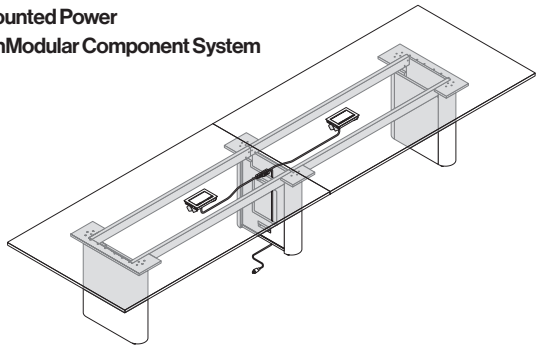
**Single Plug-In Modular Component Systems**
Multiple power modules are linked with a single-circuit modular power system. Multiple power units are linked together and connect to a floor monument outlet with a single 15amp three-prong molded plug connection. System is protected by an integrated circuit breaker with system reset button.

In surface or undermount power solutions, offer linking systems, reducing need for multiple floor outlets, simplifying specification and installation.

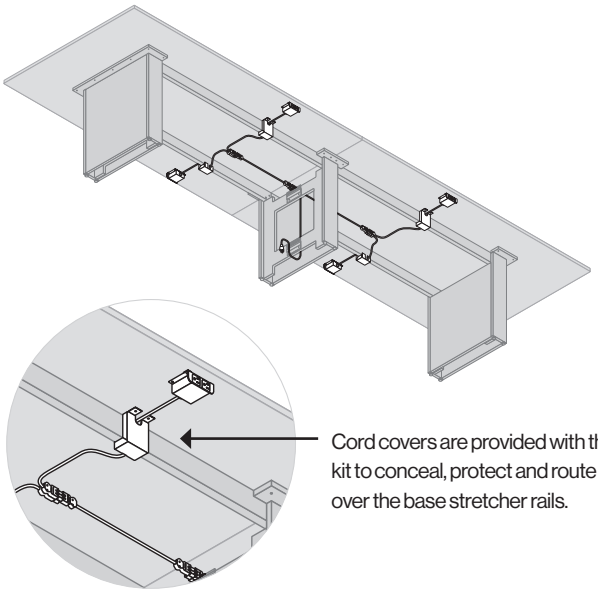
Modular component system reduces the need for multiple floor outlets to simplify connection installation.

Available for in surface and undermount power units.

**In Surface Mounted Power**
**Single Plug-InModular Component System**



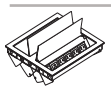
**Undermounted Power**
**Single Plug-In Modular Component System**



Cord covers are provided with the power kit to conceal, protect and route cords over the base stretcher rails.

## Power Unit Features Quick Comparison

All Anthology power units offer single unit models with conventional power cord. Most power units offer the ability to connect multiple units to a single infeed power cord provided in the kit. Hardwire units meet Chicago - hardwire code and require field connection to building power source by qualified electrician.

| Collection | | Individual Power Unit Description | Aesthetic | Power | Tamper Resistant Power Plug | USB-A+C | Data Openings | Data Configurations | Function | User Interation | Hardwire Chicago | Pattern Modular Component System | Purl Modular Component System | Modular Connection System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **Node** | one power outlet / one open data port | exposed plug connection while in use | 1 | no | n/a | 1 | 12 pack data adapter kit (included) | fixed - top full access | intuitive | no | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | **Node** | two power outlets | exposed plug connection while in use | 2 | no | n/a | n/a | n/a | fixed - top full access | intuitive | no | yes | n/a | n/a |
|  | **Node** | one power outlet / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) | exposed plug connection while in use | 1 | no | 1 | n/a | n/a | fixed - top full access | intuitive | no | yes | n/a | n/a |
|  | **Electrolite** | two power outlets / one 72 watt USB A+C (A =12 watt, C = 60 watt) | exposed plug connection while in use | 2 | yes | 1 | n/a | n/a | fixed - top full access | intuitive | no | n/a | yes | n/a |
|  | **Mho** | two power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port | tilt up - pivot closure | 2 | no | 1 | 1 | 12 pack data adapter kit (included) | tilt up (in use) - one sided | learned | no | yes | n/a | n/a |
|  | **Ellora** | two power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port | user side access door cover w/ cord slot | 2 | no | 1 | 1 | 12 pack data adapter kit (included) | lift door - one sided | intuitive | no | yes | n/a | n/a |
|  | **Vault Z23** | two power outlets / one USB A (10 watt) +C (15 watt) | retractable door closure | 2 | no | 1 | n/a | n/a | slide door full access | learned | no | n/a | n/a | yes |
|  | **M2X** | four power outlets / two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / two open data port | two user facing tilt ups - pivot closure | 4 | no | 2 | 2 | 12 pack data adapter kit ( 2 included) | tilt up (in use) - user facing | learned | yes | yes | n/a | n/a |
|  | **Ellora Double** | eight power outlets / two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / two open data port | two user facing access door covers w/ cord slots | 8 | no | 2 | 2 | 12 pack data adapter kit ( 2 included) | lift door - two sided - user facing | intuitive | yes | yes | n/a | n/a |
|  | **Oasis** | six power outlets / two 72 watt USB A+C (A = 12 watt, C = 60 watt) / two blank Telecom plate on each end of tray | two center facing lift up access doors w/ cord slot | 6 | yes | 2 | 2 | TCP100 series plates (order seperately) | two lift doors - center facing | intuitive | yes | n/a | yes | n/a |
|  | **Oasis** | eight power outlets / two blank Telecom plate on each end of tray | two center facing lift up access doors w/ cord slot | 8 | yes | n/a | 2 | TCP100 series plates (order seperately) | two lift doors - center facing | intuitive | yes | n/a | yes | n/a |
|  | **Vault BTC** | three power outlets / one USB A (15 watt) +C (45 watt), one HDMI, plus one 15-watt USB-A | motorized - pivot open - pivot closed | 3 | no | 1.5 | 1 | integrated HDMI w/ male end patch cord | pivot open - full access | learned | no | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | **Undermount** | one power outlet / one open data port | exposed plug connection while in use | 1 | no | n/a | 1 | 12 pack data adapter kit (included) | fixed - full access | intuitive | no | yes | n/a | n/a |
|  | **Undermount** | two power outlets | exposed plug connection while in use | 2 | no | n/a | n/a | n/a | fixed - full access | intuitive | no | yes | n/a | n/a |
|  | **Undermount** | one power outlet / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) | exposed plug connection while in use | 1 | no | 1 | n/a | n/a | fixed - full access | intuitive | no | yes | n/a | n/a |

Reference Features Pages lxxxii - xci for more power unit specification details

# Power Unit Features Comparison

## Power Types



Cutout CA Node



Cutout CB Electrolite



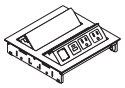
Cutout CC Mho



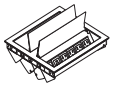
Cutout CD Ellora



Cutout CE Vault Retractable



Cutout CF M2X
Two Sided



Cutout CG Ellora
Double



Cutout CH Oasis
Two Sided



Cutout CJ Vault BTC
Rotating

Anthology Power Modules offer a broad selection of performance features to support small to large power requirements including USB A+C.
Models are available as single specified units, with selected models available in kits linked together with a single plug.
See pages lxxxii-xci for power unit specifications.

Pre-determined cutout locations are available based on top size and base style.

**Cutouts are an upcharge per cutout.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| One cutout | $36 surface upcharge | $324 glass only upcharge |
| Two cutouts | $72 surface upcharge | $648 glass only upcharge |
| Three cutouts | $108 surface upcharge | $972 glass only upcharge |
| Four cutouts | $144 surface upcharge | $1,296 glass only upcharge |

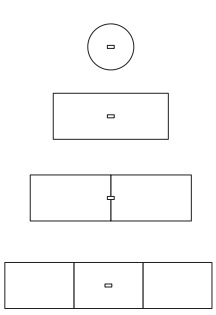
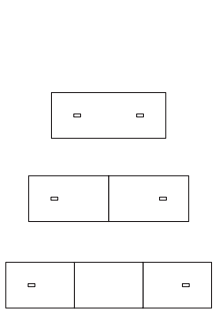
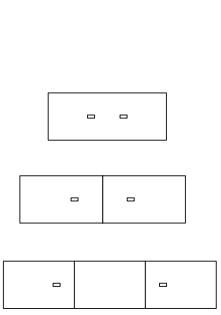
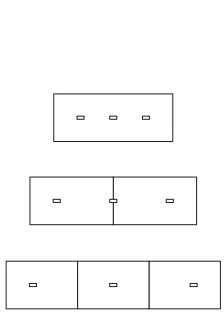
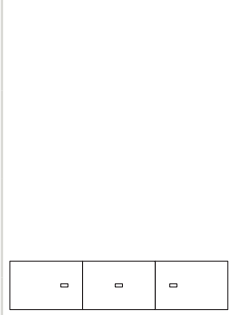
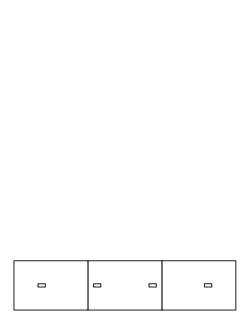
Laminate, veneer, solid surface and subtop have one level of cutout upcharges.
NOTE: Glass carries a higher cutout upcharge due to complexity associated to cutting and tempering of the glass material.

**To order: specify code associated with power module and location.**
CD2M = Ellora - 2 cutouts - Mid Location

## Location Codes

| One Cutout Center | Two Cutouts Ends (over / next to bases) | Two Cutouts (between bases) | Three Cutouts Center + Ends | Three Cutouts Center + Mid | Four Cutouts Mid + Ends |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CA1C | CA2E | CA2M | CA3CE | CA3CM | CA4ME |
| CB1C | CB2E | CB2M | CB3CE | CB3CM | CB4ME |
| CC1C | CC2E | CC2M | CC3CE | CC3CM | CC4ME |
| CD1C | CD2E | CD2M | CD3CE | CD3CM | CD4ME |
| CE1C | CE2E | CE2M | CE3CE | CE3CM | CE4ME |
| CF1C | CF2E | CF2M | CF3CE | CF3CM | N/A |
| CG1C | CG2E | CG2M | CG3CE | CG3CM | N/A |
| CH1C | N/A | CH2M | CH3CE | CH3CM | N/A |
| CJ1C | CJ2E | CJ2M | CJ3CE | CJ3CM | N/A |

**Quantity of units to order, for single units or order one kit based on number of cutouts.**
Reference pages li - lxx for cutout location by top size and base style. Planning location codes see page lxxi-lxxvi..

| 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Power Unit Features Comparison

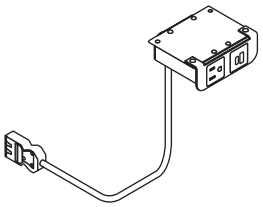
### Undermount Power

In addition to in surface Power Modules, Anthology offers an undermount power solution with performance features like in surface units. Undermount power is flexible and can be mounted under all top sizes, shapes and with any base style. No cutout locations or base restrictions apply. Pre-determined mounting locations are established based on typical chair widths, mounting between users for shared easy access. Chair size or placement preference requires flexibility when mounting units under the table top. Power cords lengths accomidate positioning unit up to 12" to the right or left during installation or as requirements change.

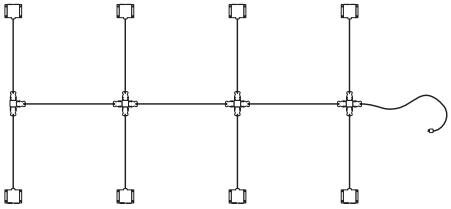
Aesthetically, undermount power is a great solution for a discrete power solutiuon. Top surfaces no longer require cutouts, maintaining the clean uninterupted surface detail.

Located under the edge of the table top for easy access by users.
Available in single 10' corded units or preconfigured single circuit modular kits with a single power cord and standard 15 amp plug.

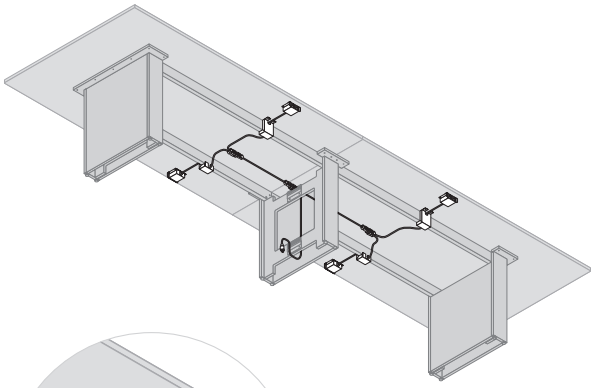
Undermount power is field installed and can be added to existing Anthology tables if power, charging or data requirements change..

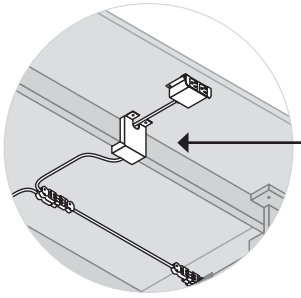


Undermount power unit



Undermount power unit





Cord covers are provided with the power kit to conceal, protect and route cords over the base stretcher rails.

# Table Top Power Options

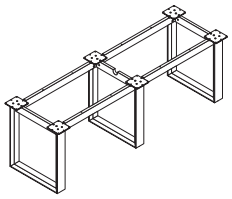
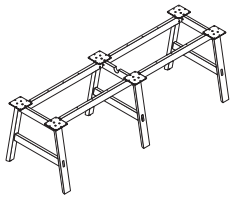
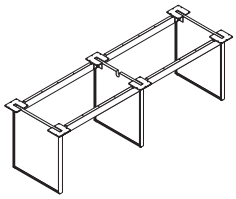
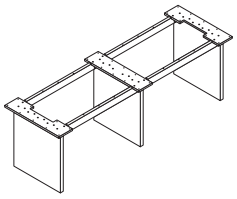
### Base Type: Bevel Base Kit, Bridge Base Kit, Outline Base Kit, Panel Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 48", 54", 60" Bevel, Bridge, Panel and Outline Base Kit

Top Depth: 36", 42" Bevel, Panel and Outline Base Kit

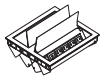
**Base Height: Seated**











| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 Retractable | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double | Cutout CH Oasis | Cutout CJ Vault BTC Rotating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72" - 78"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C<br>CA2E | CB1C<br>CB2E | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C<br>CE2E | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **102"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB3CE | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE | CF1C | CG1C | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **108" - 114"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB3CE | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE | CF1C | CG1C | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **120" - 174"** | CA2E<br>CA2M | CB1C<br>CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | CE2M | CF2M | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **180" - 192"** | CA2E<br>CA2M | CB2E<br>CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | N/A | CF2M | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **198" - 234"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM<br>CB4ME | CC1C<br>CC2M<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C<br>CE3CM<br>CE4ME | CF1C<br>CF2M<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2M<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |
| **240"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM<br>CB4ME | CC1C<br>CC2M<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2M<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2M<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |

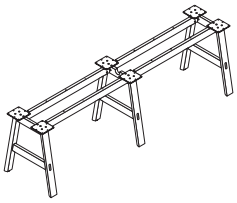
# Table Top Power Options

## Base Type: Bridge Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 36", 42"

**Base Height: Seated**










| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72" - 78"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | N/A |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C<br>CA2E | CB1C<br>CB2E | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C<br>CE2E | N/A |
| **102" - 114"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB3CE | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE | CJ1C |
| **120"** | CA2E<br>CA2M | CB1C<br>CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | CE2E | CJ2M |

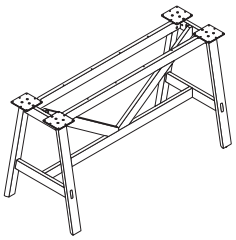
# Table Top Power Options

### Base Type: Bridge Counter and Bar Height Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 36", 42", 48"

**Base Height: Counter, Bar**















| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72" - 78"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | N/A |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | N/A |
| **102" - 114"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CJ1C |

# Table Top Power Options

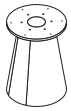
### Base Type: Conical

Top Shape: Round

Top Size: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

**Base Height: Seated**







| Top Width | Cutout CA Node |
|---|---|
| 36" - 60" | CA1C |

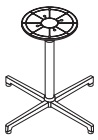
---

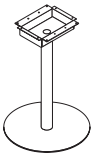
### Base Type: X Access, Disc Access

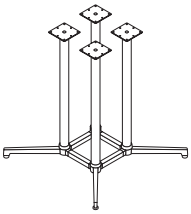
Top Shape: Round, Square, Soft Square

Top Size: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48"

**Base Height: Seated, Counter, Bar**









| Top Width | Cutout CA Node |
|---|---|
| 24" - 48" | CA1C |

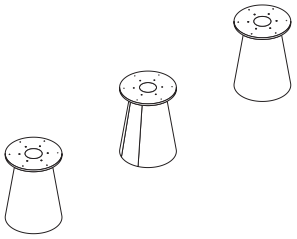
# Table Top Power Options

## Base Type: Conical Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 42", 48"

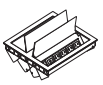
**Base Height: Seated**













| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double | Cutout CH Oasis | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **102" - 114"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | CG1C | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **120" - 144"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | CG1C | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **150" - 174"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | CE2M | CF2M | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **180" - 192"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | N/A | CF2M | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **198" - 234"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2M<br>CB3CM | CC1C<br>CC2M<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C<br>CE3CM | CF1C<br>CF2M<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2M<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |
| **240"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2M<br>CB3CM | CC1C<br>CC2M<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2M<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2M<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |

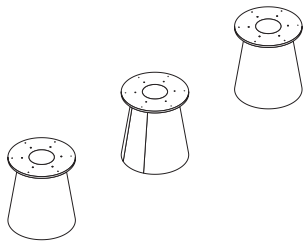
# Table Top Power Options

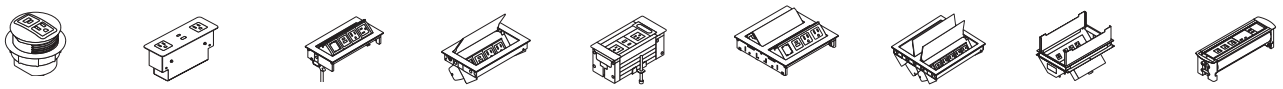
## Base Type: Conical Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular, View

Top Size: 54", 60"

**Base Height: Seated**





| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double | Cutout CH Oasis | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **120" - 144"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | CG1C | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **150" - 174"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | CE2M | CF2M | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **180" - 192"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | N/A | CF2M | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **198" - 234"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2M<br>CB3CM | CC1C<br>CC2M<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C<br>CE3CM | CF1C<br>CF2M<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2M<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |
| **240"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2M<br>CB3CM | CC1C<br>CC2M<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2M<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2M<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |

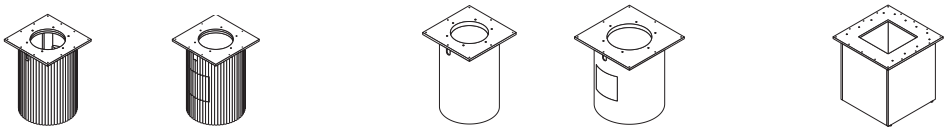
# Table Top Power Options

### Base Type: Fluted Cylinder Base, Cylinder Base, Square Base

Top Shape: Round or Square with Square Base

Top Size: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

**Base Height: Seated**





| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 Retractable | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For 18" Base 36", 42"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | N/A | CE1C | N/A | N/A |
| **For 24" Base 48", 54", 60"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | CG1C |

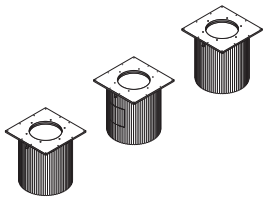
# Table Top Power Options

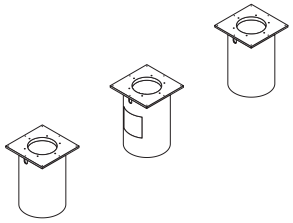
### Base Type: Fluted Cylinder Base Kit, Cylinder Base Kit, Square Base Kit

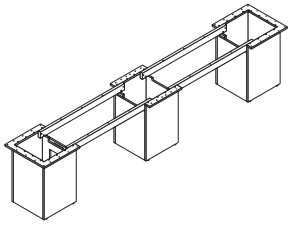
Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 42", 48"

**Base Height: Seated**









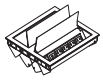
















| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double | Cutout CH Oasis | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **102" - 114"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C<br>CE2E | CF1C<br>CF2E | CG1C | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **120"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE | CE1C<br>CE2E | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2M | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **126" - 144"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2M | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **150" - 174"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **180" - 192"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **198" - 234"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE<br>CD3CM | CE1C<br>CE3CM | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2M | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |
| **240"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB32E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE<br>CD3CM | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2M | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |

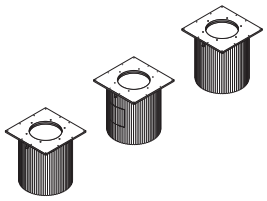
# Table Top Power Options

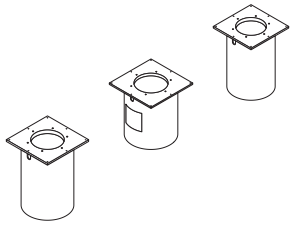
## Base Type: Fluted Cylinder Base Kit, Cylinder Base Kit, Square Base Kit

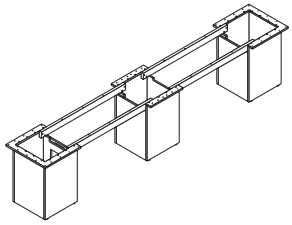
Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 54", 60"

**Base Height: Seated**







| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double | Cutout CH Oasis | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **120" - 144"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD3CE | CE1C<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E | CG1C<br>CG2E | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **150" - 174"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE | CE1C<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **180" - 192"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **198" - 234"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB32E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE<br>CD3CM | CE1C<br>CE3CM | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |
| **240"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB32E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE<br>CD3CM | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |

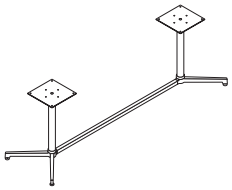
# Table Top Power Options

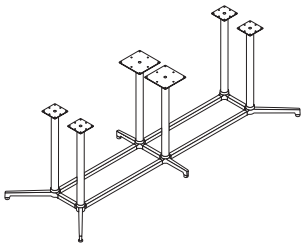
### Base Type: Lok Y Base Kit

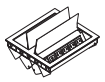
Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

**Base Height: Seated, Counter, Bar**





| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Top Width** | **Cutout CA Node** | **Cutout CB Electrolite** | **Cutout CC Mho** | **Cutout CD Ellora** | **Cutout CE Vault Z23** | **Cutout CF M2X** | **Cutout CG Ellora Double** | **Cutout CH Oasis** | **Cutout CJ Vault BTC** |
| **72" - 78"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C<br>CA2M | CB1C<br>CB2M | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C<br>CE2M | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **102" - 114"** | CA2M | CB2M | N/A | N/A | CE2M | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **120" - 138"** | CA2M | CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | CE2M | CF2M | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **144" - 174"** | CA2M | CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | CE2M | CF2M | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **180" - 192"** | CA2M | CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | CE2M | CF2M | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **198" - 234"** | CA1C<br>CA2M<br>CA3CM | CB1C<br>CB2M<br>CB3CM | CC1C<br>CC2M<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C<br>CE3CM | CF1C<br>CF2M<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2M<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |
| **240"** | CA1C<br>CA2M<br>CA3CM | CB1C<br>CB2M<br>CB3CM | CC1C<br>CC2M<br>CC3CM | CD1C<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C<br>CE3CM | CF1C<br>CF2M<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2M<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |

## Table Top Power Options

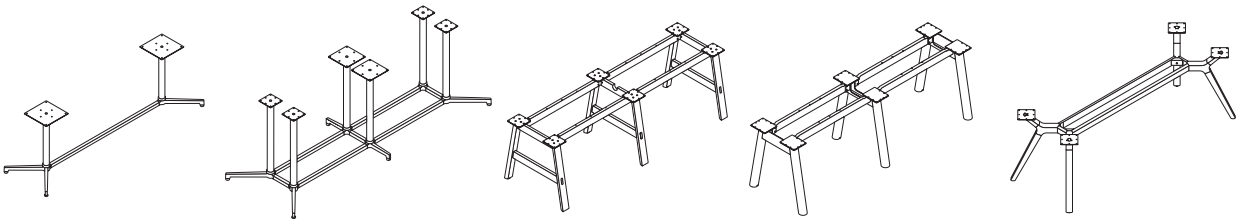
### Base Type: Lok Y - Ellipse Base Kit, Bridge Ellipse Base Kit, Oblique Ellipse Base Kit, Truss Ellipse Base Kit

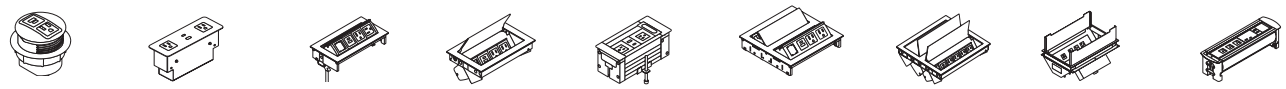
Top Shape: Ellipse

Top Depth: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

**Base Height: Seated - Lok Y, Bridge, Oblique and Truss Bases**

**Base Height: Counter and Bar - Lok Y and Oblique Bases**





| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double | Cutout CH Oasis | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C<br>CA2M | CB1C<br>CB2M | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C<br>CE2M | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **102" - 114"** | CA2M | CB2M | N/A | N/A | CE2M | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **120"** | CA2M | CB2M | CC2M | CD2M | CE2M | CF2M | CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |

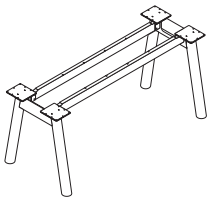
# Table Top Power Options

### Base Type: Oblique Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 36", 42"

**Base Height: Seated**











| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | N/A |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C<br>CA2E | CB1C<br>CB2E | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C<br>CE2E | CF1C | N/A |
| **102" - 114"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE | CF1C | CJ1C |
| **120"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CC3CE | CE1C<br>CE2M<br>CE3CE | CF2M | CJ2M |

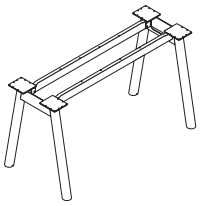
# Table Top Power Options

### Base Type: Oblique Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 36", 42"

**Base Height: Counter, Bar**









| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72" - 78"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C<br>CA2E | CB1C<br>CB2E | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C<br>CE2E |
| **102" - 114"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE |
| **120"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CC3CE | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE |

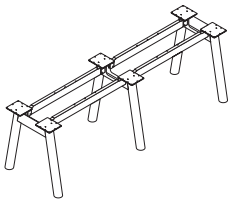
# Table Top Power Options

### Base Type: Oblique Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 48"

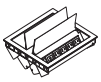
**Base Height: Seated**













| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double | Cutout CH Oasis | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72" - 78"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C<br>CA2E | CB1C<br>CB2E | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C<br>CE2E | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **102" - 114"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB3CE | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE | CF1C | CG1C | CH1C | N/A |
| **120" - 138"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CC3CE | CE1C<br>CE2M<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **144" - 174"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CC3CE | CE1C<br>CE2M<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **180" - 192"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CC3CE | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CM | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **198" - 234"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM<br>CB4ME | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE<br>CC3CM<br>CC4ME | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE<br>CD3CM<br>CD4ME | CE1C<br>CE3CM<br>CE4ME | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |
| **240"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM<br>CB4ME | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE<br>CC3CM<br>CC4ME | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE<br>CD3CM<br>CD4ME | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |

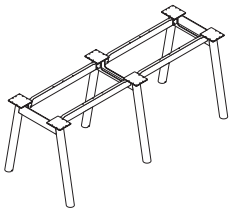
# Table Top Power Options

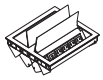
### Base Type: Oblique Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 48"

**Base Height: Counter, Bar**



| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Top Width** | **Cutout CA Node** | **Cutout CB Electrolite** | **Cutout CC Mho** | **Cutout CD Ellora** | **Cutout CE Vault Z23** | **Cutout CF M2X** | **Cutout CG Ellora Double** | **Cutout CH Oasis** | **Cutout CJ Vault BTC** |
| **72" - 78"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C<br>CA2E | CB1C<br>CB2E | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C<br>CE2E | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **102" - 114"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB3CE | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE | CF1C | CG1C | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **120"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CC3CE | CE1C<br>CE2M<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |

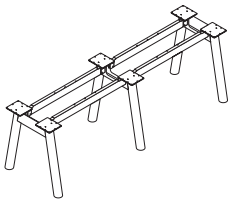
# Table Top Power Options

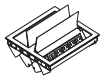
### Base Type: Oblique Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 54", 60"

**Base Height: Seated**



| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Top Width** | **Cutout CA Node** | **Cutout CB Electrolite** | **Cutout CC Mho** | **Cutout CD Ellora** | **Cutout CE Vault Z23** | **Cutout CF M2X** | **Cutout CG Ellora Double** | **Cutout CH Oasis** | **Cutout CJ Vault BTC** |
| **120" - 138"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CC3CE | CE1C<br>CE2M<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **144" - 174"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CC3CE | CE1C<br>CE2M<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **180" - 192"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CC3CE | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CM | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **198" - 234"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM<br>CB4ME | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE<br>CC3CM<br>CC4ME | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE<br>CD3CM<br>CD4ME | CE1C<br>CE3CM<br>CE4ME | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |
| **240"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM<br>CB4ME | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE<br>CC3CM<br>CC4ME | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE<br>CD3CM<br>CD4ME | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |

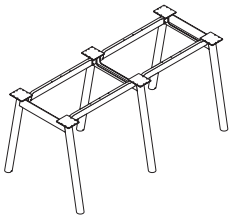
# Table Top Power Options

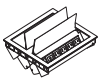
### Base Type: Oblique Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 54", 60"

**Base Height: Counter, Bar**



| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Top Width** | **Cutout CA Node** | **Cutout CB Electrolite** | **Cutout CC Mho** | **Cutout CD Ellora** | **Cutout CE Vault Z23** | **Cutout CF M2X** | **Cutout CG Ellora Double** | **Cutout CH Oasis** | **Cutout CJ Vault BTC** |
| **120"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CC3CE | CE1C<br>CE2M<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |

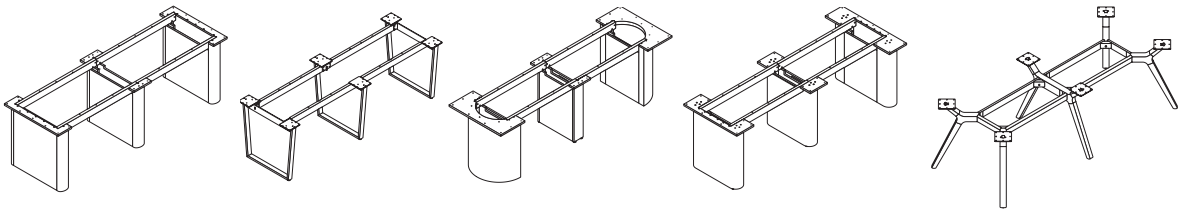
# Table Top Power Options

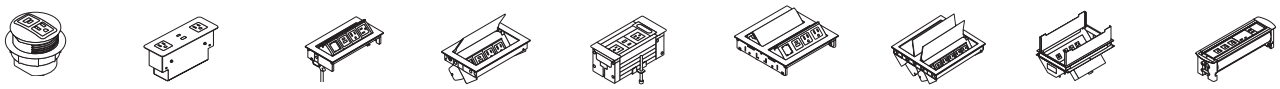
**Base Type: Aspect & Aspect View Base Kit, Frame & Frame View Base Kit, Half Cylinder Base Kit, Racetrack Base Kit, Rectangle & Rectangle View Base Kit, Truss Base Kit**

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

**Base Height: Seated**





| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double | Cutout CH Oasis | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72" - 78"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C<br>CA2E | CB1C<br>CB2E | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **102" - 114"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE | CF1C | CG1C | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **120" - 138"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C<br>CE2M<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **144" - 174"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C<br>CE2M<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **180" - 192"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE | CH2M | CJ2M |
| **198" - 234"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM<br>CB4ME | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE<br>CC3CM<br>CC4ME | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE<br>CD3CM<br>CD4ME | CE1C<br>CE3CM<br>CE4ME | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |
| **240"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE<br>CA3CM<br>CA4ME | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE<br>CB3CM<br>CB4ME | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE<br>CC3CM<br>CC4ME | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CE<br>CD3CM<br>CD4ME | CE1C | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE<br>CF3CM | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE<br>CG3CM | CH1C<br>CH2M<br>CH3CM | CJ1C<br>CJ2M<br>CJ3CM |

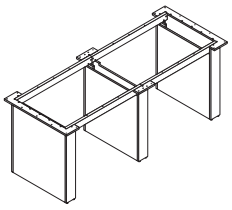
# Table Top Power Options

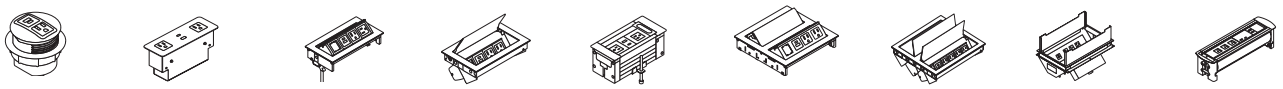
## Base Type: Rectangle Counter and Bar Height

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular, View

Top Depth: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

**Base Height: Counter, Bar**





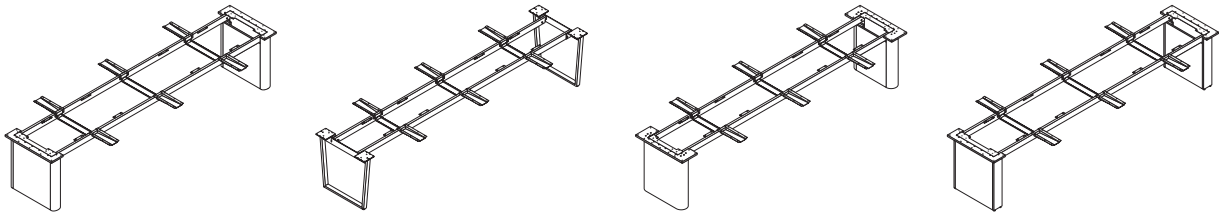
| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double | Cutout CH Oasis | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72" - 78"** | CA1C | CB1C | CC1C | CD1C | CE1C | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **84" - 96"** | CA1C<br>CA2E | CB1C<br>CB2E | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C | CF1C | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **102" - 114"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E | CD1C<br>CD2E | CE1C<br>CE2E<br>CE3CE | CF1C | CG1C | CH1C | CJ1C |
| **120"** | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE1C<br>CE2M<br>CE3CE | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M | CH1C | CJ1C |

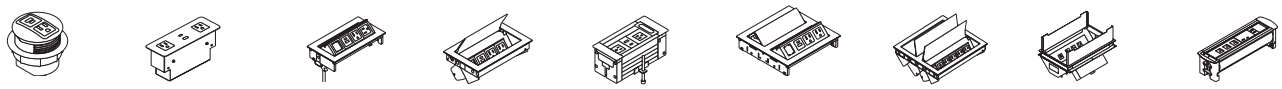
## Table Top Power Options

### Base Type: Aspect BridgeLine Base Kit, Frame BridgeLine Base Kit, Racetrack BridgeLine Base Kit, Rectangle BridgeLine Base Kit

Top Shape: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat, Arc Boat, Arc Rectangular

Top Depth: 48", 54", 60"



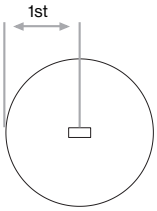


| Top Width | Cutout CA Node | Cutout CB Electrolite | Cutout CC Mho | Cutout CD Ellora | Cutout CE Vault Z23 | Cutout CF M2X | Cutout CG Ellora Double | Cutout CH Oasis | Cutout CJ Vault BTC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120" - 174" | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | CE2M | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE | CJ2M | CJ1C |
| 180" - 192" | CA1C<br>CA2E<br>CA2M<br>CA3CE | CB1C<br>CB2E<br>CB2M<br>CB3CE | CC1C<br>CC2E<br>CC2M<br>CC3CE | CD1C<br>CD2E<br>CD2M<br>CD3CM | N/A | CF1C<br>CF2E<br>CF2M<br>CF3CE | CG1C<br>CG2E<br>CG2M<br>CG3CE | CJ2M | CJ1C |

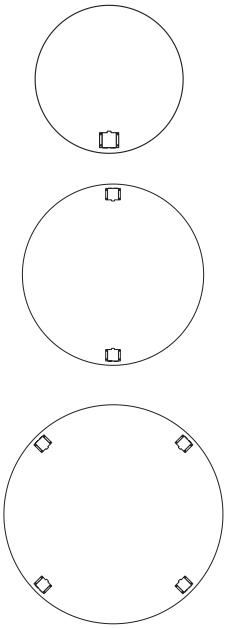
# Cutout and Mounting Guide Dimension to Center of Power Unit

## Power Locations For All Top Depths And Power Types.

**Top Mount**

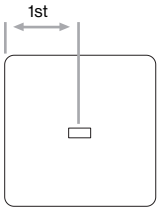



**Undermount**

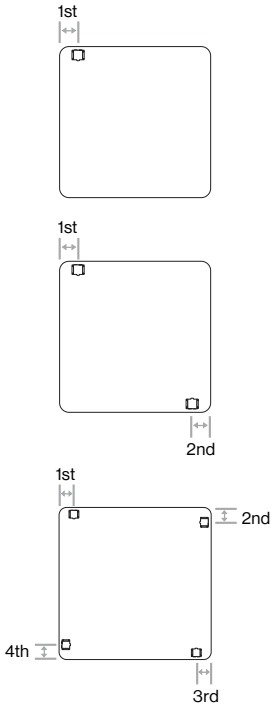


| Top Dimension | Center of Power Unit Top Mounted Unit | One Power Unit from Edge Undermount Unit |
|---|---|---|
| 24 | 12 | 2 |
| 30 | 15 | 2 |
| 36 | 18 | 2 |
| 42 | 21 | 2 |
| 48 | 24 | 2 |
| 54 | 27 | 2 |
| 60 | 30 | 2 |
| **Top Dimension** | | **Two Power Units from Edge Undermount Unit** |
| 42 | n/a | 2 |
| 48 | n/a | 2 |
| 54 | n/a | 2 |
| 60 | n/a | 2 |
| **Top Dimension** | | **Four Power Units from Edge Undermount Unit** |
| 54 | n/a | 2 |
| 60 | n/a | 2 |

**Top Mount**




**Undermount**

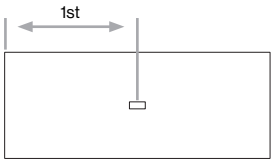


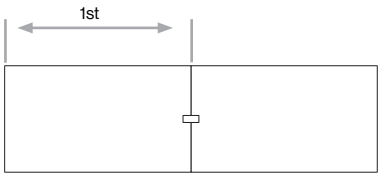

| Top Dimension | Center of Power Unit Top Mounted Unit | Center of Power Unit from Corner Undermount Unit |
|---|---|---|
| 24 | 12 | 4 |
| 30 | 15 | 4 |
| 36 | 18 | 4 |
| 42 | 21 | 4 |
| 48 | 24 | 4 |
| 54 | 27 | 4 |
| 60 | 30 | 4 |
| **Top Dimension** | | **Center of Power Unit from Corner Undermount Unit** |
| 42 | n/a | 4 |
| 48 | n/a | 4 |
| 54 | n/a | 4 |
| 60 | n/a | 4 |
| **Top Dimension** | | **Center of Power Unit from Corner Undermount Unit** |
| 54 | n/a | 4 |
| 60 | n/a | 4 |

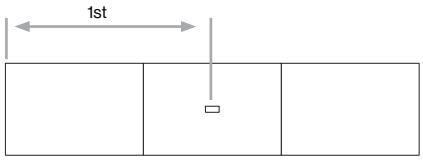
# Cutout and Mounting Guide Dimension to Center of Power Unit

## Center Power Locations For All Top Depths And Power Types.

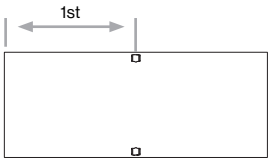
**Top Mount**

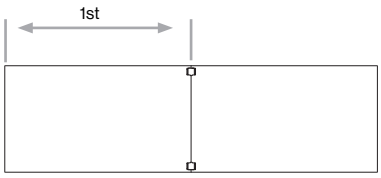


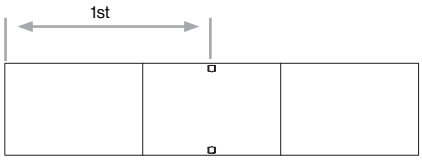




**Undermount**




| Top Width | Center of Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|
| 72 | 36 |
| 78 | 39 |
| 84 | 42 |
| 90 | 45 |
| 96 | 48 |
| 102 | 51 |
| 108 | 54 |
| 114 | 57 |
| 120 | 60 |

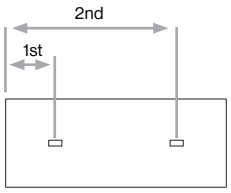
| Top Width | Center of Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|
| 126 | 63 |
| 132 | 66 |
| 138 | 69 |
| 144 | 72 |
| 150 | 75 |
| 156 | 78 |
| 162 | 81 |
| 168 | 84 |
| 174 | 87 |
| 180 | 90 |
| 186 | 93 |
| 192 | 96 |

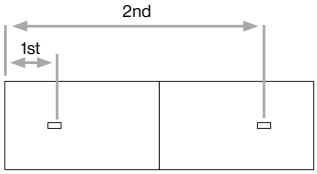
| Top Width | Center of Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|
| 198 | 99 |
| 204 | 102 |
| 210 | 105 |
| 216 | 108 |
| 222 | 111 |
| 228 | 114 |
| 234 | 117 |
| 240 | 120 |

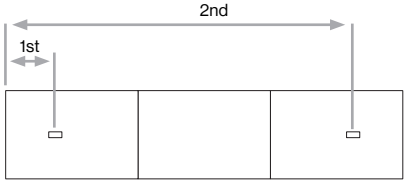
# Cutout and Mounting Guide Dimension to Center of Power Unit

## End Power Locations For All Top Depths And Power Types.

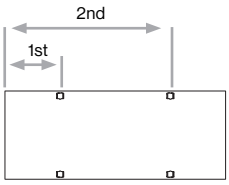
**Top Mount**

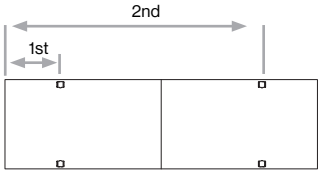


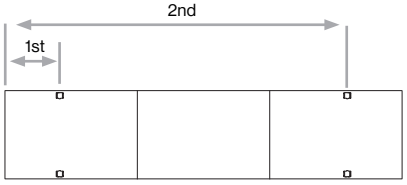




**Undermount**




| Top Width | Center of 1st Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 2nd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|---|
| 72 | 21 | 51 |
| 78 | 21 | 57 |
| 84 | 24 | 60 |
| 90 | 24 | 66 |
| 96 | 27 | 69 |
| 102 | 27 | 75 |
| 108 | 27 | 81 |
| 114 | 27 | 87 |
| 120 | 27 | 93 |

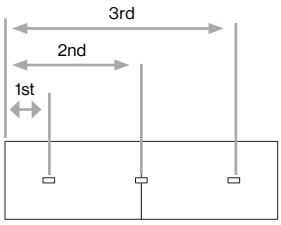
| Top Width | Center of 1st Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 2nd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|---|
| 126 | 27 | 99 |
| 132 | 27 | 105 |
| 138 | 27 | 111 |
| 144 | 27 | 117 |
| 150 | 27 | 123 |
| 156 | 27 | 129 |
| 162 | 27 | 135 |
| 168 | 27 | 141 |
| 174 | 27 | 147 |
| 180 | 27 | 153 |
| 186 | 27 | 159 |
| 192 | 27 | 165 |

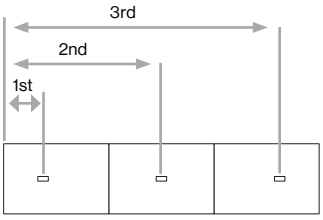
| Top Width | Center of 1st Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 2nd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|---|
| 198 | 27 | 171 |
| 204 | 27 | 177 |
| 210 | 27 | 183 |
| 216 | 27 | 189 |
| 222 | 27 | 195 |
| 228 | 27 | 201 |
| 234 | 27 | 207 |
| 240 | 27 | 213 |

# Cutout and Mounting Guide Dimension to Center of Power Unit

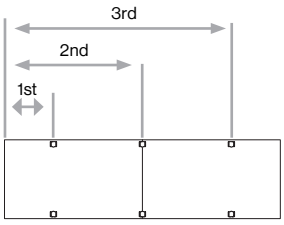
## Center And End Power Locations For All Top Depths And Power Types.

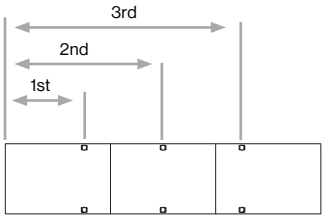
**Top Mount**




**Undermount**



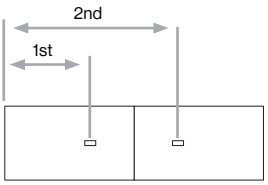



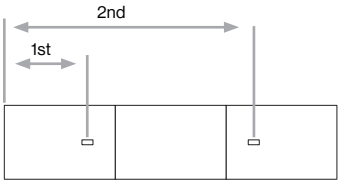

| Top Width | Center of 1st Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 2nd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 3rd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 27 | 51 | 75 |
| 108 | 27 | 54 | 81 |
| 114 | 27 | 57 | 87 |
| 120 | 27 | 60 | 93 |
| 126 | 27 | 63 | 99 |
| 132 | 27 | 66 | 105 |
| 138 | 27 | 69 | 111 |
| 144 | 27 | 72 | 117 |
| 150 | 27 | 75 | 123 |
| 156 | 27 | 78 | 129 |
| 162 | 27 | 81 | 135 |
| 168 | 27 | 84 | 141 |
| 174 | 27 | 87 | 147 |
| 180 | 27 | 90 | 153 |
| 186 | 27 | 93 | 159 |
| 192 | 27 | 96 | 165 |
| **Top Width** | **Center of 1st Power Unit Top and Undermount Units** | **Center of 2nd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units** | **Center of 3rd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units** |
| 198 | 27 | 99 | 171 |
| 204 | 27 | 102 | 177 |
| 210 | 27 | 105 | 183 |
| 216 | 27 | 108 | 189 |
| 222 | 27 | 111 | 195 |
| 228 | 27 | 114 | 201 |
| 234 | 27 | 117 | 207 |
| 240 | 27 | 120 | 213 |

# Cutout and Mounting Guide Dimension to Center of Power Unit

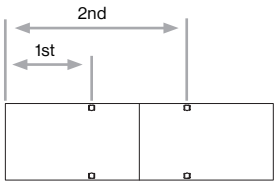
## Mid Power Locations For All Top Depths And Power Types.

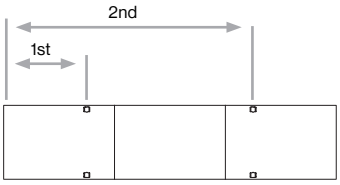
**Top Mount**




**Undermount**



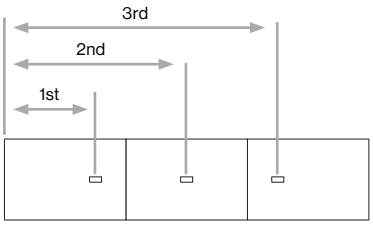

| Top Width | Center of 1st Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 2nd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|---|
| 120 | 43.5 | 76.5 |
| 126 | 45 | 81 |
| 132 | 46.5 | 85.5 |
| 138 | 48 | 90 |
| 144 | 49.5 | 94.5 |
| 150 | 51 | 99 |
| 156 | 52.5 | 103.5 |
| 162 | 54 | 108 |
| 168 | 55.5 | 112.5 |
| 174 | 57 | 117 |
| 180 | 58.5 | 121.5 |
| 186 | 60 | 126 |
| 192 | 61.5 | 130.5 |

| Top Width | Center of 1st Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 2nd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|---|
| 198 | 51 | 147 |
| 204 | 52 | 152 |
| 210 | 53 | 157 |
| 216 | 54 | 162 |
| 222 | 55 | 167 |
| 228 | 56 | 172 |
| 234 | 57 | 177 |
| 240 | 58 | 182 |

# Cutout and Mounting Guide Dimension to Center of Power Unit

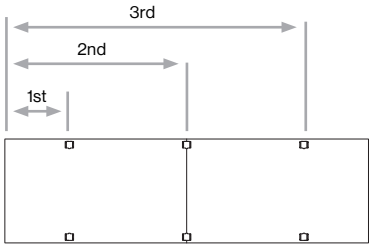
## Center And Mid Power Locations For All Top Depths And Power Types.

### Top Mount



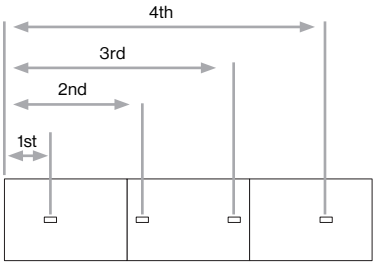

| Top Width | Center of 1st Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 2nd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 3rd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| 198 | 51 | 99 | 147 |
| 204 | 52 | 102 | 152 |
| 210 | 53 | 105 | 157 |
| 216 | 54 | 108 | 162 |
| 222 | 55 | 111 | 167 |
| 228 | 56 | 114 | 172 |
| 234 | 57 | 117 | 177 |
| 240 | 58 | 120 | 182 |

### Undermount



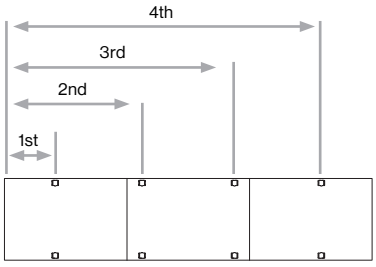

## Mid And End Power Locations For All Top Depths And Power Types.

### Top Mount




| Top Width | Center of 1st Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 2nd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 3rd Power Unit Top and Undermount Units | Center of 4th Power Unit Top and Undermount Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198 | 27 | 75 | 123 | 171 |
| 204 | 27 | 77 | 127 | 177 |
| 210 | 27 | 79 | 131 | 183 |
| 216 | 27 | 81 | 135 | 189 |
| 222 | 27 | 83 | 139 | 195 |
| 228 | 27 | 85 | 143 | 201 |
| 234 | 27 | 87 | 147 | 207 |
| 240 | 27 | 89 | 151 | 213 |

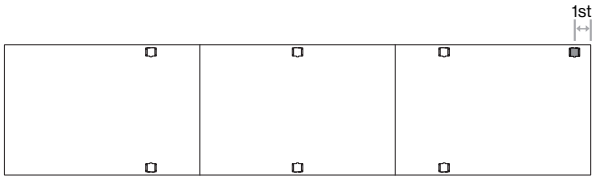
### Undermount



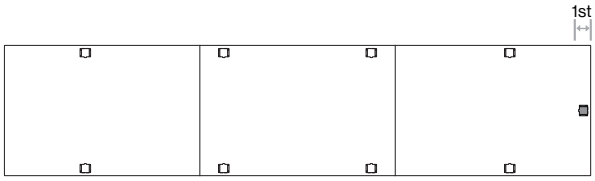
# Mounting Guide Dimension to Center of Power Unit

## Plus 1 Undermount Power Locations For All Top Depths.

**Undermount**




Corner Plus 1 - Corner with 6 Center and Mid Kit



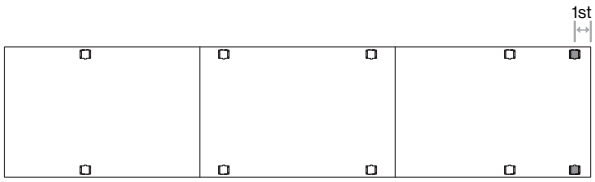

Edge Plus 1 - End with 8 mid and ends kit

| Top Width | Power unit from Corner | Power unit from Edge |
|---|---|---|
| 72 | 4 | 2 |
| 78 | 4 | 2 |
| 84 | 4 | 2 |
| 90 | 4 | 2 |
| 96 | 4 | 2 |
| 102 | 4 | 2 |
| 108 | 4 | 2 |
| 114 | 4 | 2 |
| 120 | 4 | 2 |
| 126 | 4 | 2 |
| 132 | 4 | 2 |
| 138 | 4 | 2 |
| 144 | 4 | 2 |
| 150 | 4 | 2 |
| 156 | 4 | 2 |
| 162 | 4 | 2 |
| 168 | 4 | 2 |
| 174 | 4 | 2 |
| 180 | 4 | 2 |
| 186 | 4 | 2 |
| 192 | 4 | 2 |
| 198 | 4 | 2 |
| 204 | 4 | 2 |
| 210 | 4 | 2 |
| 216 | 4 | 2 |
| 222 | 4 | 2 |
| 228 | 4 | 2 |
| 234 | 4 | 2 |
| 240 | 4 | 2 |

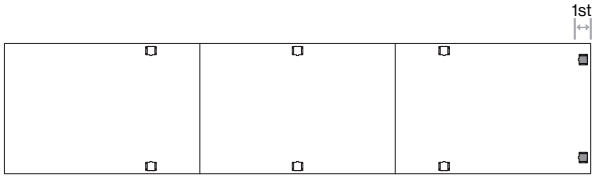
# Mounting Guide Dimension to Center of Power Unit

## Plus 2 Undermount Power Locations For All Top Depths .

**Undermount**




Corner Plus 2 - with 8 Mid and Ends Kit

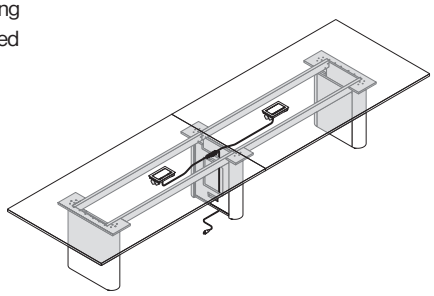



Edge Plus 2 - with 6 Center and Mid Kit

| Top Width | Power Units from Corner | Power Units from Edge |
|---|---|---|
| 72 | 4 | 2 |
| 78 | 4 | 2 |
| 84 | 4 | 2 |
| 90 | 4 | 2 |
| 96 | 4 | 2 |
| 102 | 4 | 2 |
| 108 | 4 | 2 |
| 114 | 4 | 2 |
| 120 | 4 | 2 |
| 126 | 4 | 2 |
| 132 | 4 | 2 |
| 138 | 4 | 2 |
| 144 | 4 | 2 |
| 150 | 4 | 2 |
| 156 | 4 | 2 |
| 162 | 4 | 2 |
| 168 | 4 | 2 |
| 174 | 4 | 2 |
| 180 | 4 | 2 |
| 186 | 4 | 2 |
| 192 | 4 | 2 |
| 198 | 4 | 2 |
| 204 | 4 | 2 |
| 210 | 4 | 2 |
| 216 | 4 | 2 |
| 222 | 4 | 2 |
| 228 | 4 | 2 |
| 234 | 4 | 2 |
| 240 | 4 | 2 |

# Power Offering Features: In Surface Mounting

Anthology Power Modules offer a broad selection of performance features to support small to large requirements including USB A+C and interface adapters and plates to receive data and video connections. Models are available as single specified units, or models for kits to provide mulpiple units connected to a single infeed power cord. In-surface power units are specified to coordinate with table cutouts in pre-determined locations.



**Pre-determined cutout locations are available based on top size and base style.**

Cutouts are an upcharge per cutout; see page lii for upcharges.

Two cutouts 2X upcharge
Three cutouts 3X upcharge
Four cutouts 4X upcharge

## Node

Single corded - Node individual power unit



**One power outlet / one open data port**

- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- flush mount design
- spill-proof design, black outlet
- 10' cord with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- silver or black powder coat aluminum faceplate
- UL listed



**Two power outlets**

- flush mount design
- spill-proof design, black outlet
- 10' cord with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- silver or black powder coat aluminum faceplate
- UL listed

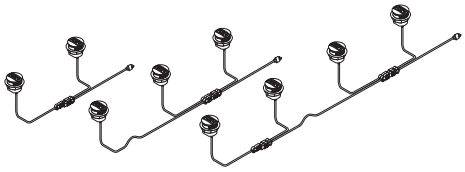


**One power outlet / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each)**

- flush mount design
- spill-proof design, black outlet
- 10' cord with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- silver or black powder coat aluminum faceplate
- UL listed

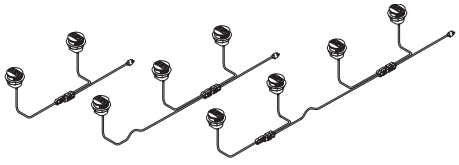
## Node

Pattern modular component system with Node power units



**Individual power unit features: two power outlets**

- available in 2, 3, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- silver or black powder coat aluminum faceplate
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed



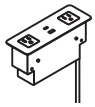
**Individuasl power unit features: one power outlet / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each)**

- available in 2, 3, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- silver or black powder coat aluminum faceplate
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

## Power Offering Features: In Surface Mounting

### Electrolite

Single corded - Electrolite individual power unit

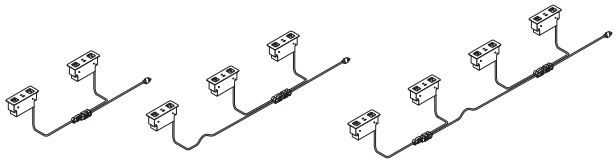


**Two power outlets / one 72 watt USB A+C (A =12 watt, C = 60 watt)**

- flush mount design
- tamper resistant outlets
- 9' strain relief cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- silver or black powdercoat metal faceplate
- ETL listed

### Electrolite

PURL Modular Component System with Electrolite Power Units

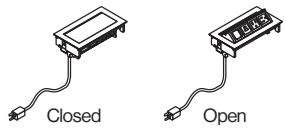


**Individual power unit features: two power outlets / one 72 watt USB A+C (A =12 watt, C = 60 watt)**

- available in 2, 3, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- flush mount design
- tamper resistant outlets
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 9' - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power cord has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- silver or black powder coat metal faceplate
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connectioncomponents.
- UL listed

### Mho

Single corded - Mho individual power unit

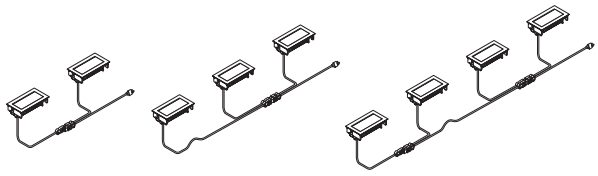



**two power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port**

- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- flush mount design with tilt up / retractable one touch operation
- 10' cord with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- silver or black powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed

### Mho

Pattern modular component system with Mho power units



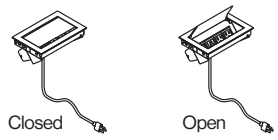
**Individual power units feature: two power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port**

- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- available in 2, 3, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- flush mount design with tilt up / retractable one touch operation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- silver or black powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- power/data outlets are black
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

## Power Offering Features: In Surface Mounting

### Ellora

Single corded - Ellora individual power unit

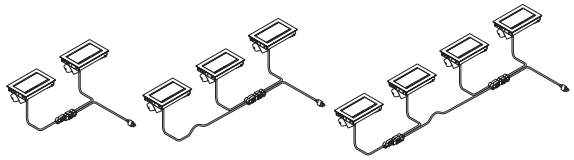



**Two power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port**

- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- flush mount design aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot
- 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- silver or black powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed

### Ellora

Pattern modular component system with Ellora power units

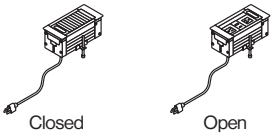


**Individual power units feature: two power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port**

- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- available in 2, 3, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- flush mount design aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- silver or black powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- silver and black powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

### Vault Z23

Single corded - Vault Z23 individual power unit

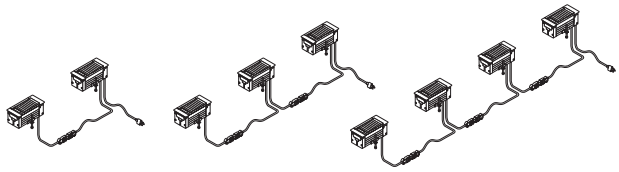



**Two power outlets / one USB A (10 watt) +C (15 watt)**

- flush mount design
- retractable door to access outlets
- 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- black trim with dark gray retractable door and black outlet face
- ETL Listed

### Vault Z23

Modular connection system with Vault Z23 retractable power units



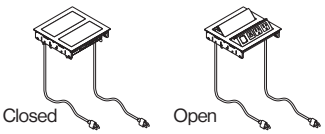
**Individual power units feature: two power outlets / one USB A (10 watt) +C (15 watt)**

- available in 2, 3, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- flush mount design
- retractable door to access outlets
- Sequential single circuit, connecting multiple units with one 9' - 15-amp molded plug
- black trim with dark gray retractable door and black outlet face
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required cord lengths, connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

## Power Offering Features: In Surface Mounting

### M2X

Two corded - M2X two-sided individual power unit

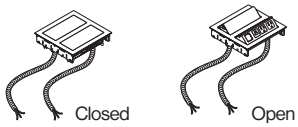



**Each side features: two power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port**

- power unit has total of: four power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data ports
- two - 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- flush mount design with two-sided tilt up / retractable one touch operation
- two 10' cords with 15-amp three-prong molded plug, (one per side)
- silver or black powdercoat aluminum frame and lids
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed

### M2X

Two conduit hardwire - M2X two-sided individual power unit - Chicago Hardwire

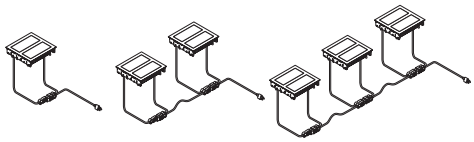



**Each side features: two power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port**

- power unit has total of: four power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data ports
- two - 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- flush mount design with two sided tilt up / retractable one touch operation
- two 10' conduit shielded hardwire whips, one per side
- silver or black powdercoat aluminum frame and lids
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed

### M2X

Pattern modular component system with M2X two-sided power units



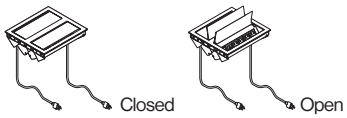
**Individual power units feature on each side: two power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port**

- power unit has total of: four power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data ports
- two - 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- available in 1, 2, and 3-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- flush mount design with tilt up / retractable one touch operation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- silver or black powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

---

### Ellora Double

Two corded Ellora Double two-sided individual power unit

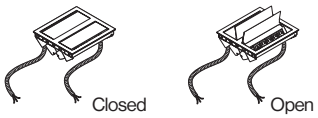



**Each side features: four power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port**

- power unit has total of: eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data ports
- two - 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- flush mount design aluminum frame with soft closing lids and cord routing slot
- two 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- silver or black powdercoat aluminum frame and lids
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed

### Ellora Double

Two conduit hardwire - Ellora Double two-sided individual power unit - Chicago Hardwire

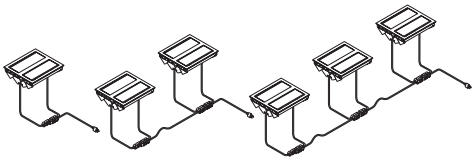



**Each side features: four power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port**

- power unit has total of: eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data ports
- two - 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- flush mount design aluminum frame with soft closing lids and cord routing slot
- two 10' conduit shielded hardwire whips, one per side
- silver or black powdercoat aluminum frame and lids
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed

### Ellora Double

Pattern modular component system with Ellora Double two-sided power units



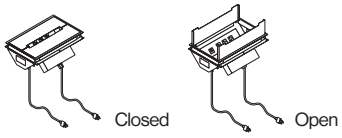
**Individual power units feature on each side: four power outlets / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port**

- power unit has total of: eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data ports
- two - 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- available in 1, 2, and 3-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- flush mount design with tilt up / retractable one touch operation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- silver or black powdercoat aluminum frame and lids
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

## Power Offering Features: In Surface Mounting

**Oasis**

Two corded Oasis two-sided individual power unit

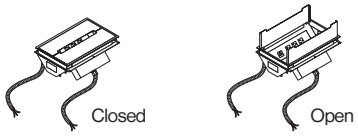



**Each side features: three power outlets / one 72 watt USB A+C (A = 12 watt, C = 60 watt) / one blank Telecom plate on each end of tray**

- power unit has total of: six power outlets, two 72 watt USB A+C and two blank Telecom plates
- blank Telecom plates can be replaced with TCP100 series punched or configured plates ordered seperately, see page lxxxviii for details
- metal hinged tilt lids lift up from center with center cord routing slot when closed
- metal hinged lid available in seven standard JSI metal finishes
- two 9' cords with 15 amp three-prong molded plug, one per side
- tamper resistant outlets
- inside tray, faceplates, outlets and blank Telecom plates are black
- UL Listed

**Oasis**

Two conduit hardwire - Oasis two-sided individual power unit - Chicago Hardwire

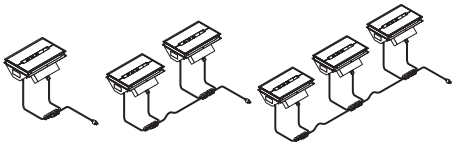



**Each side features: three power outlets / one 72 watt USB A+C (A = 12 watt, C = 60 watt) / one blank Telecom plate on each end of tray**

- power unit has total of: six power outlets, two 72 watt USB A+C and two blank Telecom plates
- blank Telecom plates can be replaced with TCP100 series punched or configured plates ordered seperately, see page lxxxviii for details
- metal hinged tilt lids lift up from center with center cord routing slot when closed
- metal hinged lid available in seven standard JSI metal finishes
- two 9' conduit shielded hardwire whips, one per side
- tamper resistant outlets
- inside tray, faceplates, outlets and blank Telecom plates are black
- UL Listed

**Oasis**

PURL Modular Component System with Oasis Power Units



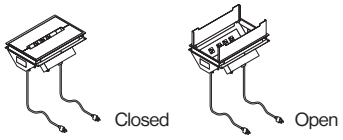
**Individual power units features on each side: three power outlets / one 72 watt USB A+C (A = 12 watt, C = 60 watt) / one blank Telecom plate on each end of tray**

- power unit has total of: six power outlets, two 72 watt USB A+C and two blank Telecom plates
- blank Telecom plates can be replaced with TCP100 series punched or configured plates ordered seperately, see page lxxxviii for details
- available in 1, 2, and 3-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- metal hinged tilt lids lift up from center with center cord routing slot when closed
- metal hinged lid available in seven standard JSI metal finishes
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 9' - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power cord has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- tamper resistant outlets
- inside tray, faceplates, outlets and blank Telecom plates are black
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components, and hardware.
- UL listed

## Power Offering Features: In Surface Mounting

### Oasis

Two corded Oasis two-sided individual power unit

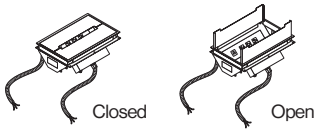



**Each side features: four power outlets / one blank Telecom plate on each end of tray**

- power unit has total of: eight power outlets and two blank Telecom plates
- blank Telecom plates can be replaced with TCP100 series punched or configured plates ordered seperately, see page lxxxviii for details
- metal hinged tilt lids lift up from center with center cord routing slot when closed
- metal hinged lid available in seven standard JSI metal finishes
- two 9' cords with 15 amp three-prong molded plug, one per side
- tamper resistant outlets
- inside tray, faceplates and outlets are black
- UL Listed

### Oasis

Two conduit hardwire - Oasis two-sided individual power unit - Chicago Hardwire

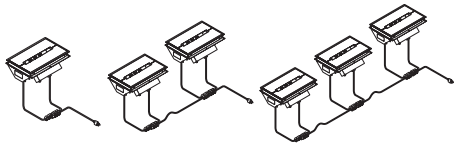



**Each side features: four power outlets / one blank Telecom plate on each end of tray**

- power unit has total of: eight power outlets and two blank Telecom plates
- blank Telecom plates can be replaced with TCP100 series punched or configured plates ordered seperately, see page lxxxviii for details
- metal hinged tilt lids lift up from center with center cord routing slot when closed
- metal hinged lid available in seven standard JSI metal finishes
- two 9' conduit shielded hardwire whips, one per side
- tamper resistant outlets
- inside tray, faceplates, outlets and blank Telecom plates are black
- UL Listed

### Oasis

PURL Modular Component System with Oasis Power Units



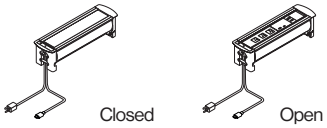
**Individual power unit features on each side: four power outlets / one blank Telecom plate on each end of tray**

- power unit has total of: eight power outlets and two blank Telecom plates
- blank Telecom plates can be replaced with TCP100 series punched or configured plates ordered seperately, see page lxxxviii for details
- metal hinged tilt lids lift up from center with center cord routing slot when closed
- metal hinged lid available in seven standard JSI metal finishes
- available in 1, 2, and 3-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 9' - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power cord has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- tamper resistant outlets
- inside tray, faceplates, outlets and blank Telecom plates are black
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components, and hardware.
- UL listed

---

### Vault BTC

Single corded - Vault BTC individual power unit




**Three power outlets / one USB A (15 watt) +C (45 watt), one HDMI, plus one 15-watt USB-A**

- flush mount design
- motorized one touch to open, one touch to close mechanism, 180 degree pivot rotation
- safety stop rotation sensors prevent closure when outlets in use or obstruction detected
- 12' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- 6' HDMI patch cord with male connection
- anodized aluminum trim and lid with black outlet face
- UL Listed

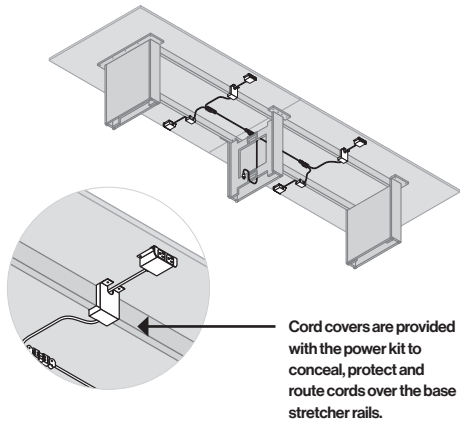
## Power Offering Features: Under Surface Mounting

In addition to in surface Power Modules, Anthology offers an undermount power solution with performance features like in surface units. Undermount power is flexible and can be mounted under all top sizes, shapes and with any base style. No cutout locations or base restrictions apply. Pre-determined mounting locations are established based on typical chair widths, mounting between users for shared easy access. Chair size or placement preference requires flexibility when mounting units under the table top. Power cords lengths accomidate positioning unit up to 12" to the right or left during installation or as requirements change.

Aesthetically, undermount power is a great solution for a discrete power. Top surfaces no longer require cutouts, maintaining the clean uninterupted surface detail.

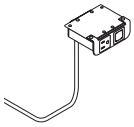
Located under the edge of the table top for easy access by users. Available in single 10' corded units or preconfigured single circuit modular kits with a single power cord and standard 15 amp plug.

Undermount power is field installed and can be added to existing Anthology tables if power, charging or data requirements change. Cord covers are provided with the power kits to conceal, protect and route cords over the base stretcher rails. Black metal powder coat finish.



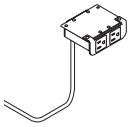

### Undermount

Single corded - Undermount individual power unit



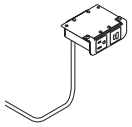
**One power outlet / one open data port**

- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- edge mount design with free-placement
- 10' cord with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- metal trim faceplate available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- black outlet face
- UL listed



**Two power outlets**

- edge mount design
- 10' cord with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- metal trim faceplate available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- black outlet faces
- UL listed



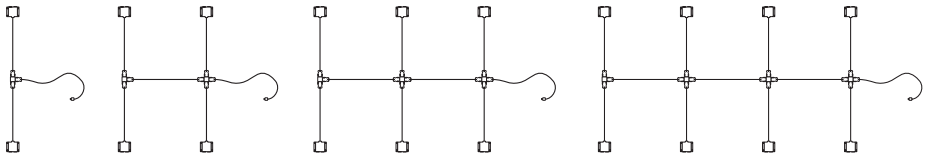
**One power outlet / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each)**

- edge mount design
- 10' cord with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- metal trim faceplate available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- black outlet faces
- UL listed

# Power Offering Features: Under Surface Mounting

## Undermount

Pattern modular component system with Undermount power units



**Individual power unit features: one power outlet / one open data port**

- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- available in 2, 4, 6, and 8-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

**Individual power unit features: two power outlets**

- available in 2, 4, 6, and 8-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

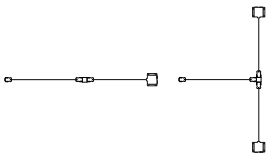
**Individuasl power unit features: one power outlet / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each)**

- available in 2, 4, 6, and 8-unit power kit models with single power infeed.
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed.
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

## Undermount Plus

Pattern modular component with Undermount Plus power units.

When additional power units are needed for a table equipped with 2, 4, 6, or 8 unit Undermount kits, Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on kits are available. The Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on requires a 2-, 4-, 6-, or 8-unit kit to supply connection to the building power source with single power infeed. Any Plus 1 or Plus 2 kit configurations; one power with open data port / two power / one power with USB-A+C can be connected to any configuration Undermount kit.



**Individual power unit features: one power outlet / one open data port**

- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port / accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately, see page lxxxviii for details
- available in Plus 1 and Plus 2 power kit models
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System, connect Plus 1 or Plus 2 units to existing Undermount Pattern kits
- metal trim faceplate available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- specify model for power kit based on location to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

**Individual power unit features: two power outlets**

- available in Plus 1 and Plus 2 power kit models
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System, connect Plus 1 or Plus 2 units to existing Undermount Pattern kits
- metal trim faceplate available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- specify model for power kit based on location to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

**Individuasl power unit features: one power outlet / one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each)**

- available in Plus 1 and Plus 2 power kit models
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System, connect Plus 1 or Plus 2 units to existing Undermount Pattern kits
- metal trim faceplate available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- specify model for power kit based on location to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection components, and hardware.
- ETL listed

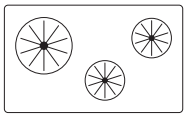
# Power Offering Features: Under Surface Mounting

## TCP100 Series Telecom Plates: Oasis Power Units



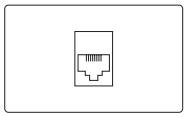
**Blank Cap Data Plate, Type 1**

- blank data plate
- black
- two ship standard with Oasis power units



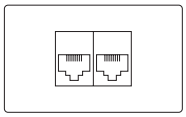
**Three Cord Bushing Data Plate, Type 1**

- cord minder - three cord bushing
- black
- for use with Oasis power units



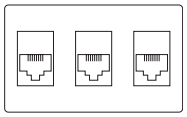
**One Jack Data Plate, Type 1**

- one RJ-45 CAT6 Jack
- black
- for use with Oasis power units



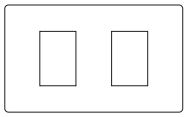
**Two Jack Data Plate, Type 1**

- two RJ-45 CAT6 Jacks
- black
- for use with Oasis power units



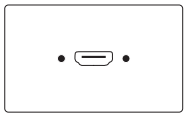
**Three Jack Data Plate, Type 1**

- three RJ-45 CAT6 Jacks
- black
- for use with Oasis power units



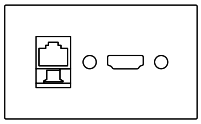
**Two Open Data Ports, Type 1**

- use with two Type 3 Telecom Jacks
- black
- for use with Oasis power units



**HDMI Data Plate, Type 1**

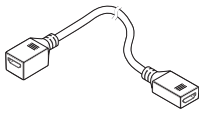
- one HDMI female to female connection with 36" cord
- black
- for use with Oasis power units



**HDMI and Data Jack Plate, Type 1**

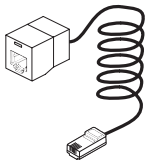
- one HDMI female to female connection with 36" cord one RJ45 CAT6 punch down jack
- black
- for use with Oasis power units

## TCP300 Series Telecom Plates: Node, Mho, Ellora, M2X, Ellora Double, Undermount and Glenbeigh Power Units



**HDMI Connector Accessory, Type 3**

- one HDMI coupler female to female connection with 18" cord
- use 12 pack data adapter kit CCC adapter trim shaped with unit
- black
- for use with Node, Mho, Ellora, M2X, Ellora Double, Undermount and Glenbeigh power units

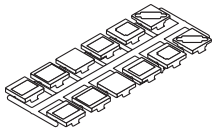


**Network Jack Accessory, Type 3**

- one RJ45 CAT6 coupler female to female connection with 10' cord
- use 12 pack data adapter kit FFF adapter trim shipped with unit
- black
- for use with Node, Mho, Ellora, M2X, Ellora Double, Undermount and Glenbeigh power units

# Power Offering Features: Under Surface Mounting

## Type 3 - Data Adapter Applications



### Type 3 - 12 Pack Data Adapter Kit

- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port power units: Node,Mho, Ellora, M2X, Ellora Double, Undermount and Glenbeigh, ships in box with power unit.
- black plastic adapter trims are marked on the back surface with letter designators that indicate the data jack manufacturer, series and style.
- data jack manufactures websites are listed below for quick reference to verify data jack series and style.

| Adapter | Manufacturer | Website |
|---|---|---|
| BBB* | L-Com Keystone Modular | www.L-Com.com |
| BBB* | NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack | www.Anixter.com |
| BBB* | Siemon ZMAX Style | www.Siemon.com |
| BBB* | Allen Tel Versa Tap Series | www.Graybar.com |
| BBB* | Leviton Quick Port® Series | www.Leviton.com |
| BBB | Belden REVConnect | www.Belden.com |
| CCC | HDMI Adapter Cable | www.Byrne.com |
| CCC | Hubbell Nextspeed™ Keystone Series | www.hubbell-premise.com |
| CCC | ADC Truenet series | www.Anxiter.com |
| DDD | Blank (no coupler/jack) | |
| EEE | Ortronics TracJack Series | www.Ortronics.com |
| FFF | Panduit Mini-Com Series | www.Panduit.com |
| HHH | Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style | www.Bryne.com |

# Wire Management and Accessories

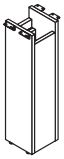
All Anthology power units include cord loop clips included to secure cords under the table tops.
Additional vertical and horizontal cord managers are available to specify for field installation.

## Vertical Cord Management

**Wire Management Chase is available in TFL 65T7228WCT or Veneer 65T7228WCV finishes that can be specified between or next to bases to conceal cords to the floor.**

**Wire Chase**

- mounts to underside of table top to conceal cords to floor outlet
- can be specified between bases where cord concealment to floor is required
- one side has lift off panel to access inteior
- not for structural support
- not intended to be installed under power unit



**Frame Base Magnetic Metal Wire Manager attaches to the vertical tube of the base to conceal cords. Available in powder coat of chrome to match the Frame Base.**

**Frame Base Magnetic Metal**

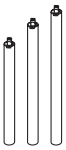
- use with Frame and Frame BridgeLine bases only
- magnetic attachment to inside of base frame over cords to floor
- specify metal base colors
- chrome upcharge applies



**Vertical fabric cable managers attach under the table top to manage and conceal cords vertically.**

**Vertical Fabric Cable Manager**

- use when other integrated cord rowting is not available
- felt fabric with full length hook -Loop closure
- available in two neutral colors: Carefree (light) and Legend (dark)
- screw attachment through eyelets to under-side of table top
- includes wire clips to secure wires to underside of table top
- 3 heights for use with seated, counter and bar height tables



Note: Fabric sample available from Momentum Textiles:
NuFelt - Carefree PTNF-01 and Legend PTNF-10

**Vertical leather cable managers attach to the vertical surface of the wood table bases to manage and conceal cords vertically. The set of three leather straps can be spaced to support multiple base heights.**

**Vertical Leather Cable Manager**

- use when other integrated cord routing is not available
- leather loops screw mount to wood bases with punched holes for closure and adjustment
- natural tanned leather color
- screw attachment will create holes in base material
- set of 3 to support: seated, counter, and bar height bases



## Additional vertical cord manager options available in Flux and Lok series accessories:

**Flux series accessory: Flexible Floor Manager GP250VWM.**

**Flexible Floor Manager**

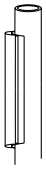
- black with silver accents
- 50" flexible vertical wire manager with one vertical mounting bracket and one counter weight base
- sections can be removed to shorten length for different table heights



**Lok series accessory: Vertical Wire Manager AVL17, AVL20, AVL25, and AVL33.**

**Vertical Wire Manager**

- black with silver color flexible plastic
- AVL17 for seated height; Lok Y, X and X4 bases
- AVL20 for counter height; Lok Y, X and X4 and seated height Disc Bases
- AVL25 for bar height; Lok Y, X and X4 and counter height Disc Bases
- AVL33 for bar height; Disc Bases

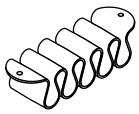


## Horizontal Cord Management

**Flexible wire managers attach to the under-side of the table top to manage cords horizontally. The flex of the plastic loops grip the cords when inserted into them. Tension of the loops hold cords securely in place until you remove them, making cord management simple.**

**Flexible Wire Manager**

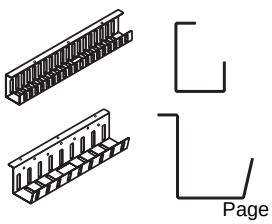
- black
- mounts to underside of top to support cords



**Horizontal cable manager designed to support and secure large volume of cords and wires unter the table top. Slots in sides and bottom surfaces provide access for routing wires into channel and when securing bundels in position with straps or ties. Lower side wall of channel allows lay in capability.**

**Horizontal Metal Cable Manager**

- black
- mounts to underside of top to support cords
- two sizes: 3" x 20" and 5" x 18"
- access slots in sides and bottom surface
- side opening for easy cord lay in



# Credenza and Ancillary Construction Specification

## Product Specifications:

**Table Top Construction Specification**
Credenza and Ancillary units are available to enhance the meeting space funtionality. Wall mounted, low, conference, buffet heights and equipment credenzas provide flexible storage. Hospitality cart, waste credenza and lecterns complete the environment.

## Chassis and base construction :

**Laminates**
Anthology Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis and components

Edges of the top and panels are impact resistant .5mm PVC band on TFL components.

The wood grain laminate features an embossed grain to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid color laminates is smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish.

**Veneers**
Anthology Veneer features Essential and Artisan veneer chassis and components.

Edges of the chassis are veneer banded to match surface veneer.
All veneer finishes except Raven are standard 35-sheen, with 15-sheen available.
Raven is only available 15-sheen for best visual and functional performance.

**Panel Base**
Anthology panel base elevate the storage units with the same materilas and construction as the cabinet chassis..

**Solid Wood Base**
Anthology solid wood bases match the veneer chassis and components providing a lighter scale visual.

**Metal Tube Base**
Anthology welded tubular steel frames complement the metal table base finish detail.

**Credenza Case Construction**
Outside panels are ¾" and joined together with dowels reinforced with screws, metal fasteners for increased stability.

Tops are secured to the chassis with screws through pre-bored stretcher rails and pocket holes,

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through.

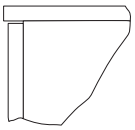
**Locking**
Locks are available with the upcharge calculated per door set.

When locks are ordered, units are shipped randomly keyed as standard.

Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable lock cores are shipped standard with units for easy in-field re-keying.

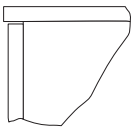
## Top Construction:

**Laminate**
Tops have a ¾" top panel thickness and a .5mm PVC edgeband.



TFL features on Surfaces*
Fused to the 45 pound density substrate of the top for a durable wear resistance surface
Tops are laminated on both sides
Available in all the wood grain and solid patterns

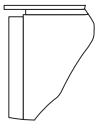
**Veneer**
Tops have a ¾" top panel thickness and a .5mm veneer edgeband.



Anthology Veneer features Essential and Artisan veneer tops.

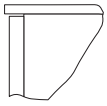
Edges of the tops are veneer banded to match surface veneer.
All veneer finishes except Raven are standard 35-sheen, with 15-sheen available.
Raven is only available 15-sheen for best visual and functional performance.

**Glass**
Glass tops are ½" thick constructed of ¼" thick back painted glass surface on top of a ¼" thick MDF sub top.



Anthilogy glass tops are back painted glass in white gloss, or white, black and espresso matte colors.
Sub top has a flat edge and painted black.

**Solid Surface**
Solid surface tops are constructed of 7/16" thick solid surface.



Anthilogy solid surface tops are solid acrylic material in black onyx mirage, designer white, hot stone and soothing grey patterns.

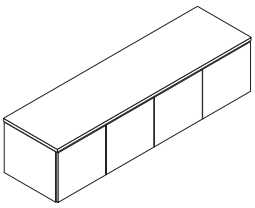
Note: all credenza top materials are field replaceable.

# Crendenza and Ancillary Model Types and Features

## Credenza - number of doors per unit

36" W = 2 Doors
60" & 72" W = 4 Doors
90" W = 5 Doors

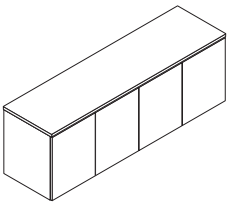
## Wall Mount Credenzas



**20" D**
**17" H**
**36", 60", 72", 90" W**

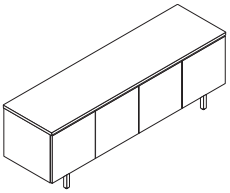
- separate models for laminate, veneer, glass top and solid surface top.
- unfinished back with wall mount hardware
  - fastners for wallmount hardware attachment to wall not provided
- bottom cutout for wire management pass through
- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors, no door pulls

## Low Height Credenzas

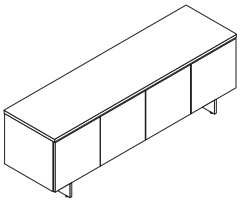


**20" D**
**24" H**
**36", 60", 72", 90" W**

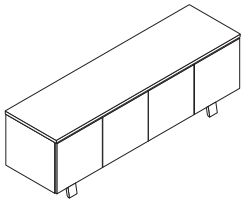
- separate models for laminate, veneer, glass top and solid surface top.
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors, no door pulls



**Metal inset base**

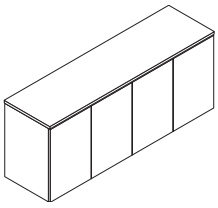


**Panel inset base**



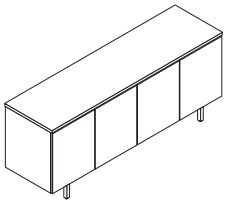
**Wood inset base**

## Conference Credenzas

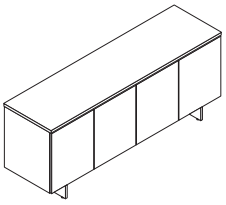


**20" D**
**28 9/16" H**
**36", 60", 72", 90" W**

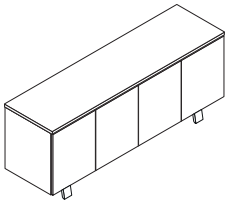
- separate models for laminate, veneer, glass top and solid surface top.
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors, no door pulls
- one adjustable shelf per compartment



**Metal inset base**



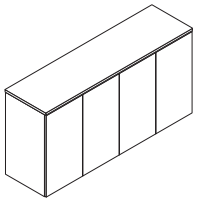
**Panel inset base**



**Wood inset base**

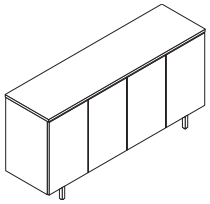
# Crendenza and Ancillary Model Types and Features

## Buffet Credenza

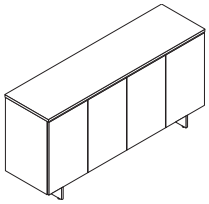


**20" D**
**35 15/16" H**
**36", 60", 72", 90" W**

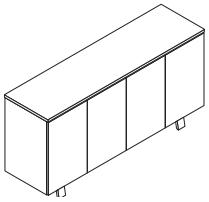
- separate models for laminate, veneer, glass top and solid surface top.
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer models available in laminate or veneer for right or left compartments providing additional compartment interior storage
  - utility drawer will not fit in the middle section of the 90" units
  - utility drawer is mounted to underside of cabinet interior
- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors, no door pulls
- one adjustable shelf per compartment



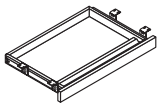
**Metal inset base**



**Panel inset base**

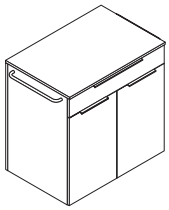


**Wood inset base**



**Utlity Drawer**

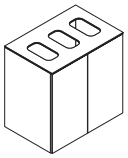
## Hospitality Cart



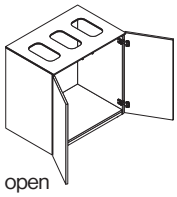
**24" D**
**36" H**
**36" W**

- separate models for laminate, veneer, glass top and solid surface top.
- four pivot casters for mobility - nonlocking
- metal push / pull handles on both sides
- 110° hinge doors
- self close door hinges with Prospect pulls
- full width pullout drawer above hinge doors
- maximum 15 lbs. distributed load in the drawer

## Waste Credenza



closed

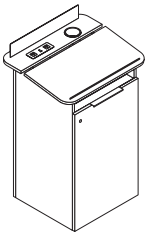


open

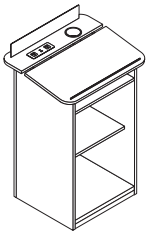
**24" D**
**36" H**
**36" W**

- separate models for laminate and veneer.
- accommodates three Uline Thin #H-5148 (23 gallon) trash cans, not included.
- specify solid surface top; black onyx mirage, designer white, hot stone or soothing grey.
- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors, no door pulls

## Lectern



closed



open

**24" D**
**42½" H**
**28" W**

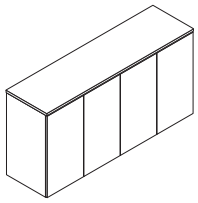
- separate models for laminate and veneer.
- four pivot casters for mobility - nonlocking
- metal screen optional
- 110° right hinge doors
- self close door hinges with Prospect pull
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- options available for metal screen, power cutout and cup holder
  - when cutout option is selected for lectern - order Electrolite power unit, (separate model)

# Crendenza and Ancillary Model Types and Features

## Equiment Credenza - Number of Doors

48" W = 2 Doors
72" W = 4 Doors

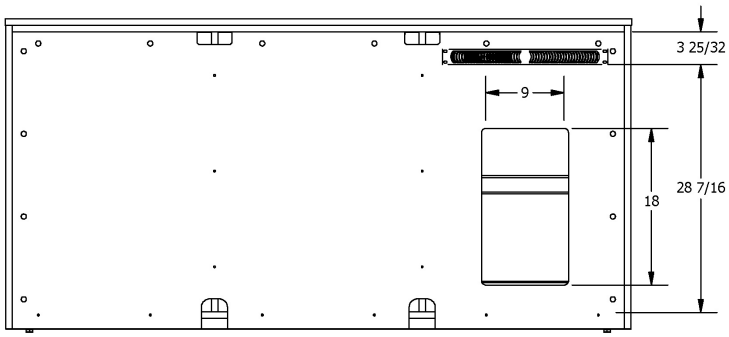
## Equipment Credenza



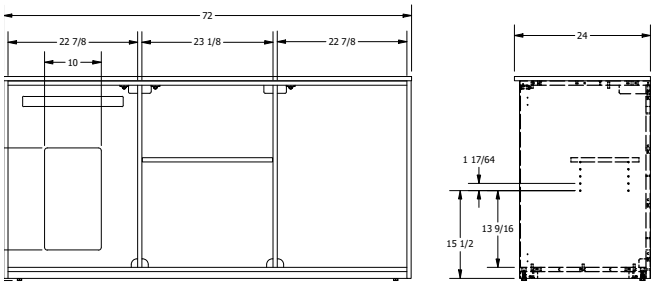
**24" D**
**35 15/16" H**
**48", 72", W**

- separate models for laminate, veneer, glass top and solid surface top.
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- ventilation cutouts in back panel determined by model number selection:
  - model numbers ending in CER are right compartment ventilation cutouts
  - model numbers ending in CEL are left compartment ventilation cutouts
- inside of case bottom panel is black HPL laminated to moisture resistant core
- thermostat control fan available, specify and order separately, (installs in top ventilation cutout)
- pull out rotating AV rack available, specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit available, order separately
- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors, no door pulls
- one adjustable shelf per compartment

**Back View**

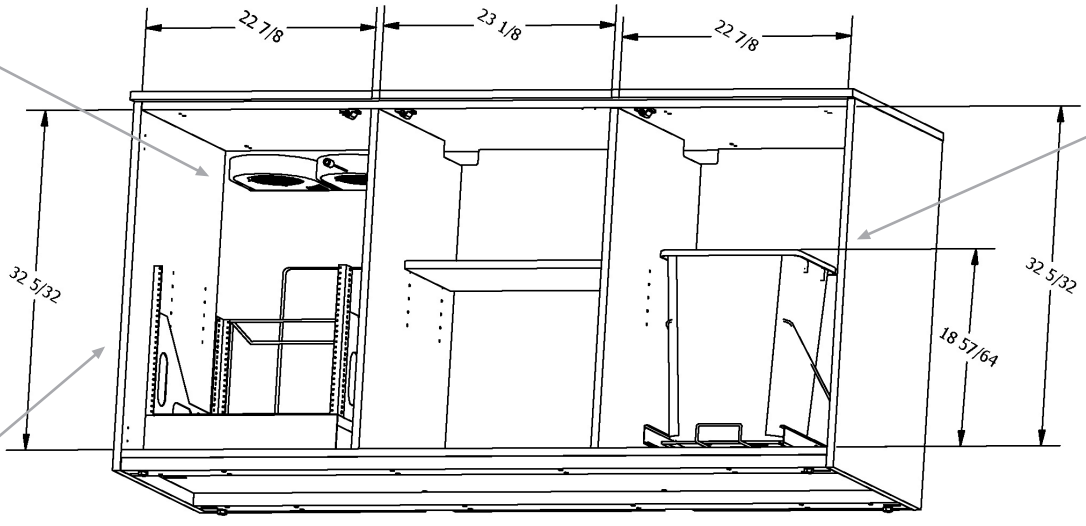



**CEL: Left compartment ventilation cutout shown**




Slide out A/V storage rack or customer supplied refrigerator can be installed in section with cut-out in back

**Thermostat Control Fan (optional)**




**Dual Waste/ Recycle Unit (optional)**

**Rotating AV Rack (optional)**

# Anthology Credenza Specification Overview:

## Credenza Ordering

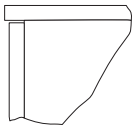
### 1 Choose credenza model by: top material, chassis material and base type.

- top material: laminate, veneer, glass or solid surface
- chassis mateial: laminate, or veneer
- base type: glide, metal leg, laminate panel leg, veneer panel leg, or wood leg

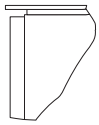
---

### 2 Choose model finishes.

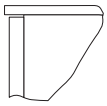
- select finish for credenza component surfaces



**Laminate veneer**
¾" thick TFL or veneer top panel with flat edgeband

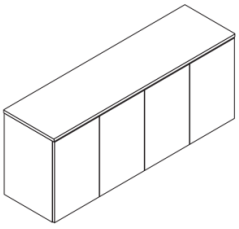


**Glass**
¼" thick glass surface with ¼" thick MDF subtop



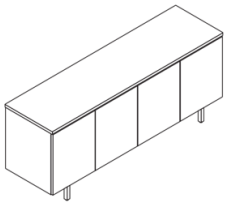
**Solid Surface**
½" thick solid surface panel

### Credenza - Laminate Chassis Specifications:



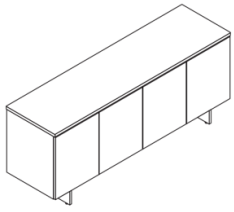
**Glide Base**

| | |
|---|---|
| Top Surface | TFL Laminate, Glass or Solid Surface |
| Chassis | Laminate |
| Doors | Laminate |



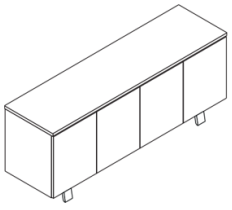
**Metal Leg Base**

| | |
|---|---|
| Top Surface | TFL Laminate, Glass or Solid Surface |
| Chassis | Laminate |
| Doors | Laminate |
| Metal Leg Base | Metal Finish |



**Panel Leg Base**

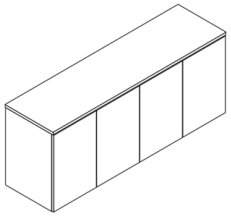
| | |
|---|---|
| Top Surface | TFL Laminate, Glass or Solid Surface |
| Chassis | Laminate |
| Doors | Laminate |
| Panel Leg Base | Matches Chassis Laminate |



**Wood Leg Base**

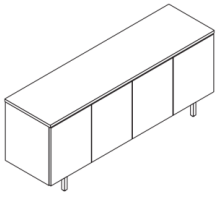
| | |
|---|---|
| Top Surface | TFL Laminate, Glass or Solid Surface |
| Chassis | Laminate |
| Doors | Laminate |
| Wood Leg Base | Solid Wood Base Finish |

### Credenza - Veneer Chassis Specifications:



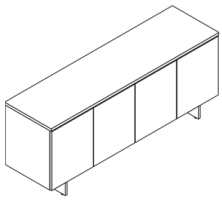
**Glide Base**

| | |
|---|---|
| Top Surface | Veneer, Glass or Solid Surface |
| Chassis | Veneer Finish |
| Doors | Veneer Finish or Optional Wood Paint |



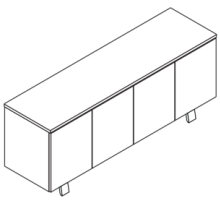
**Metal Leg Base**

| | |
|---|---|
| Top Surface | Veneer, Glass or Solid Surface |
| Chassis | Veneer Finish |
| Doors | Veneer Finish or Optional Wood Paint |
| Metal Leg Base | Metal Finish |



**Panel Leg Base**

| | |
|---|---|
| Top Surface | Veneer, Glass or Solid Surface |
| Chassis | Veneer Finish |
| Doors | Veneer Finish or Optional Wood Paint |
| Panel Leg Base | Matches Chassis Veneer |



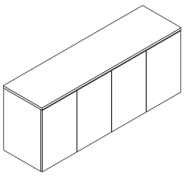
**Wood Leg Base**

| | |
|---|---|
| Top Surface | Veneer, Glass or Solid Surface |
| Chassis | Veneer Finish |
| Doors | Veneer Finish or Optional Wood Paint |
| Wood Leg Base | Solid Wood Base Finish |

# Anthology Credenza Specification Overview:

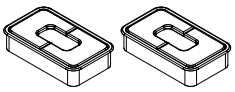
## Credenza Ordering

### 3 Choose credenza options: cabinet door locks, grommets and power cutout.



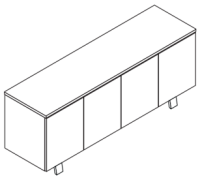
**Locking Option**

- single lock (secures a set of doors)



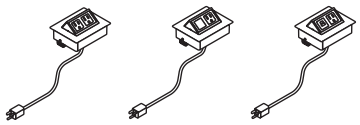
**Grommet Option**

- two (back left and right locations)
- grommets not available with glass top credenza models



**Power Cutout Option**

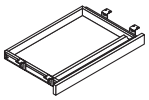
- two (backcenter location)
- power cutout option not available with glass top credenza models



- when cutout option is selected for credenza - order Glenbeigh power unit, (separate model)
- select separate model from power options below:
  - Glenbeigh Power, Corded(9PCK2C)
  - Glenbeigh Power + Open, Corded(9PCK1C)
  - Glenbeigh Power + USB, Corded (9PCK11C)

### 4 Buffet Credenza models accept utility drawer (separate model).

- JSI standard laminate or veneer drawer front
- use with buffet credenza models only
- utility drawer models available in laminate or veneer for right or left compartments providing additional compartment interior storage
  - utility drawer will not fit in the middle section of the 90" units
- utility drawer is mounted to underside of cabinet interior

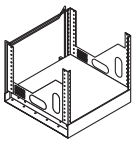


### 5 Equipment Credenza models accept accessories listed below (separate models):



**Thermostat Control Fan**

- black brushed and anodized
- quiet blower panel airflow: 100CFM
- current draw: 840mA
- sound level: 32dBA
- static pressure: 0.31 IN H2O
- includes UL Listed 12V DC power supply and temperature probe with a 9' cord
- blower panel activates at 87°F, full speed reach at 95°F, switch off at 85°F
- installs in Equipment Credenza models backpanel top ventilation cutout



**Rotating Pull Out AV Rack**

- black metal
- features slide out and rotating base
- recommended to use inconjunction with the thermostat control fan and back panel ventilation cutouts
- use with the Equipment Credenza models outer left or right compartments



**Pull Out Dual Waste Recycle Unit**

- dual 36 quart, plastic grey
- bottom mounted, soft close, steel, chrome
- use with the Equipment Credenza models outer left or right compartments

## Anthology Credenza Interior Dimensions:

### Wall Mount Credenza

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall | Compartment Dimension (L & R) | Compartment Dimension (Middle) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 17 19/32" D x 34 3/8" W x 14 11/16" H | | |
| 60 | | 17 19/32" D x 28 13/16" W x 14 11/16" H | |
| 72 | | 17 19/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 14 11/16" H | |
| 90 | | 17 19/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 14 11/16" H | 17 19/32" D x 17 7/32" W x 14 11/16" H |

### Low Height Credenza
Glide Base

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall | Compartment Dimension (L & R) | Compartment Dimension (Middle) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 18 9/32" D x 34 3/8" W x 15 1/4" H | | |
| 60 | | 18 9/32" D x 28 13/16" W x 15 1/4" H | |
| 72 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 15 1/4" H | |
| 90 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 15 1/4" H | 18 9/32" D x 17 7/32" W x 15 1/4" H |

### Low Height Credenza
Leg Bases: Metal, Panel And Wood

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall | Compartment Dimension (L & R) | Compartment Dimension (Middle) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 18 9/32" D x 34 3/8" W x 15 1/4" H | | |
| 60 | | 18 9/32" D x 28 13/16" W x 15 1/4" H | |
| 72 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 15 1/4" H | |
| 90 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 15 1/4" H | 18 9/32" D x 17 7/32" W x 15 1/4" H |

### Conference Credenza
Glide Base

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall | Compartment Dimension (L & R) | Compartment Dimension (Middle) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 18 9/32" D x 34 3/8" W x 25 5/32" H | | |
| 60 | | 18 9/32" D x 28 13/16" W x 25 5/32" H | |
| 72 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 25 5/32" H | |
| 90 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 25 5/32" H | 18 9/32" D x 17 7/32" W x 25 5/32" H |

## Anthology Credenza Interior Dimensions:

**Conference Credenza**
Leg Bases: Metal, Panel And Wood

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall | Compartment Dimension (L & R) | Compartment Dimension (Middle) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 18 9/32" D x 34 3/8" W x 20 1/4" H | | |
| 60 | | 18 9/32" D x 28 13/16" W x 20 1/4" H | |
| 72 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 20 1/4" H | |
| 90 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 20 1/4" H | 18 9/32" D x 17 7/32" W x 20 1/4" H |

**Buffet Credenza**
Glide Base

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall | Compartment Dimension (L & R) | Compartment Dimension (Middle) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 18 9/32" D x 34 3/8" W x 32 5/32" H | | |
| 60 | | 18 9/32" D x 28 13/16" W x 32 5/32" H | |
| 72 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 32 5/32" H | |
| 90 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 32 5/32" H | 18 9/32" D x 17 7/32" W x 32 5/32" H |

**Buffet Credenza**
Leg Bases: Metal, Panel And Wood

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall | Compartment Dimension (L & R) | Compartment Dimension (Middle) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 18 9/32" D x 34 3/8" W x 27 1/4" H | | |
| 60 | | 18 9/32" D x 28 13/16" W x 27 1/4" H | |
| 72 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 27 1/4" H | |
| 90 | | 18 9/32" D x 34 13/16" W x 27 1/4" H | 18 9/32" D x 17 7/32" W x 27 1/4" H |

## Anthology Credenza Interior Dimensions:

### Equipment Credenza

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall | Compartment Dimension (L & R) | Compartment Dimension (Middle) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | | 22 3/16" D x 22 13/16" W x 32 5/32" H | |
| 48 | | 22 3/16" D x 22 13/16" W x 32 5/32" H | |
| 72 | | 22 3/16" D x 22 7/8" W x 32 5/32" H | 22 3/16" D x 23 1/8" W x 32 5/32" H |
| 72 | 22 3/16" D x 70 3/8" W x 32 5/32" H | 22 3/16" D x 22 7/8" W x 32 5/32" H | 22 3/16" D x 23 1/8" W x 32 5/32" H |

### Hospitality Cart

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall |
|---|---|
| 36 | 22 3/8" D x 34 5/16" W x 23 23/32" H |

### Waste Credeza

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall |
|---|---|
| 36 | 22 3/8" D x 34 5/16" W x 31" H |

### Lectern

| Width | Inside Dimension Overall |
|---|---|
| 36 | 19 9/16" D x 20 1/2" W x 31 17/32" H |

## Wood, Laminate & Veneer Information

**Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers:** JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

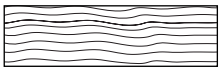
At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

**Flat (Plain) Cut** as shown



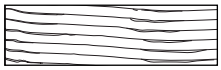
**Quarter Sliced** as shown



**Double Cut** as shown



**Rift Cut** as shown



**Double Cut:** The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

**Essentials:** The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

**Artisan:** The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

**Laminates (Veneer Series):** An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes

**Laminate Series:** JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

**Series Material Offering:** Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

**JSI Core Materials:** For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

**note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish*

**Finish - Top Coat:** To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

**Finish - Color/Stains:** A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

**Finish - Matching:** Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered. If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

**Finish Sheen:** All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

## Wood, Laminate & Veneer Information

**Custom/Special Finishes:** JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders.
A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of $433 list per order for any non-standard wood finish. Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

**Samples:** Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

**Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview**

| Designator | Finish | Veneer Collection | Veneer Species | Laminate | Core Program |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAR | Barrel | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | N/A | N |
| BRK | Brickdust | Essentials | Cherry | HPL & TFL | Y |
| BUF | Buff | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | N/A | N |
| CSK | Cask | Essentials | Walnut | HPL & TFL | Y |
| CND | Cinder | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | N/A | N |
| CLY | Clay | Essentials | Cherry | HPL & TFL | Y |
| EGR | Egret | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | HPL & TFL | N |
| FAW | Fawn | Essentials | Linear - Double Cut | HPL & TFL | Y |
| FLX | Flax | Essentials | | N/A | N |
| FLN | Flint | Essentials | Linear - Double Cut | HPL & TFL | Y |
| LOF | Loft | Essentials | Linear - Double Cut | HPL & TFL | Y |
| MES | Mesa | Essentials | Cherry | HPL & TFL | Y |
| MIN | Mineral | Essentials | White Oak - Double Cut | HPL & TFL | Y |
| MCH | Mocha | Essentials | Walnut | HPL & TFL | Y |
| OBK | Outback | Essentials | Cherry | HPL & TFL | Y |
| PIL | Pilsner | Essentials | Maple | HPL & TFL | Y |
| RAV | Raven | Artisan | Black Oak | N/A | N |
| RYE | Rye | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | N/A | N |
| SAB | Sable | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | N/A | N |
| SAD | Saddle | Artisan | White Oak - Double Cut | N/A | N |
| SIE | Sienna | Essentials | Walnut | N/A | N |
| TRF | Truffle | Essentials | Walnut | N/A | N |
| UMB | Umber | Essentials | Walnut | HPL & TFL | Y |
| VAL | Valley | Essentials | Linear - Double Cut | HPL & TFL | Y |

## Wood, Laminate & Veneer Information

**Pricing:** Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification

**Orders:** Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series. Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

**Send Orders To:**
US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

**Product Modifications:** While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

**Order Acknowledgments:** All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

**Cancellations and Changes:** All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times.

**Quickship:** JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the predetermined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

**Delivery:** Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for nonstandard deliveries are listed below.

**Shipping Destination:** Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a $282 change fee will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

**Standard Delivery Time:** Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

**No Touch Freight:** Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

**On-Site Deliveries:** Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

**Detention Fees:**
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

**Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.*

## Wood, Laminate & Veneer Information

**Fees:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Orders of less than $1,000 net (If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.) | $105 net per order |
| Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times | $349 net |
| Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) | $688 net |
| Liftgate Deliveries | $581 net minimum<br>7% of net price |
| Driver Assist | $105 net |
| Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery | $176 net per truck |
| Inside Delivery (first floor inside only) - no installation or carton removal | $292 net minimum<br>7% of net price |
| NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES | |

**Warehouse/Storage Fees:** Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

**Please be Advised:**

- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

**Freight Damage:** JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

**Repairs:** JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent. Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

**Replacement Parts:** Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

**Returns:** JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:

1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair. If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:

1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

***Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.***

**Fire Retardancy:** All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs.

This standard requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable. Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

**California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133):** JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is $93 list per yard of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples - representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units - to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

## Wood, Laminate & Veneer Information

**Flame Spread:** All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood - Class C
Topcoats - Class A
Carded Fabric - Class A
Composite Panels - Class C
Laminate - Class B

Plastics - According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.



**Wood Laser Engraved Back:** Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.

**Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing:** * must order plain back when choosing these options

| | |
|---|---|
| For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less | $67 list per chair |
| For Artwork Less than 6" x 6" | $117 list per chair |
| For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6" | Call For Pricing |

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $179 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing. A $158 list set-up fee applies.

## Textile Information

**Textile Carded Programs:** JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://jsifurniture.com/material-studio?material=textile

**Textile Grade-In Programs:** For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.

https://jsifurniture.com/com-search

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

| | |
|---|---|
| Arc Com | www.arc-com.com |
| Camira | www.camirafabrics.com |
| Designtex | www.designtex.com |
| Maharam | www.maharam.com |
| Mayer | www.mayerfabrics.com |
| Momentum | www.themomgroup.com |
| Spradling | www.spradlinggroup.com |
| Stinson | www.cfstinson.com |
| Ultrafabrics | www.ultrafabricsllc.com |
| Cortina Leather | www.cortinaleathers.com |

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI.
For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Please contact Customer Service for pricing grades on textiles and leathers not listed.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric. Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

**COM/COL Address:**
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

**Large Repeats and Striped Fabrics:** JSI does not recommend large fabric repeats or striped fabrics on large curved lounge sections. The geometry prevents matching the patterns at the seams.

Contact Customer Service with questions or for suggestions on how to achieve the aesthetics you desire.

Tips: use contrasting fabric request fabric pattern not be matched run fabric railroaded

**General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy:** Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain nondirectional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching. Refer to the COM Repeat Guide found at the bottom of this page to estimate the needed yardage.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
- approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
- fabric repeats greater that 3"
- fabric less than 54" wide
- leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
- special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
- model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
- COM/COL textile supplier's name
- name of pattern and color of the textile
- any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

**COM Fabric Repeat Guide**

| Roll Width | Plain Fabric | 1"-5" Repeat | 6"-10" Repeat | 11"-15" Repeat | 16"-20" Repeat | 21"-30" Repeat | 31"-40" Repeat | 41"-50" Repeat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54" | 0% | 10% | 15% | 20% | 25% | 30% | 40% | 50% |
| 53" to 51" | 15% | 20% | 25% | 30% | 35% | 40% | 50% | 60% |
| 50" to 48" | 30% | 35% | 40% | 45% | 50% | 55% | 70% | 90% |
| 47" to 36" | 60% | 65% | 70% | 75% | 80% | 85% | 100% | 120% |

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods. We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

## Textile Information

**COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating:** General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply. JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

**Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating:**

**Follow the Steps Below:**

**1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")**

JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

**2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.**

**Please send sample to:**

JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/ COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

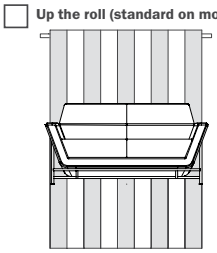
### Guide Order Form for COM and COL

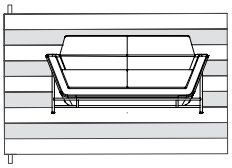
1. **Order Information:**

**Quote #:** **Purchase Order #:**
**Customer Service:**
**Dealer Name/Project Name:**
**Contact:**
**Address:**
**Phone:** **Email:**
**Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:**

2. **Select off the bolt application:** *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





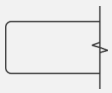
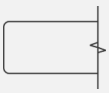
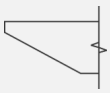
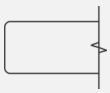
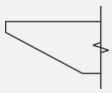
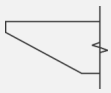
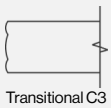
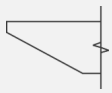
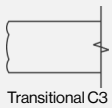
3. **Additional information:**

4. **Attach sample here.**

# Rectangular Table Tops

- see planning top and base specification pages
- see top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages



| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T42102TT1_** | 102 | 42 | 1 | $931 | $1,637 | $2,226 | $1,718 | $2,338 | $4,253 | $3,785 | $4,678 | $4,164 |
| **65T48102TT1_** | 102 | 48 | 1 | $1,001 | $1,646 | $2,253 | $1,728 | $2,365 | $4,976 | $4,136 | $5,474 | $4,548 |
| **65T42108TT1_** | 108 | 42 | 1 | $981 | $1,663 | $2,232 | $1,746 | $2,343 | $4,510 | $3,956 | $4,961 | $4,352 |
| **65T48108TT1_** | 108 | 48 | 1 | $1,066 | $1,670 | $2,279 | $1,754 | $2,392 | $5,233 | $4,306 | $5,756 | $4,738 |
| **65T42114TT1_** | 114 | 42 | 1 | $1,031 | $1,688 | $2,258 | $1,773 | $2,370 | $4,800 | $4,148 | $5,280 | $4,564 |
| **65T48114TT1_** | 114 | 48 | 1 | $1,131 | $1,696 | $2,304 | $1,780 | $2,420 | $5,522 | $4,546 | $6,073 | $5,001 |
| **65T42120TT1_** | 120 | 42 | 1 | $1,081 | $1,713 | $2,282 | $1,798 | $2,397 | $5,088 | $4,342 | $5,597 | $4,777 |
| **65T48120TT1_** | 120 | 48 | 1 | $1,196 | $1,721 | $2,328 | $1,808 | $2,445 | $5,814 | $4,784 | $6,394 | $5,262 |
| **65T54120TT1_** | 120 | 54 | 1 | $1,310 | $1,935 | $2,623 | $2,031 | $2,755 | $6,371 | $5,274 | $7,008 | $5,802 |
| **65T60120TT1_** | 120 | 60 | 1 | $1,423 | $1,955 | $2,651 | $2,051 | $2,783 | $7,271 | $5,981 | $7,998 | $6,579 |

## Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T3672TT_** | 72 | 36 | 1 | $532 | $869 | $1,269 | $912 | $1,331 | $2,720 | $2,318 | $2,993 | $2,550 | $6,585 | $6,271 | $733 |
| **65T4272TT_** | 72 | 42 | 1 | $639 | $932 | $1,357 | $979 | $1,425 | $3,171 | $2,573 | $3,487 | $2,831 | $7,337 | $6,987 | $816 |
| **65T4872TT_** | 72 | 48 | 1 | $731 | $937 | $1,361 | $984 | $1,430 | $3,444 | $2,870 | $3,790 | $3,157 | $7,818 | $7,445 | $899 |
| **65T3678TT_** | 78 | 36 | 1 | $597 | $993 | $1,300 | $1,042 | $1,365 | $2,945 | $2,490 | $3,241 | $2,740 | $6,990 | $6,657 | $777 |
| **65T4278TT_** | 78 | 42 | 1 | $703 | $1,031 | $1,409 | $1,082 | $1,478 | $3,319 | $2,763 | $3,651 | $3,040 | $7,804 | $7,432 | $867 |
| **65T4878TT_** | 78 | 48 | 1 | $796 | $1,035 | $1,414 | $1,087 | $1,484 | $3,680 | $3,082 | $4,047 | $3,390 | $8,410 | $8,009 | $957 |
| **65T3684TT_** | 84 | 36 | 1 | $661 | $1,013 | $1,319 | $1,062 | $1,385 | $3,171 | $2,650 | $3,487 | $2,917 | $7,397 | $7,044 | $819 |
| **65T4284TT_** | 84 | 42 | 1 | $768 | $1,059 | $1,423 | $1,111 | $1,494 | $3,620 | $2,944 | $3,982 | $3,239 | $8,272 | $7,878 | $917 |
| **65T4884TT_** | 84 | 48 | 1 | $860 | $1,063 | $1,428 | $1,116 | $1,500 | $3,981 | $3,288 | $4,378 | $3,616 | $9,002 | $8,573 | $1,014 |
| **65T3690TT_** | 90 | 36 | 1 | $726 | $1,029 | $1,337 | $1,081 | $1,403 | $3,396 | $2,817 | $3,735 | $3,098 | $7,803 | $7,431 | $863 |
| **65T4290TT_** | 90 | 42 | 1 | $833 | $1,087 | $1,433 | $1,141 | $1,504 | $3,922 | $3,127 | $4,315 | $3,440 | $8,739 | $8,322 | $966 |
| **65T4890TT_** | 90 | 48 | 1 | $924 | $1,091 | $1,437 | $1,145 | $1,509 | $4,247 | $3,496 | $4,672 | $3,845 | $9,595 | $9,138 | $1,070 |
| **65T3696TT_** | 96 | 36 | 1 | $790 | $1,048 | $1,355 | $1,100 | $1,423 | $3,620 | $2,979 | $3,982 | $3,278 | $8,209 | $7,818 | $907 |
| **65T4296TT_** | 96 | 42 | 1 | $897 | $1,115 | $1,441 | $1,171 | $1,514 | $4,226 | $3,308 | $4,648 | $3,638 | $9,206 | $8,767 | $1,017 |
| **65T4896TT_** | 96 | 48 | 1 | $990 | $1,121 | $1,446 | $1,175 | $1,519 | $4,515 | $3,657 | $4,966 | $4,023 | $10,187 | $9,701 | $1,128 |
| **65T42102TT2_** | 102 | 42 | 2 | $1,153 | $1,760 | $2,396 | $1,848 | $2,515 | $4,572 | $4,071 | $5,030 | $4,479 | $10,158 | $9,674 | $1,190 |
| **65T48102TT2_** | 102 | 48 | 2 | $1,271 | $1,770 | $2,423 | $1,858 | $2,544 | $5,350 | $4,447 | $5,886 | $4,891 | $11,147 | $10,616 | $1,314 |
| **65T42108TT2_** | 108 | 42 | 2 | $1,211 | $1,788 | $2,400 | $1,877 | $2,519 | $4,849 | $4,254 | $5,333 | $4,680 | $10,596 | $10,091 | $1,243 |
| **65T48108TT2_** | 108 | 48 | 2 | $1,334 | $1,796 | $2,449 | $1,886 | $2,573 | $5,627 | $4,631 | $6,190 | $5,093 | $11,156 | $10,624 | $1,373 |
| **65T42114TT2_** | 114 | 42 | 2 | $1,270 | $1,815 | $2,427 | $1,905 | $2,548 | $5,161 | $4,461 | $5,677 | $4,907 | $11,034 | $10,508 | $1,293 |
| **65T48114TT2_** | 114 | 48 | 2 | $1,399 | $1,824 | $2,476 | $1,916 | $2,601 | $5,939 | $4,888 | $6,532 | $5,376 | $11,166 | $10,634 | $1,432 |
| **65T42120TT2_** | 120 | 42 | 2 | $1,327 | $1,842 | $2,454 | $1,934 | $2,576 | $5,472 | $4,669 | $6,020 | $5,135 | $11,246 | $10,710 | $1,346 |
| **65T48120TT2_** | 120 | 48 | 2 | $1,464 | $1,851 | $2,505 | $1,943 | $2,630 | $6,250 | $5,145 | $6,876 | $5,659 | $11,356 | $10,815 | $1,490 |
| **65T54120TT2_** | 120 | 54 | 2 | $1,602 | $2,079 | $2,821 | $2,184 | $2,963 | $6,850 | $5,671 | $7,534 | $6,239 | $15,544 | $14,803 | $1,635 |
| **65T60120TT2_** | 120 | 60 | 2 | $1,738 | $2,102 | $2,850 | $2,207 | $2,992 | $7,818 | $6,430 | $8,600 | $7,074 | $16,770 | $15,971 | $1,781 |
| **65T48126TT_** | 126 | 48 | 2 | $1,525 | $1,895 | $2,612 | $1,990 | $2,742 | $6,566 | $5,402 | $7,222 | $5,942 | $12,057 | $11,482 | $1,550 |
| **65T54126TT_** | 126 | 54 | 2 | $1,665 | $2,194 | $3,097 | $2,303 | $3,252 | $7,159 | $5,926 | $7,875 | $6,518 | $16,293 | $15,517 | $1,701 |
| **65T60126TT_** | 126 | 60 | 2 | $1,811 | $2,217 | $3,129 | $2,328 | $3,286 | $8,207 | $6,753 | $9,029 | $7,428 | $17,581 | $16,743 | $1,854 |
| **65T48132TT_** | 132 | 48 | 2 | $1,584 | $1,940 | $2,719 | $2,036 | $2,854 | $6,881 | $5,659 | $7,568 | $6,226 | $12,938 | $12,321 | $1,609 |

## Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3<br>TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3<br> Eased R3<br> Reeded H3<br>Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3<br> Eased R3<br> Reeded H3<br>Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass<br>Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T54132TT_** | 132 | 54 | 2 | $1,731 | $2,309 | $3,374 | $2,424 | $3,543 | $7,469 | $6,178 | $8,215 | $6,796 | $17,043 | $16,231 | $1,768 |
| **65T60132TT_** | 132 | 60 | 2 | $1,883 | $2,331 | $3,409 | $2,448 | $3,580 | $8,597 | $7,073 | $9,456 | $7,780 | $18,390 | $17,514 | $1,927 |
| **65T48138TT_** | 138 | 48 | 2 | $1,644 | $1,985 | $2,827 | $2,084 | $2,968 | $7,193 | $5,915 | $7,912 | $6,507 | $13,820 | $13,161 | $1,668 |
| **65T54138TT_** | 138 | 54 | 2 | $1,798 | $2,314 | $3,381 | $2,429 | $3,551 | $7,956 | $6,433 | $8,751 | $7,076 | $17,792 | $16,944 | $1,835 |
| **65T60138TT_** | 138 | 60 | 2 | $1,956 | $2,336 | $3,415 | $2,453 | $3,586 | $8,988 | $7,395 | $9,887 | $8,134 | $19,202 | $18,287 | $2,002 |
| **65T48144TT_** | 144 | 48 | 2 | $1,703 | $2,028 | $2,932 | $2,130 | $3,079 | $7,504 | $6,173 | $8,254 | $6,790 | $14,702 | $14,001 | $1,727 |
| **65T54144TT_** | 144 | 54 | 2 | $1,865 | $2,319 | $3,387 | $2,434 | $3,556 | $8,442 | $6,685 | $9,287 | $7,354 | $18,541 | $17,658 | $1,901 |
| **65T60144TT_** | 144 | 60 | 2 | $2,028 | $2,342 | $3,421 | $2,460 | $3,593 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $20,012 | $19,059 | $2,074 |
| **65T48150TT_** | 150 | 48 | 2 | $1,762 | $2,117 | $3,009 | $2,223 | $3,160 | $7,816 | $6,430 | $8,598 | $7,074 | $15,200 | $14,476 | $1,785 |
| **65T54150TT_** | 150 | 54 | 2 | $1,930 | $2,541 | $3,585 | $2,667 | $3,765 | $8,754 | $6,937 | $9,630 | $7,630 | $19,093 | $18,183 | $1,967 |
| **65T60150TT_** | 150 | 60 | 2 | $2,100 | $2,569 | $3,614 | $2,696 | $3,794 | $9,769 | $8,037 | $10,747 | $8,841 | $20,626 | $19,643 | $2,148 |
| **65T48156TT_** | 156 | 48 | 2 | $1,822 | $2,211 | $3,086 | $2,321 | $3,240 | $8,128 | $6,687 | $8,941 | $7,356 | $15,698 | $14,950 | $1,844 |
| **65T54156TT_** | 156 | 54 | 2 | $1,997 | $2,766 | $3,767 | $2,905 | $3,955 | $9,067 | $7,187 | $9,974 | $7,906 | $19,645 | $18,709 | $2,033 |
| **65T60156TT_** | 156 | 60 | 2 | $2,173 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $10,158 | $8,359 | $11,175 | $9,195 | $21,239 | $20,227 | $2,221 |
| **65T48162TT_** | 162 | 48 | 2 | $1,882 | $2,295 | $3,162 | $2,409 | $3,321 | $8,440 | $6,945 | $9,285 | $7,639 | $16,196 | $15,424 | $1,904 |
| **65T54162TT_** | 162 | 54 | 2 | $2,063 | $2,769 | $3,772 | $2,908 | $3,960 | $9,458 | $7,624 | $10,403 | $8,386 | $20,196 | $19,234 | $2,099 |
| **65T60162TT_** | 162 | 60 | 2 | $2,245 | $2,798 | $3,811 | $2,937 | $4,001 | $10,551 | $8,681 | $11,605 | $9,549 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,295 |
| **65T48168TT_** | 168 | 48 | 2 | $1,941 | $2,384 | $3,238 | $2,503 | $3,399 | $8,751 | $7,202 | $9,625 | $7,922 | $16,694 | $15,899 | $1,963 |
| **65T54168TT_** | 168 | 54 | 2 | $2,129 | $2,774 | $3,779 | $2,912 | $3,969 | $9,850 | $8,062 | $10,835 | $8,867 | $20,747 | $19,759 | $2,166 |
| **65T60168TT_** | 168 | 60 | 2 | $2,318 | $2,803 | $3,818 | $2,943 | $4,010 | $10,943 | $9,002 | $12,038 | $9,902 | $22,464 | $21,394 | $2,368 |
| **65T48174TT_** | 174 | 48 | 2 | $2,000 | $2,388 | $3,244 | $2,507 | $3,407 | $9,067 | $7,458 | $9,974 | $8,204 | $17,225 | $16,404 | $2,022 |
| **65T54174TT_** | 174 | 54 | 2 | $2,194 | $2,776 | $3,785 | $2,915 | $3,975 | $10,163 | $8,341 | $11,178 | $9,175 | $21,299 | $20,284 | $2,232 |
| **65T60174TT_** | 174 | 60 | 2 | $2,390 | $2,805 | $3,825 | $2,946 | $4,016 | $11,332 | $9,323 | $12,464 | $10,255 | $23,077 | $21,978 | $2,443 |
| **65T48180TT_** | 180 | 48 | 2 | $2,060 | $2,391 | $3,250 | $2,510 | $3,412 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $17,754 | $16,908 | $2,082 |
| **65T54180TT_** | 180 | 54 | 2 | $2,259 | $2,785 | $3,794 | $2,925 | $3,983 | $10,473 | $8,618 | $11,521 | $9,481 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,297 |
| **65T60180TT_** | 180 | 60 | 2 | $2,463 | $2,814 | $3,833 | $2,954 | $4,024 | $11,721 | $9,644 | $12,892 | $10,609 | $23,690 | $22,561 | $2,515 |
| **65T48186TT_** | 186 | 48 | 2 | $2,119 | $2,396 | $3,258 | $2,515 | $3,420 | $9,693 | $7,974 | $10,662 | $8,770 | $18,283 | $17,412 | $2,140 |
| **65T54186TT_** | 186 | 54 | 2 | $2,326 | $2,790 | $3,799 | $2,929 | $3,988 | $10,862 | $8,880 | $11,949 | $9,769 | $22,403 | $21,336 | $2,364 |
| **65T60186TT_** | 186 | 60 | 2 | $2,535 | $2,818 | $3,838 | $2,959 | $4,029 | $12,113 | $9,966 | $13,325 | $10,963 | $24,303 | $23,145 | $2,588 |

## Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T48192TT_** | 192 | 48 | 2 | $2,179 | $2,401 | $3,264 | $2,520 | $3,428 | $10,004 | $8,230 | $11,005 | $9,053 | $18,813 | $17,917 | $2,199 |
| **65T54192TT_** | 192 | 54 | 2 | $2,393 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $11,252 | $9,145 | $12,377 | $10,060 | $22,955 | $21,861 | $2,430 |
| **65T60192TT_** | 192 | 60 | 2 | $2,609 | $2,822 | $3,845 | $2,964 | $4,037 | $12,505 | $10,288 | $13,755 | $11,316 | $24,915 | $23,728 | $2,662 |
| **65T48198TT_** | 198 | 48 | 3 | $2,258 | $3,342 | $4,511 | $3,510 | $4,736 | $11,363 | $9,395 | $12,498 | $10,333 | $19,942 | $18,992 | $2,453 |
| **65T54198TT_** | 198 | 54 | 3 | $2,478 | $3,805 | $5,181 | $3,995 | $5,439 | $12,580 | $10,454 | $13,838 | $11,499 | $23,798 | $22,664 | $2,706 |
| **65T60198TT_** | 198 | 60 | 3 | $2,701 | $3,845 | $5,234 | $4,037 | $5,495 | $14,121 | $11,734 | $15,533 | $12,907 | $25,819 | $24,589 | $2,957 |
| **65T48204TT_** | 204 | 48 | 3 | $2,336 | $3,388 | $4,598 | $3,557 | $4,828 | $11,637 | $9,670 | $12,801 | $10,638 | $20,444 | $19,470 | $2,514 |
| **65T54204TT_** | 204 | 54 | 3 | $2,566 | $3,813 | $5,187 | $4,004 | $5,448 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $24,640 | $23,466 | $2,776 |
| **65T60204TT_** | 204 | 60 | 3 | $2,796 | $3,853 | $5,242 | $4,046 | $5,504 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $26,723 | $25,450 | $3,034 |
| **65T48210TT_** | 210 | 48 | 3 | $2,415 | $3,393 | $4,607 | $3,562 | $4,837 | $11,978 | $9,953 | $13,176 | $10,947 | $20,945 | $19,947 | $2,576 |
| **65T54210TT_** | 210 | 54 | 3 | $2,651 | $3,817 | $5,195 | $4,009 | $5,454 | $13,435 | $11,161 | $14,778 | $12,277 | $25,483 | $24,269 | $2,845 |
| **65T60210TT_** | 210 | 60 | 3 | $2,889 | $3,856 | $5,248 | $4,050 | $5,510 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $27,627 | $26,311 | $3,112 |
| **65T48216TT_** | 216 | 48 | 3 | $2,494 | $3,397 | $4,614 | $3,566 | $4,845 | $12,319 | $10,237 | $13,550 | $11,260 | $21,447 | $20,425 | $2,639 |
| **65T54216TT_** | 216 | 54 | 3 | $2,736 | $3,821 | $5,201 | $4,014 | $5,460 | $13,861 | $11,516 | $15,248 | $12,667 | $26,325 | $25,071 | $2,913 |
| **65T60216TT_** | 216 | 60 | 3 | $2,982 | $3,861 | $5,254 | $4,055 | $5,516 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $28,531 | $27,172 | $3,188 |
| **65T48222TT_** | 222 | 48 | 3 | $2,573 | $3,401 | $4,620 | $3,572 | $4,850 | $12,662 | $10,522 | $13,929 | $11,574 | $21,949 | $20,903 | $2,700 |
| **65T54222TT_** | 222 | 54 | 3 | $2,822 | $3,881 | $5,283 | $4,076 | $5,547 | $14,206 | $11,801 | $15,626 | $12,981 | $27,168 | $25,874 | $2,982 |
| **65T60222TT_** | 222 | 60 | 3 | $3,076 | $3,921 | $5,338 | $4,118 | $5,604 | $15,832 | $13,152 | $17,415 | $14,467 | $29,435 | $28,033 | $3,265 |
| **65T48228TT_** | 228 | 48 | 3 | $2,652 | $3,406 | $4,627 | $3,577 | $4,858 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $22,451 | $21,381 | $2,761 |
| **65T54228TT_** | 228 | 54 | 3 | $2,908 | $3,941 | $5,364 | $4,137 | $5,633 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $28,011 | $26,677 | $3,052 |
| **65T60228TT_** | 228 | 60 | 3 | $3,169 | $3,982 | $5,420 | $4,181 | $5,690 | $16,259 | $13,509 | $17,885 | $14,860 | $30,339 | $28,894 | $3,342 |
| **65T48234TT_** | 234 | 48 | 3 | $2,730 | $3,539 | $4,695 | $3,715 | $4,929 | $13,348 | $11,090 | $14,683 | $12,200 | $22,952 | $21,859 | $2,824 |
| **65T54234TT_** | 234 | 54 | 3 | $2,994 | $3,946 | $5,370 | $4,143 | $5,639 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $28,853 | $27,479 | $3,121 |
| **65T60234TT_** | 234 | 60 | 3 | $3,263 | $3,987 | $5,427 | $4,187 | $5,698 | $16,687 | $13,861 | $18,355 | $15,248 | $31,243 | $29,755 | $3,418 |
| **65T48240TT_** | 240 | 48 | 3 | $2,809 | $3,671 | $4,763 | $3,855 | $5,001 | $13,689 | $11,374 | $15,057 | $12,512 | $23,454 | $22,337 | $2,885 |
| **65T54240TT_** | 240 | 54 | 3 | $3,082 | $3,952 | $5,379 | $4,149 | $5,647 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $29,696 | $28,281 | $3,190 |
| **65T60240TT_** | 240 | 60 | 3 | $3,357 | $3,993 | $5,433 | $4,193 | $5,705 | $17,115 | $14,216 | $18,826 | $15,638 | $32,147 | $30,616 | $3,495 |

## Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

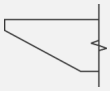
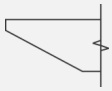
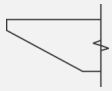
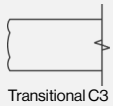
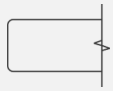
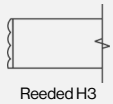
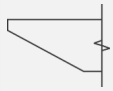
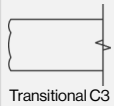
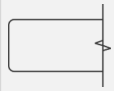
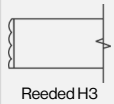
**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
| --- |
| $36 |

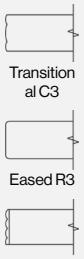
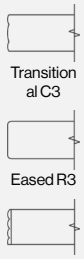
# Soft Rectangular Table Tops

- 3" radius corners
- see planning top and base specification pages
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages

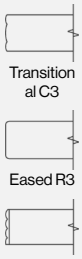
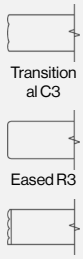


| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T42102SR1_** | 102 | 42 | 1 | $931 | $3,276 | $2,226 | $3,440 | $2,338 | $4,253 | $3,785 | $4,678 | $4,164 |
| **65T48102SR1_** | 102 | 48 | 1 | $1,001 | $3,623 | $2,253 | $3,804 | $2,365 | $4,976 | $4,136 | $5,474 | $4,548 |
| **65T42108SR1_** | 108 | 42 | 1 | $981 | $1,663 | $2,232 | $1,746 | $2,343 | $4,510 | $3,956 | $4,961 | $4,352 |
| **65T48108SR1_** | 108 | 48 | 1 | $1,066 | $1,670 | $2,279 | $1,754 | $2,392 | $5,233 | $4,306 | $5,756 | $4,738 |
| **65T42114SR1_** | 114 | 42 | 1 | $1,031 | $1,688 | $2,258 | $1,773 | $2,370 | $4,800 | $4,148 | $5,280 | $4,564 |
| **65T48114SR1_** | 114 | 48 | 1 | $1,131 | $1,696 | $2,304 | $1,780 | $2,420 | $5,522 | $4,546 | $6,073 | $5,001 |
| **65T42120SR1_** | 120 | 42 | 1 | $1,081 | $1,713 | $2,282 | $1,798 | $2,397 | $5,088 | $4,342 | $5,597 | $4,777 |
| **65T48120SR1_** | 120 | 48 | 1 | $1,196 | $1,721 | $2,328 | $1,808 | $2,445 | $5,814 | $4,784 | $6,394 | $5,262 |
| **65T54120SR1_** | 120 | 54 | 1 | $1,310 | $1,935 | $2,623 | $2,031 | $2,755 | $6,371 | $5,274 | $7,008 | $5,802 |
| **65T60120SR1_** | 120 | 60 | 1 | $1,423 | $1,955 | $2,651 | $2,051 | $2,783 | $7,271 | $5,981 | $7,998 | $6,579 |

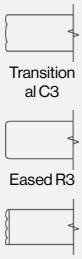
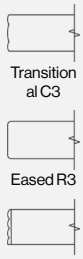
## Soft Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T3672SR_** | 72 | 36 | 1 | $532 | $869 | $1,269 | $912 | $1,331 | $2,720 | $2,318 | $2,993 | $2,550 | $6,585 | $6,271 | $733 |
| **65T4272SR_** | 72 | 42 | 1 | $639 | $932 | $1,357 | $979 | $1,425 | $3,171 | $2,573 | $3,487 | $2,831 | $7,337 | $6,987 | $816 |
| **65T4872SR_** | 72 | 48 | 1 | $731 | $937 | $1,361 | $984 | $1,430 | $3,444 | $2,870 | $3,790 | $3,157 | $7,818 | $7,445 | $899 |
| **65T3678SR_** | 78 | 36 | 1 | $597 | $993 | $1,300 | $1,042 | $1,365 | $2,945 | $2,490 | $3,241 | $2,740 | $6,990 | $6,657 | $777 |
| **65T4278SR_** | 78 | 42 | 1 | $703 | $1,031 | $1,409 | $1,082 | $1,478 | $3,319 | $2,763 | $3,651 | $3,040 | $7,804 | $7,432 | $867 |
| **65T4878SR_** | 78 | 48 | 1 | $796 | $1,035 | $1,414 | $1,087 | $1,484 | $3,680 | $3,082 | $4,047 | $3,390 | $8,410 | $8,009 | $957 |
| **65T3684SR_** | 84 | 36 | 1 | $661 | $1,013 | $1,319 | $1,062 | $1,385 | $3,171 | $2,650 | $3,487 | $2,917 | $7,397 | $7,044 | $819 |
| **65T4284SR_** | 84 | 42 | 1 | $768 | $1,059 | $1,423 | $1,111 | $1,494 | $3,620 | $2,944 | $3,982 | $3,239 | $8,272 | $7,878 | $917 |
| **65T4884SR_** | 84 | 48 | 1 | $860 | $1,063 | $1,428 | $1,116 | $1,500 | $3,981 | $3,288 | $4,378 | $3,616 | $9,002 | $8,573 | $1,014 |
| **65T3690SR_** | 90 | 36 | 1 | $726 | $1,029 | $1,337 | $1,081 | $1,403 | $3,396 | $2,817 | $3,735 | $3,098 | $7,803 | $7,431 | $863 |
| **65T4290SR_** | 90 | 42 | 1 | $833 | $1,087 | $1,433 | $1,141 | $1,504 | $3,922 | $3,127 | $4,315 | $3,440 | $8,739 | $8,322 | $966 |
| **65T4890SR_** | 90 | 48 | 1 | $924 | $1,091 | $1,437 | $1,145 | $1,509 | $4,247 | $3,496 | $4,672 | $3,845 | $9,595 | $9,138 | $1,070 |
| **65T3696SR_** | 96 | 36 | 1 | $790 | $1,048 | $1,355 | $1,100 | $1,423 | $3,620 | $2,979 | $3,982 | $3,278 | $8,209 | $7,818 | $907 |
| **65T4296SR_** | 96 | 42 | 1 | $897 | $1,115 | $1,441 | $1,171 | $1,514 | $4,226 | $3,308 | $4,648 | $3,638 | $9,206 | $8,767 | $1,017 |
| **65T4896SR_** | 96 | 48 | 1 | $990 | $1,121 | $1,446 | $1,175 | $1,519 | $4,515 | $3,657 | $4,966 | $4,023 | $10,187 | $9,701 | $1,128 |
| **65T42102SR2_** | 102 | 42 | 2 | $1,153 | $1,760 | $2,396 | $1,848 | $2,515 | $4,572 | $4,071 | $5,030 | $4,479 | $10,158 | $9,674 | $1,190 |
| **65T48102SR2_** | 102 | 48 | 2 | $1,271 | $1,770 | $2,423 | $1,858 | $2,544 | $5,350 | $4,447 | $5,886 | $4,891 | $11,147 | $10,616 | $1,314 |
| **65T42108SR2_** | 108 | 42 | 2 | $1,211 | $1,788 | $2,400 | $1,877 | $2,519 | $4,849 | $4,254 | $5,333 | $4,680 | $10,596 | $10,091 | $1,243 |
| **65T48108SR2_** | 108 | 48 | 2 | $1,334 | $1,796 | $2,449 | $1,886 | $2,573 | $5,627 | $4,631 | $6,190 | $5,093 | $11,156 | $10,624 | $1,373 |
| **65T42114SR2_** | 114 | 42 | 2 | $1,270 | $1,815 | $2,427 | $1,905 | $2,548 | $5,161 | $4,461 | $5,677 | $4,907 | $11,034 | $10,508 | $1,293 |
| **65T48114SR2_** | 114 | 48 | 2 | $1,399 | $1,824 | $2,476 | $1,916 | $2,601 | $5,939 | $4,888 | $6,532 | $5,376 | $11,166 | $10,634 | $1,432 |
| **65T42120SR2_** | 120 | 42 | 2 | $1,327 | $1,842 | $2,454 | $1,934 | $2,576 | $5,472 | $4,669 | $6,020 | $5,135 | $11,246 | $10,710 | $1,346 |
| **65T48120SR2_** | 120 | 48 | 2 | $1,464 | $1,851 | $2,505 | $1,943 | $2,630 | $6,250 | $5,145 | $6,876 | $5,659 | $11,356 | $10,815 | $1,490 |
| **65T54120SR2_** | 120 | 54 | 2 | $1,602 | $2,079 | $2,821 | $2,184 | $2,963 | $6,850 | $5,671 | $7,534 | $6,239 | $15,544 | $14,803 | $1,635 |
| **65T60120SR2_** | 120 | 60 | 2 | $1,738 | $2,102 | $2,850 | $2,207 | $2,992 | $7,818 | $6,430 | $8,600 | $7,074 | $16,770 | $15,971 | $1,781 |
| **65T48126SR_** | 126 | 48 | 2 | $1,525 | $1,895 | $2,612 | $1,990 | $2,742 | $6,566 | $5,402 | $7,222 | $5,942 | $12,057 | $11,482 | $1,550 |
| **65T54126SR_** | 126 | 54 | 2 | $1,665 | $2,194 | $3,097 | $2,303 | $3,252 | $7,159 | $5,926 | $7,875 | $6,518 | $16,293 | $15,517 | $1,701 |
| **65T60126SR_** | 126 | 60 | 2 | $1,811 | $2,217 | $3,129 | $2,328 | $3,286 | $8,207 | $6,753 | $9,029 | $7,428 | $17,581 | $16,743 | $1,854 |
| **65T48132SR_** | 132 | 48 | 2 | $1,584 | $1,940 | $2,719 | $2,036 | $2,854 | $6,881 | $5,659 | $7,568 | $6,226 | $12,938 | $12,321 | $1,609 |

## Soft Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T54132SR_** | 132 | 54 | 2 | $1,731 | $2,309 | $3,374 | $2,424 | $3,543 | $7,469 | $6,178 | $8,215 | $6,796 | $17,043 | $16,231 | $1,768 |
| **65T60132SR_** | 132 | 60 | 2 | $1,883 | $2,331 | $3,409 | $2,448 | $3,580 | $8,597 | $7,073 | $9,456 | $7,780 | $18,390 | $17,514 | $1,927 |
| **65T48138SR_** | 138 | 48 | 2 | $1,644 | $1,985 | $2,827 | $2,084 | $2,968 | $7,193 | $5,915 | $7,912 | $6,507 | $13,820 | $13,161 | $1,668 |
| **65T54138SR_** | 138 | 54 | 2 | $1,798 | $2,314 | $3,381 | $2,429 | $3,551 | $7,956 | $6,433 | $8,751 | $7,076 | $17,792 | $16,944 | $1,835 |
| **65T60138SR_** | 138 | 60 | 2 | $1,956 | $2,336 | $3,415 | $2,453 | $3,586 | $8,988 | $7,395 | $9,887 | $8,134 | $19,202 | $18,287 | $2,002 |
| **65T48144SR_** | 144 | 48 | 2 | $1,703 | $2,028 | $2,932 | $2,130 | $3,079 | $7,504 | $6,173 | $8,254 | $6,790 | $14,702 | $14,001 | $1,727 |
| **65T54144SR_** | 144 | 54 | 2 | $1,865 | $2,319 | $3,387 | $2,434 | $3,556 | $8,442 | $6,685 | $9,287 | $7,354 | $18,541 | $17,658 | $1,901 |
| **65T60144SR_** | 144 | 60 | 2 | $2,028 | $2,342 | $3,421 | $2,460 | $3,593 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $20,012 | $19,059 | $2,074 |
| **65T48150SR_** | 150 | 48 | 2 | $1,762 | $2,117 | $3,009 | $2,223 | $3,160 | $7,816 | $6,430 | $8,598 | $7,074 | $15,200 | $14,476 | $1,785 |
| **65T54150SR_** | 150 | 54 | 2 | $1,930 | $2,541 | $3,585 | $2,667 | $3,765 | $8,754 | $6,937 | $9,630 | $7,630 | $19,093 | $18,183 | $1,967 |
| **65T60150SR_** | 150 | 60 | 2 | $2,100 | $2,569 | $3,614 | $2,696 | $3,794 | $9,769 | $8,037 | $10,747 | $8,841 | $20,626 | $19,643 | $2,148 |
| **65T48156SR_** | 156 | 48 | 2 | $1,822 | $2,211 | $3,086 | $2,321 | $3,240 | $8,128 | $6,687 | $8,941 | $7,356 | $15,698 | $14,950 | $1,844 |
| **65T54156SR_** | 156 | 54 | 2 | $1,997 | $2,766 | $3,767 | $2,905 | $3,955 | $9,067 | $7,187 | $9,974 | $7,906 | $19,645 | $18,709 | $2,033 |
| **65T60156SR_** | 156 | 60 | 2 | $2,173 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $10,158 | $8,359 | $11,175 | $9,195 | $21,239 | $20,227 | $2,221 |
| **65T48162SR_** | 162 | 48 | 2 | $1,882 | $2,295 | $3,162 | $2,409 | $3,321 | $8,440 | $6,945 | $9,285 | $7,639 | $16,196 | $15,424 | $1,904 |
| **65T54162SR_** | 162 | 54 | 2 | $2,063 | $2,769 | $3,772 | $2,908 | $3,960 | $9,458 | $7,624 | $10,403 | $8,386 | $20,196 | $19,234 | $2,099 |
| **65T60162SR_** | 162 | 60 | 2 | $2,245 | $2,798 | $3,811 | $2,937 | $4,001 | $10,551 | $8,681 | $11,605 | $9,549 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,295 |
| **65T48168SR_** | 168 | 48 | 2 | $1,941 | $2,384 | $3,238 | $2,503 | $3,399 | $8,751 | $7,202 | $9,625 | $7,922 | $16,694 | $15,899 | $1,963 |
| **65T54168SR_** | 168 | 54 | 2 | $2,129 | $2,774 | $3,779 | $2,912 | $3,969 | $9,850 | $8,062 | $10,835 | $8,867 | $20,747 | $19,759 | $2,166 |
| **65T60168SR_** | 168 | 60 | 2 | $2,318 | $2,803 | $3,818 | $2,943 | $4,010 | $10,943 | $9,002 | $12,038 | $9,902 | $22,464 | $21,394 | $2,368 |
| **65T48174SR_** | 174 | 48 | 2 | $2,000 | $2,388 | $3,244 | $2,507 | $3,407 | $9,067 | $7,458 | $9,974 | $8,204 | $17,225 | $16,404 | $2,022 |
| **65T54174SR_** | 174 | 54 | 2 | $2,194 | $2,776 | $3,785 | $2,915 | $3,975 | $10,163 | $8,341 | $11,178 | $9,175 | $21,299 | $20,284 | $2,232 |
| **65T60174SR_** | 174 | 60 | 2 | $2,390 | $2,805 | $3,825 | $2,946 | $4,016 | $11,332 | $9,323 | $12,464 | $10,255 | $23,077 | $21,978 | $2,443 |
| **65T48180SR_** | 180 | 48 | 2 | $2,060 | $2,391 | $3,250 | $2,510 | $3,412 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $17,754 | $16,908 | $2,082 |
| **65T54180SR_** | 180 | 54 | 2 | $2,259 | $2,785 | $3,794 | $2,925 | $3,983 | $10,473 | $8,618 | $11,521 | $9,481 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,297 |
| **65T60180SR_** | 180 | 60 | 2 | $2,463 | $2,814 | $3,833 | $2,954 | $4,024 | $11,721 | $9,644 | $12,892 | $10,609 | $23,690 | $22,561 | $2,515 |
| **65T48186SR_** | 186 | 48 | 2 | $2,119 | $2,396 | $3,258 | $2,515 | $3,420 | $9,693 | $7,974 | $10,662 | $8,770 | $18,283 | $17,412 | $2,140 |
| **65T54186SR_** | 186 | 54 | 2 | $2,326 | $2,790 | $3,799 | $2,929 | $3,988 | $10,862 | $8,880 | $11,949 | $9,769 | $22,403 | $21,336 | $2,364 |
| **65T60186SR_** | 186 | 60 | 2 | $2,535 | $2,818 | $3,838 | $2,959 | $4,029 | $12,113 | $9,966 | $13,325 | $10,963 | $24,303 | $23,145 | $2,588 |

## Soft Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T48192SR_** | 192 | 48 | 2 | $2,179 | $2,401 | $3,264 | $2,520 | $3,428 | $10,004 | $8,230 | $11,005 | $9,053 | $18,813 | $17,917 | $2,199 |
| **65T54192SR_** | 192 | 54 | 2 | $2,393 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $11,252 | $9,145 | $12,377 | $10,060 | $22,955 | $21,861 | $2,430 |
| **65T60192SR_** | 192 | 60 | 2 | $2,609 | $2,822 | $3,845 | $2,964 | $4,037 | $12,505 | $10,288 | $13,755 | $11,316 | $24,915 | $23,728 | $2,662 |
| **65T48198SR_** | 198 | 48 | 3 | $2,258 | $3,342 | $4,511 | $3,510 | $4,736 | $11,363 | $9,395 | $12,498 | $10,333 | $19,942 | $18,992 | $2,453 |
| **65T54198SR_** | 198 | 54 | 3 | $2,478 | $3,805 | $5,181 | $3,995 | $5,439 | $12,580 | $10,454 | $13,838 | $11,499 | $23,798 | $22,664 | $2,706 |
| **65T60198SR_** | 198 | 60 | 3 | $2,701 | $3,845 | $5,234 | $4,037 | $5,495 | $14,121 | $11,734 | $15,533 | $12,907 | $25,819 | $24,589 | $2,957 |
| **65T48204SR_** | 204 | 48 | 3 | $2,336 | $3,388 | $4,598 | $3,557 | $4,828 | $11,637 | $9,670 | $12,801 | $10,638 | $20,444 | $19,470 | $2,514 |
| **65T54204SR_** | 204 | 54 | 3 | $2,566 | $3,813 | $5,187 | $4,004 | $5,448 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $24,640 | $23,466 | $2,776 |
| **65T60204SR_** | 204 | 60 | 3 | $2,796 | $3,853 | $5,242 | $4,046 | $5,504 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $26,723 | $25,450 | $3,034 |
| **65T48210SR_** | 210 | 48 | 3 | $2,415 | $3,393 | $4,607 | $3,562 | $4,837 | $11,978 | $9,953 | $13,176 | $10,947 | $20,945 | $19,947 | $2,576 |
| **65T54210SR_** | 210 | 54 | 3 | $2,651 | $3,817 | $5,195 | $4,009 | $5,454 | $13,435 | $11,161 | $14,778 | $12,277 | $25,483 | $24,269 | $2,845 |
| **65T60210SR_** | 210 | 60 | 3 | $2,889 | $3,856 | $5,248 | $4,050 | $5,510 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $27,627 | $26,311 | $3,112 |
| **65T48216SR_** | 216 | 48 | 3 | $2,494 | $3,397 | $4,614 | $3,566 | $4,845 | $12,319 | $10,237 | $13,550 | $11,260 | $21,447 | $20,425 | $2,639 |
| **65T54216SR_** | 216 | 54 | 3 | $2,736 | $3,821 | $5,201 | $4,014 | $5,460 | $13,861 | $11,516 | $15,248 | $12,667 | $26,325 | $25,071 | $2,913 |
| **65T60216SR_** | 216 | 60 | 3 | $2,982 | $3,861 | $5,254 | $4,055 | $5,516 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $28,531 | $27,172 | $3,188 |
| **65T48222SR_** | 222 | 48 | 3 | $2,573 | $3,401 | $4,620 | $3,572 | $4,850 | $12,662 | $10,522 | $13,929 | $11,574 | $21,949 | $20,903 | $2,700 |
| **65T54222SR_** | 222 | 54 | 3 | $2,822 | $3,881 | $5,283 | $4,076 | $5,547 | $14,206 | $11,801 | $15,626 | $12,981 | $27,168 | $25,874 | $2,982 |
| **65T60222SR_** | 222 | 60 | 3 | $3,076 | $3,921 | $5,338 | $4,118 | $5,604 | $15,832 | $13,152 | $17,415 | $14,467 | $29,435 | $28,033 | $3,265 |
| **65T48228SR_** | 228 | 48 | 3 | $2,652 | $3,406 | $4,627 | $3,577 | $4,858 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $22,451 | $21,381 | $2,761 |
| **65T54228SR_** | 228 | 54 | 3 | $2,908 | $3,941 | $5,364 | $4,137 | $5,633 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $28,011 | $26,677 | $3,052 |
| **65T60228SR_** | 228 | 60 | 3 | $3,169 | $3,982 | $5,420 | $4,181 | $5,690 | $16,259 | $13,509 | $17,885 | $14,860 | $30,339 | $28,894 | $3,342 |
| **65T48234SR_** | 234 | 48 | 3 | $2,730 | $3,539 | $4,695 | $3,715 | $4,929 | $13,348 | $11,090 | $14,683 | $12,200 | $22,952 | $21,859 | $2,824 |
| **65T54234SR_** | 234 | 54 | 3 | $2,994 | $3,946 | $5,370 | $4,143 | $5,639 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $28,853 | $27,479 | $3,121 |
| **65T60234SR_** | 234 | 60 | 3 | $3,263 | $3,987 | $5,427 | $4,187 | $5,698 | $16,687 | $13,861 | $18,355 | $15,248 | $31,243 | $29,755 | $3,418 |
| **65T48240SR_** | 240 | 48 | 3 | $2,809 | $3,671 | $4,763 | $3,855 | $5,001 | $13,689 | $11,374 | $15,057 | $12,512 | $23,454 | $22,337 | $2,885 |
| **65T54240SR_** | 240 | 54 | 3 | $3,082 | $3,952 | $5,379 | $4,149 | $5,647 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $29,696 | $28,281 | $3,190 |
| **65T60240SR_** | 240 | 60 | 3 | $3,357 | $3,993 | $5,433 | $4,193 | $5,705 | $17,115 | $14,216 | $18,826 | $15,638 | $32,147 | $30,616 | $3,495 |

## Soft Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

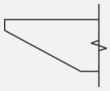
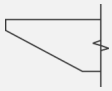
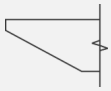
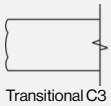
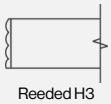
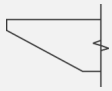
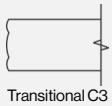
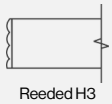
**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
| --- |
| $36 |

# Arc Rectangular Table Tops

- see planning top and base specification pages
- see top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages

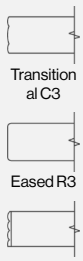


| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T42102AR1_** | 102 | 42 | 1 | $931 | $1,637 | $2,226 | $1,718 | $2,338 | $4,253 | $3,785 | $4,678 | $4,164 |
| **65T48102AR1_** | 102 | 48 | 1 | $1,001 | $1,646 | $2,253 | $1,728 | $2,365 | $4,976 | $4,136 | $5,474 | $4,548 |
| **65T42108AR1_** | 108 | 42 | 1 | $981 | $1,663 | $2,232 | $1,746 | $2,343 | $4,510 | $3,956 | $4,961 | $4,352 |
| **65T48108AR1_** | 108 | 48 | 1 | $1,066 | $1,670 | $2,279 | $1,754 | $2,392 | $5,233 | $4,306 | $5,756 | $4,738 |
| **65T42114AR1_** | 114 | 42 | 1 | $1,031 | $1,688 | $2,258 | $1,773 | $2,370 | $4,800 | $4,148 | $5,280 | $4,564 |
| **65T48114AR1_** | 114 | 48 | 1 | $1,131 | $1,696 | $2,304 | $1,780 | $2,420 | $5,522 | $4,546 | $6,073 | $5,001 |
| **65T42120AR1_** | 120 | 42 | 1 | $1,081 | $1,713 | $2,282 | $1,798 | $2,397 | $5,088 | $4,342 | $5,597 | $4,777 |
| **65T48120AR1_** | 120 | 48 | 1 | $1,196 | $1,721 | $2,328 | $1,808 | $2,445 | $5,814 | $4,784 | $6,394 | $5,262 |
| **65T54120AR1_** | 120 | 54 | 1 | $1,310 | $1,935 | $2,623 | $2,031 | $2,755 | $6,371 | $5,274 | $7,008 | $5,802 |
| **65T60120AR1_** | 120 | 60 | 1 | $1,423 | $1,955 | $2,651 | $2,051 | $2,783 | $7,271 | $5,981 | $7,998 | $6,579 |

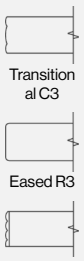
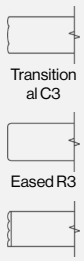
## Arc Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T3672AR_** | 72 | 36 | 1 | $532 | $869 | $1,269 | $912 | $1,331 | $2,720 | $2,318 | $2,993 | $2,550 | $6,585 | $6,271 | $733 |
| **65T4272AR_** | 72 | 42 | 1 | $639 | $932 | $1,357 | $979 | $1,425 | $3,171 | $2,573 | $3,487 | $2,831 | $7,337 | $6,987 | $816 |
| **65T4872AR_** | 72 | 48 | 1 | $731 | $937 | $1,361 | $984 | $1,430 | $3,444 | $2,870 | $3,790 | $3,157 | $7,818 | $7,445 | $899 |
| **65T3678AR_** | 78 | 36 | 1 | $597 | $993 | $1,300 | $1,042 | $1,365 | $2,945 | $2,490 | $3,241 | $2,740 | $6,990 | $6,657 | $777 |
| **65T4278AR_** | 78 | 42 | 1 | $703 | $1,031 | $1,409 | $1,082 | $1,478 | $3,319 | $2,763 | $3,651 | $3,040 | $7,804 | $7,432 | $867 |
| **65T4878AR_** | 78 | 48 | 1 | $796 | $1,035 | $1,414 | $1,087 | $1,484 | $3,680 | $3,082 | $4,047 | $3,390 | $8,410 | $8,009 | $957 |
| **65T3684AR_** | 84 | 36 | 1 | $661 | $1,013 | $1,319 | $1,062 | $1,385 | $3,171 | $2,650 | $3,487 | $2,917 | $7,397 | $7,044 | $819 |
| **65T4284AR_** | 84 | 42 | 1 | $768 | $1,059 | $1,423 | $1,111 | $1,494 | $3,620 | $2,944 | $3,982 | $3,239 | $8,272 | $7,878 | $917 |
| **65T4884AR_** | 84 | 48 | 1 | $860 | $1,063 | $1,428 | $1,116 | $1,500 | $3,981 | $3,288 | $4,378 | $3,616 | $9,002 | $8,573 | $1,014 |
| **65T3690AR_** | 90 | 36 | 1 | $726 | $1,029 | $1,337 | $1,081 | $1,403 | $3,396 | $2,817 | $3,735 | $3,098 | $7,803 | $7,431 | $863 |
| **65T4290AR_** | 90 | 42 | 1 | $833 | $1,087 | $1,433 | $1,141 | $1,504 | $3,922 | $3,127 | $4,315 | $3,440 | $8,739 | $8,322 | $966 |
| **65T4890AR_** | 90 | 48 | 1 | $924 | $1,091 | $1,437 | $1,145 | $1,509 | $4,247 | $3,496 | $4,672 | $3,845 | $9,595 | $9,138 | $1,070 |
| **65T3696AR_** | 96 | 36 | 1 | $790 | $1,048 | $1,355 | $1,100 | $1,423 | $3,620 | $2,979 | $3,982 | $3,278 | $8,209 | $7,818 | $907 |
| **65T4296AR_** | 96 | 42 | 1 | $897 | $1,115 | $1,441 | $1,171 | $1,514 | $4,226 | $3,308 | $4,648 | $3,638 | $9,206 | $8,767 | $1,017 |
| **65T4896AR_** | 96 | 48 | 1 | $990 | $1,121 | $1,446 | $1,175 | $1,519 | $4,515 | $3,657 | $4,966 | $4,023 | $10,187 | $9,701 | $1,128 |
| **65T42102AR2_** | 102 | 42 | 2 | $1,153 | $1,760 | $2,396 | $1,848 | $2,515 | $4,572 | $4,071 | $5,030 | $4,479 | $10,158 | $9,674 | $1,190 |
| **65T48102AR2_** | 102 | 48 | 2 | $1,271 | $1,770 | $2,423 | $1,858 | $2,544 | $5,350 | $4,447 | $5,886 | $4,891 | $11,147 | $10,616 | $1,314 |
| **65T42108AR2_** | 108 | 42 | 2 | $1,211 | $1,788 | $2,400 | $1,877 | $2,519 | $4,849 | $4,254 | $5,333 | $4,680 | $10,596 | $10,091 | $1,243 |
| **65T48108AR2_** | 108 | 48 | 2 | $1,334 | $1,796 | $2,449 | $1,886 | $2,573 | $5,627 | $4,631 | $6,190 | $5,093 | $11,156 | $10,624 | $1,373 |
| **65T42114AR2_** | 114 | 42 | 2 | $1,270 | $1,815 | $2,427 | $1,905 | $2,548 | $5,161 | $4,461 | $5,677 | $4,907 | $11,034 | $10,508 | $1,293 |
| **65T48114AR2_** | 114 | 48 | 2 | $1,399 | $1,824 | $2,476 | $1,916 | $2,601 | $5,939 | $4,888 | $6,532 | $5,376 | $11,166 | $10,634 | $1,432 |
| **65T42120AR2_** | 120 | 42 | 2 | $1,327 | $1,842 | $2,454 | $1,934 | $2,576 | $5,472 | $4,669 | $6,020 | $5,135 | $11,246 | $10,710 | $1,346 |
| **65T48120AR2_** | 120 | 48 | 2 | $1,464 | $1,851 | $2,505 | $1,943 | $2,630 | $6,250 | $5,145 | $6,876 | $5,659 | $11,356 | $10,815 | $1,490 |
| **65T54120AR2_** | 120 | 54 | 2 | $1,602 | $2,079 | $2,821 | $2,184 | $2,963 | $6,850 | $5,671 | $7,534 | $6,239 | $15,544 | $14,803 | $1,635 |
| **65T60120AR2_** | 120 | 60 | 2 | $1,738 | $2,102 | $2,850 | $2,207 | $2,992 | $7,818 | $6,430 | $8,600 | $7,074 | $16,770 | $15,971 | $1,781 |
| **65T48126AR_** | 126 | 48 | 2 | $1,525 | $1,895 | $2,612 | $1,990 | $2,742 | $6,566 | $5,402 | $7,222 | $5,942 | $12,057 | $11,482 | $1,550 |
| **65T54126AR_** | 126 | 54 | 2 | $1,665 | $2,194 | $3,097 | $2,303 | $3,252 | $7,159 | $5,926 | $7,875 | $6,518 | $16,293 | $15,517 | $1,701 |
| **65T60126AR_** | 126 | 60 | 2 | $1,811 | $2,217 | $3,129 | $2,328 | $3,286 | $8,207 | $6,753 | $9,029 | $7,428 | $17,581 | $16,743 | $1,854 |
| **65T48132AR_** | 132 | 48 | 2 | $1,584 | $1,940 | $2,719 | $2,036 | $2,854 | $6,881 | $5,659 | $7,568 | $6,226 | $12,938 | $12,321 | $1,609 |

## Arc Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T54132AR_** | 132 | 54 | 2 | $1,731 | $2,309 | $3,374 | $2,424 | $3,543 | $7,469 | $6,178 | $8,215 | $6,796 | $17,043 | $16,231 | $1,768 |
| **65T60132AR_** | 132 | 60 | 2 | $1,883 | $2,331 | $3,409 | $2,448 | $3,580 | $8,597 | $7,073 | $9,456 | $7,780 | $18,390 | $17,514 | $1,927 |
| **65T48138AR_** | 138 | 48 | 2 | $1,644 | $1,985 | $2,827 | $2,084 | $2,968 | $7,193 | $5,915 | $7,912 | $6,507 | $13,820 | $13,161 | $1,668 |
| **65T54138AR_** | 138 | 54 | 2 | $1,798 | $2,314 | $3,381 | $2,429 | $3,551 | $7,956 | $6,433 | $8,751 | $7,076 | $17,792 | $16,944 | $1,835 |
| **65T60138AR_** | 138 | 60 | 2 | $1,956 | $2,336 | $3,415 | $2,453 | $3,586 | $8,988 | $7,395 | $9,887 | $8,134 | $19,202 | $18,287 | $2,002 |
| **65T48144AR_** | 144 | 48 | 2 | $1,703 | $2,028 | $2,932 | $2,130 | $3,079 | $7,504 | $6,173 | $8,254 | $6,790 | $14,702 | $14,001 | $1,727 |
| **65T54144AR_** | 144 | 54 | 2 | $1,865 | $2,319 | $3,387 | $2,434 | $3,556 | $8,442 | $6,685 | $9,287 | $7,354 | $18,541 | $17,658 | $1,901 |
| **65T60144AR_** | 144 | 60 | 2 | $2,028 | $2,342 | $3,421 | $2,460 | $3,593 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $20,012 | $19,059 | $2,074 |
| **65T48150AR_** | 150 | 48 | 2 | $1,762 | $2,117 | $3,009 | $2,223 | $3,160 | $7,816 | $6,430 | $8,598 | $7,074 | $15,200 | $14,476 | $1,785 |
| **65T54150AR_** | 150 | 54 | 2 | $1,930 | $2,541 | $3,585 | $2,667 | $3,765 | $8,754 | $6,937 | $9,630 | $7,630 | $19,093 | $18,183 | $1,967 |
| **65T60150AR_** | 150 | 60 | 2 | $2,100 | $2,569 | $3,614 | $2,696 | $3,794 | $9,769 | $8,037 | $10,747 | $8,841 | $20,626 | $19,643 | $2,148 |
| **65T48156AR_** | 156 | 48 | 2 | $1,822 | $2,211 | $3,086 | $2,321 | $3,240 | $8,128 | $6,687 | $8,941 | $7,356 | $15,698 | $14,950 | $1,844 |
| **65T54156AR_** | 156 | 54 | 2 | $1,997 | $2,766 | $3,767 | $2,905 | $3,955 | $9,067 | $7,187 | $9,974 | $7,906 | $19,645 | $18,709 | $2,033 |
| **65T60156AR_** | 156 | 60 | 2 | $2,173 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $10,158 | $8,359 | $11,175 | $9,195 | $21,239 | $20,227 | $2,221 |
| **65T48162AR_** | 162 | 48 | 2 | $1,882 | $2,295 | $3,162 | $2,409 | $3,321 | $8,440 | $6,945 | $9,285 | $7,639 | $16,196 | $15,424 | $1,904 |
| **65T54162AR_** | 162 | 54 | 2 | $2,063 | $2,769 | $3,772 | $2,908 | $3,960 | $9,458 | $7,624 | $10,403 | $8,386 | $20,196 | $19,234 | $2,099 |
| **65T60162AR_** | 162 | 60 | 2 | $2,245 | $2,798 | $3,811 | $2,937 | $4,001 | $10,551 | $8,681 | $11,605 | $9,549 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,295 |
| **65T48168AR_** | 168 | 48 | 2 | $1,941 | $2,384 | $3,238 | $2,503 | $3,399 | $8,751 | $7,202 | $9,625 | $7,922 | $16,694 | $15,899 | $1,963 |
| **65T54168AR_** | 168 | 54 | 2 | $2,129 | $2,774 | $3,779 | $2,912 | $3,969 | $9,850 | $8,062 | $10,835 | $8,867 | $20,747 | $19,759 | $2,166 |
| **65T60168AR_** | 168 | 60 | 2 | $2,318 | $2,803 | $3,818 | $2,943 | $4,010 | $10,943 | $9,002 | $12,038 | $9,902 | $22,464 | $21,394 | $2,368 |
| **65T48174AR_** | 174 | 48 | 2 | $2,000 | $2,388 | $3,244 | $2,507 | $3,407 | $9,067 | $7,458 | $9,974 | $8,204 | $17,225 | $16,404 | $2,022 |
| **65T54174AR_** | 174 | 54 | 2 | $2,194 | $2,776 | $3,785 | $2,915 | $3,975 | $10,163 | $8,341 | $11,178 | $9,175 | $21,299 | $20,284 | $2,232 |
| **65T60174AR_** | 174 | 60 | 2 | $2,390 | $2,805 | $3,825 | $2,946 | $4,016 | $11,332 | $9,323 | $12,464 | $10,255 | $23,077 | $21,978 | $2,443 |
| **65T48180AR_** | 180 | 48 | 2 | $2,060 | $2,391 | $3,250 | $2,510 | $3,412 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $17,754 | $16,908 | $2,082 |
| **65T54180AR_** | 180 | 54 | 2 | $2,259 | $2,785 | $3,794 | $2,925 | $3,983 | $10,473 | $8,618 | $11,521 | $9,481 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,297 |
| **65T60180AR_** | 180 | 60 | 2 | $2,463 | $2,814 | $3,833 | $2,954 | $4,024 | $11,721 | $9,644 | $12,892 | $10,609 | $23,690 | $22,561 | $2,515 |
| **65T48186AR_** | 186 | 48 | 2 | $2,119 | $2,396 | $3,258 | $2,515 | $3,420 | $9,693 | $7,974 | $10,662 | $8,770 | $18,283 | $17,412 | $2,140 |
| **65T54186AR_** | 186 | 54 | 2 | $2,326 | $2,790 | $3,799 | $2,929 | $3,988 | $10,862 | $8,880 | $11,949 | $9,769 | $22,403 | $21,336 | $2,364 |
| **65T60186AR_** | 186 | 60 | 2 | $2,535 | $2,818 | $3,838 | $2,959 | $4,029 | $12,113 | $9,966 | $13,325 | $10,963 | $24,303 | $23,145 | $2,588 |

## Arc Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T48192AR_** | 192 | 48 | 2 | $2,179 | $2,401 | $3,264 | $2,520 | $3,428 | $10,004 | $8,230 | $11,005 | $9,053 | $18,813 | $17,917 | $2,199 |
| **65T54192AR_** | 192 | 54 | 2 | $2,393 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $11,252 | $9,145 | $12,377 | $10,060 | $22,955 | $21,861 | $2,430 |
| **65T60192AR_** | 192 | 60 | 2 | $2,609 | $2,822 | $3,845 | $2,964 | $4,037 | $12,505 | $10,288 | $13,755 | $11,316 | $24,915 | $23,728 | $2,662 |
| **65T48198AR_** | 198 | 48 | 3 | $2,258 | $3,342 | $4,511 | $3,510 | $4,736 | $11,363 | $9,395 | $12,498 | $10,333 | $19,942 | $18,992 | $2,453 |
| **65T54198AR_** | 198 | 54 | 3 | $2,478 | $3,805 | $5,181 | $3,995 | $5,439 | $12,580 | $10,454 | $13,838 | $11,499 | $23,798 | $22,664 | $2,706 |
| **65T60198AR_** | 198 | 60 | 3 | $2,701 | $3,845 | $5,234 | $4,037 | $5,495 | $14,121 | $11,734 | $15,533 | $12,907 | $25,819 | $24,589 | $2,957 |
| **65T48204AR_** | 204 | 48 | 3 | $2,336 | $3,388 | $4,598 | $3,557 | $4,828 | $11,637 | $9,670 | $12,801 | $10,638 | $20,444 | $19,470 | $2,514 |
| **65T54204AR_** | 204 | 54 | 3 | $2,566 | $3,813 | $5,187 | $4,004 | $5,448 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $24,640 | $23,466 | $2,776 |
| **65T60204AR_** | 204 | 60 | 3 | $2,796 | $3,853 | $5,242 | $4,046 | $5,504 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $26,723 | $25,450 | $3,034 |
| **65T48210AR_** | 210 | 48 | 3 | $2,415 | $3,393 | $4,607 | $3,562 | $4,837 | $11,978 | $9,953 | $13,176 | $10,947 | $20,945 | $19,947 | $2,576 |
| **65T54210AR_** | 210 | 54 | 3 | $2,651 | $3,817 | $5,195 | $4,009 | $5,454 | $13,435 | $11,161 | $14,778 | $12,277 | $25,483 | $24,269 | $2,845 |
| **65T60210AR_** | 210 | 60 | 3 | $2,889 | $3,856 | $5,248 | $4,050 | $5,510 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $27,627 | $26,311 | $3,112 |
| **65T48216AR_** | 216 | 48 | 3 | $2,494 | $3,397 | $4,614 | $3,566 | $4,845 | $12,319 | $10,237 | $13,550 | $11,260 | $21,447 | $20,425 | $2,639 |
| **65T54216AR_** | 216 | 54 | 3 | $2,736 | $3,821 | $5,201 | $4,014 | $5,460 | $13,861 | $11,516 | $15,248 | $12,667 | $26,325 | $25,071 | $2,913 |
| **65T60216AR_** | 216 | 60 | 3 | $2,982 | $3,861 | $5,254 | $4,055 | $5,516 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $28,531 | $27,172 | $3,188 |
| **65T48222AR_** | 222 | 48 | 3 | $2,573 | $3,401 | $4,620 | $3,572 | $4,850 | $12,662 | $10,522 | $13,929 | $11,574 | $21,949 | $20,903 | $2,700 |
| **65T54222AR_** | 222 | 54 | 3 | $2,822 | $3,881 | $5,283 | $4,076 | $5,547 | $14,206 | $11,801 | $15,626 | $12,981 | $27,168 | $25,874 | $2,982 |
| **65T60222AR_** | 222 | 60 | 3 | $3,076 | $3,921 | $5,338 | $4,118 | $5,604 | $15,832 | $13,152 | $17,415 | $14,467 | $29,435 | $28,033 | $3,265 |
| **65T48228AR_** | 228 | 48 | 3 | $2,652 | $3,406 | $4,627 | $3,577 | $4,858 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $22,451 | $21,381 | $2,761 |
| **65T54228AR_** | 228 | 54 | 3 | $2,908 | $3,941 | $5,364 | $4,137 | $5,633 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $28,011 | $26,677 | $3,052 |
| **65T60228AR_** | 228 | 60 | 3 | $3,169 | $3,982 | $5,420 | $4,181 | $5,690 | $16,259 | $13,509 | $17,885 | $14,860 | $30,339 | $28,894 | $3,342 |
| **65T48234AR_** | 234 | 48 | 3 | $2,730 | $3,539 | $4,695 | $3,715 | $4,929 | $13,348 | $11,090 | $14,683 | $12,200 | $22,952 | $21,859 | $2,824 |
| **65T54234AR_** | 234 | 54 | 3 | $2,994 | $3,946 | $5,370 | $4,143 | $5,639 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $28,853 | $27,479 | $3,121 |
| **65T60234AR_** | 234 | 60 | 3 | $3,263 | $3,987 | $5,427 | $4,187 | $5,698 | $16,687 | $13,861 | $18,355 | $15,248 | $31,243 | $29,755 | $3,418 |
| **65T48240AR_** | 240 | 48 | 3 | $2,809 | $3,671 | $4,763 | $3,855 | $5,001 | $13,689 | $11,374 | $15,057 | $12,512 | $23,454 | $22,337 | $2,885 |
| **65T54240AR_** | 240 | 54 | 3 | $3,082 | $3,952 | $5,379 | $4,149 | $5,647 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $29,696 | $28,281 | $3,190 |
| **65T60240AR_** | 240 | 60 | 3 | $3,357 | $3,993 | $5,433 | $4,193 | $5,705 | $17,115 | $14,216 | $18,826 | $15,638 | $32,147 | $30,616 | $3,495 |

## Arc Rectangular Table Tops *(continued)*

**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
| --- |
| $36 |

# View Table Tops

- see planning top and base specification pages
- see top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages



| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | Model | Glass G | Customer Choice B | HPL - Tier 1 Top KH | HPL - Tier 2 Top KH | TFL Laminate T | HPL - Tier 1 Top H | HPL - Tier 2 Top H | Solid Surface - Tier 1 S | Essentials KV | Artisan KV | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 48 | 1¼ | 148 | 3 | 1 | **65T4872VT_** | $7,445 | $899 | $1,361 | $1,430 | $731 | $937 | $984 | $7,818 | $3,444 | $3,790 | $2,870 | $3,157 |
| 78 | 48 | 1⅛ | 96 | 3 | 1 | **65T4878VT_** | $8,009 | $957 | $1,414 | $1,484 | $796 | $1,035 | $1,087 | $8,410 | $3,680 | $4,047 | $3,082 | $3,390 |
| 84 | 54 | 1⅛ | 119 | 4 | 1 | **65T5484VT_** | $10,888 | $1,063 | $1,943 | $2,041 | $1,076 | $1,384 | $1,454 | $11,433 | $5,692 | $6,261 | $4,701 | $5,171 |
| 90 | 54 | 1⅛ | 127 | 4 | 1 | **65T5490VT_** | $11,605 | $1,124 | $1,951 | $2,049 | $1,087 | $1,392 | $1,462 | $12,187 | $5,979 | $6,577 | $4,921 | $5,414 |
| 96 | 54 | 1⅛ | 135 | 4 | 1 | **65T5496VT_** | $12,321 | $1,184 | $1,959 | $2,057 | $1,090 | $1,397 | $1,467 | $12,938 | $5,958 | $6,553 | $5,149 | $5,664 |
| 102 | 54 | 1⅛ | 144 | 4 | 1 | **65T54102VT1_** | | | $2,296 | $2,411 | $1,251 | $1,801 | $1,892 | | $6,332 | $6,966 | $5,366 | $5,904 |
| 102 | 54 | 1⅛ | 144 | 4 | 2 | **65T54102VT2_** | $13,482 | $1,380 | $2,620 | $2,751 | $1,501 | $1,890 | $1,985 | $14,158 | $6,924 | $7,618 | $5,869 | $6,456 |
| 108 | 60 | 1⅛ | 171 | 5 | 2 | **65T60108VT1_** | | | $2,701 | $2,837 | $1,332 | $1,991 | $2,091 | | $6,490 | $7,140 | $5,590 | $6,150 |
| 108 | 60 | 1⅛ | 171 | 5 | 2 | **65T60108VT2_** | $14,024 | $1,562 | $2,843 | $2,986 | $1,598 | $2,096 | $2,201 | $14,726 | $6,911 | $7,602 | $6,009 | $6,610 |
| 114 | 60 | 1⅛ | 185 | 28 | 1 | **65T60114VT1_** | | | $2,517 | $2,643 | $1,414 | $2,090 | $2,195 | | $6,784 | $7,463 | $5,900 | $6,491 |
| 114 | 60 | 1⅛ | 185 | 28 | 2 | **65T60114VT2_** | $14,037 | $1,661 | $2,707 | $2,843 | $1,693 | $2,305 | $2,421 | $14,739 | $7,294 | $8,025 | $6,342 | $6,977 |
| 120 | 60 | 1⅛ | 190 | 6 | 2 | **65T60120VT1_** | | | $2,651 | $2,783 | $1,423 | $1,955 | $2,051 | | $7,271 | $7,998 | $5,981 | $6,579 |
| 120 | 60 | 1⅛ | 190 | 6 | 2 | **65T60120VT2_** | $15,971 | $1,781 | $2,850 | $2,992 | $1,738 | $2,102 | $2,207 | $16,770 | $7,818 | $8,600 | $6,430 | $7,074 |
| 126 | 60 | 1⅛ | 200 | 6 | 2 | **65T60126VT_** | $16,743 | $1,854 | $3,129 | $3,286 | $1,811 | $2,217 | $2,328 | $17,581 | $8,207 | $9,029 | $6,753 | $7,428 |
| 132 | 60 | 1⅛ | 209 | 6 | 2 | **65T60132VT_** | $17,514 | $1,927 | $3,409 | $3,580 | $1,883 | $2,331 | $2,448 | $18,390 | $8,597 | $9,456 | $7,073 | $7,780 |
| 138 | 60 | 1⅛ | 219 | 6 | 2 | **65T60138VT_** | $18,287 | $2,002 | $3,415 | $3,586 | $1,956 | $2,336 | $2,453 | $19,202 | $8,988 | $9,887 | $7,395 | $8,134 |
| 144 | 60 | 1⅛ | 228 | 7 | 2 | **65T60144VT_** | $19,059 | $2,074 | $3,421 | $3,593 | $2,028 | $2,342 | $2,460 | $20,012 | $9,381 | $10,320 | $7,715 | $8,488 |
| 150 | 60 | 1⅛ | 238 | 7 | 2 | **65T60150VT_** | $19,643 | $2,148 | $3,614 | $3,794 | $2,100 | $2,569 | $2,696 | $20,626 | $9,769 | $10,747 | $8,037 | $8,841 |

## View Table Tops *(continued)*

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | Model | Glass G | Customer Choice B | HPL - Tier 1 Top KH | HPL - Tier 2 Top KH | TFL Laminate T | HPL - Tier 1 Top H | HPL - Tier 2 Top H | Solid Surface - Tier 1 S | Essentials KV | Artisan KV | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 | 60 | 1⅛ | 247 | 7 | 2 | **65T60156VT_** | $20,227 | $2,221 | $3,805 | $3,995 | $2,173 | $2,795 | $2,934 | $21,239 | $10,158 | $11,175 | $8,359 | $9,195 |
| 162 | 60 | 1⅛ | 257 | 7 | 1 | **65T60162VT_** | $20,810 | $2,295 | $3,811 | $4,001 | $2,245 | $2,798 | $2,937 | $21,851 | $10,551 | $11,605 | $8,681 | $9,549 |
| 168 | 60 | 1⅛ | 266 | 8 | 2 | **65T60168VT_** | $21,394 | $2,368 | $3,818 | $4,010 | $2,318 | $2,803 | $2,943 | $22,464 | $10,943 | $12,038 | $9,002 | $9,902 |
| 174 | 60 | 1⅛ | 276 | 8 | 2 | **65T60174VT_** | $21,978 | $2,443 | $3,825 | $4,016 | $2,390 | $2,805 | $2,946 | $23,077 | $11,332 | $12,464 | $9,323 | $10,255 |
| 180 | 60 | 1⅛ | 285 | 8 | 1 | **65T60180VT_** | $22,561 | $2,515 | $3,833 | $4,024 | $2,463 | $2,814 | $2,954 | $23,690 | $11,721 | $12,892 | $9,644 | $10,609 |
| 186 | 60 | 1⅛ | 295 | 8 | 2 | **65T60186VT_** | $23,145 | $2,588 | $3,838 | $4,029 | $2,535 | $2,818 | $2,959 | $24,303 | $12,113 | $13,325 | $9,966 | $10,963 |
| 192 | 60 | 1⅛ | 304 | 8 | 2 | **65T60192VT_** | $23,728 | $2,662 | $3,845 | $4,037 | $2,609 | $2,822 | $2,964 | $24,915 | $12,505 | $13,755 | $10,288 | $11,316 |
| 198 | 60 | 1⅛ | 314 | 9 | 3 | **65T60198VT_** | $24,589 | $2,957 | $5,234 | $5,495 | $2,701 | $3,845 | $4,037 | $25,819 | $14,121 | $15,533 | $11,734 | $12,907 |
| 204 | 60 | 1⅛ | 323 | 9 | 3 | **65T60204VT_** | $25,450 | $3,034 | $5,242 | $5,504 | $2,796 | $3,853 | $4,046 | $26,723 | $14,550 | $16,004 | $12,088 | $13,296 |
| 210 | 60 | 1⅛ | 333 | 9 | 3 | **65T60210VT_** | $26,311 | $3,112 | $5,248 | $5,510 | $2,889 | $3,856 | $4,050 | $27,627 | $14,977 | $16,475 | $12,441 | $13,686 |
| 216 | 60 | 1⅛ | 342 | 9 | 3 | **65T60216VT_** | $27,172 | $3,188 | $5,254 | $5,516 | $2,982 | $3,861 | $4,055 | $28,531 | $15,404 | $16,945 | $12,795 | $14,074 |
| 222 | 60 | 1⅛ | 352 | 10 | 3 | **65T60222VT_** | $28,033 | $3,265 | $5,338 | $5,604 | $3,076 | $3,921 | $4,118 | $29,435 | $15,832 | $17,415 | $13,152 | $14,467 |
| 228 | 60 | 1⅛ | 361 | 10 | 3 | **65T60228VT_** | $28,894 | $3,342 | $5,420 | $5,690 | $3,169 | $3,982 | $4,181 | $30,339 | $16,259 | $17,885 | $13,509 | $14,860 |
| 234 | 60 | 1⅛ | 371 | 10 | 3 | **65T60234VT_** | $29,755 | $3,418 | $5,427 | $5,698 | $3,263 | $3,987 | $4,187 | $31,243 | $16,687 | $18,355 | $13,861 | $15,248 |
| 240 | 60 | 1⅛ | 380 | 10 | 3 | **65T60240VT_** | $30,616 | $3,495 | $5,433 | $5,705 | $3,357 | $3,993 | $4,193 | $32,147 | $17,115 | $18,826 | $14,216 | $15,638 |

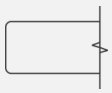
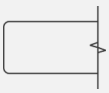
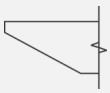
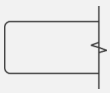
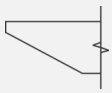
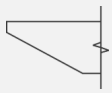
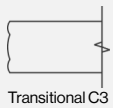
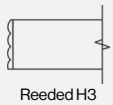
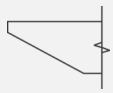
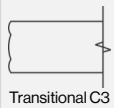
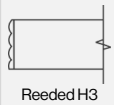
**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
|---|
| $36 |

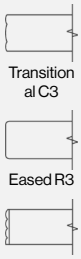
# Boat Table Tops



- ends are 6" narrower than overall center dimension
- see planning top and base specification pages
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T42102BT1_** | 102 | 42 | 1 | $931 | $1,637 | $2,226 | $1,718 | $2,338 | $4,253 | $3,785 | $4,678 | $4,164 |
| **65T48102BT1_** | 102 | 48 | 1 | $1,001 | $1,646 | $2,253 | $1,728 | $2,365 | $4,976 | $4,136 | $5,474 | $4,548 |
| **65T42108BT1_** | 108 | 42 | 1 | $981 | $1,663 | $2,232 | $1,746 | $2,343 | $4,510 | $3,956 | $4,961 | $4,352 |
| **65T48108BT1_** | 108 | 48 | 1 | $1,066 | $1,670 | $2,279 | $1,754 | $2,392 | $5,233 | $4,306 | $5,756 | $4,738 |
| **65T42114BT1_** | 114 | 42 | 1 | $1,031 | $1,688 | $2,258 | $1,773 | $2,370 | $4,800 | $4,148 | $5,280 | $4,564 |
| **65T48114BT1_** | 114 | 48 | 1 | $1,131 | $1,696 | $2,304 | $1,780 | $2,420 | $5,522 | $4,546 | $6,073 | $5,001 |
| **65T42120BT1_** | 120 | 42 | 1 | $1,081 | $1,713 | $2,282 | $1,798 | $2,397 | $5,088 | $4,342 | $5,597 | $4,777 |
| **65T48120BT1_** | 120 | 48 | 1 | $1,196 | $1,721 | $2,328 | $1,808 | $2,445 | $5,814 | $4,784 | $6,394 | $5,262 |
| **65T54120BT1_** | 120 | 54 | 1 | $1,310 | $1,935 | $2,623 | $2,031 | $2,755 | $6,371 | $5,274 | $7,008 | $5,802 |
| **65T60120BT1_** | 120 | 60 | 1 | $1,423 | $1,955 | $2,651 | $2,051 | $2,783 | $7,271 | $5,981 | $7,998 | $6,579 |

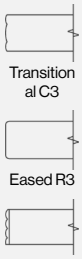
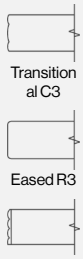
# Boat Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  TFL Laminate **T** |  HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Essentials Veneer **V** |  Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T60126BT_** | 126 | 60 | 2 | $1,811 | $2,217 | $3,129 | $2,328 | $3,286 | $8,207 | $6,753 | $9,029 | $7,428 | $17,581 | $16,743 | $1,854 |
| **65T48126BT_** | 126 | 48 | 2 | $1,525 | $1,895 | $2,612 | $1,990 | $2,742 | $6,566 | $5,402 | $7,222 | $5,942 | $12,057 | $11,482 | $1,550 |
| **65T54126BT_** | 126 | 54 | 2 | $1,665 | $2,194 | $3,097 | $2,303 | $3,252 | $7,159 | $5,926 | $7,875 | $6,518 | $16,293 | $15,517 | $1,701 |
| **65T3672BT_** | 72 | 36 | 1 | $532 | $869 | $1,269 | $912 | $1,331 | $2,720 | $2,318 | $2,993 | $2,550 | $6,585 | $6,271 | $733 |
| **65T4272BT_** | 72 | 42 | 1 | $639 | $932 | $1,357 | $979 | $1,425 | $3,171 | $2,573 | $3,487 | $2,831 | $7,337 | $6,987 | $816 |
| **65T4872BT_** | 72 | 48 | 1 | $731 | $937 | $1,361 | $984 | $1,430 | $3,444 | $2,870 | $3,790 | $3,157 | $7,818 | $7,445 | $899 |
| **65T3678BT_** | 78 | 36 | 1 | $597 | $993 | $1,300 | $1,042 | $1,365 | $2,945 | $2,490 | $3,241 | $2,740 | $6,990 | $6,657 | $777 |
| **65T4278BT_** | 78 | 42 | 1 | $703 | $1,031 | $1,409 | $1,082 | $1,478 | $3,319 | $2,763 | $3,651 | $3,040 | $7,804 | $7,432 | $867 |
| **65T4878BT_** | 78 | 48 | 1 | $796 | $1,035 | $1,414 | $1,087 | $1,484 | $3,680 | $3,082 | $4,047 | $3,390 | $8,410 | $8,009 | $957 |
| **65T3684BT_** | 84 | 36 | 1 | $661 | $1,013 | $1,319 | $1,062 | $1,385 | $3,171 | $2,650 | $3,487 | $2,917 | $7,397 | $7,044 | $819 |
| **65T4284BT_** | 84 | 42 | 1 | $768 | $1,059 | $1,423 | $1,111 | $1,494 | $3,620 | $2,944 | $3,982 | $3,239 | $8,272 | $7,878 | $917 |
| **65T4884BT_** | 84 | 48 | 1 | $860 | $1,063 | $1,428 | $1,116 | $1,500 | $3,981 | $3,288 | $4,378 | $3,616 | $9,002 | $8,573 | $1,014 |
| **65T3690BT_** | 90 | 36 | 1 | $726 | $1,029 | $1,337 | $1,081 | $1,403 | $3,396 | $2,817 | $3,735 | $3,098 | $7,803 | $7,431 | $863 |
| **65T4290BT_** | 90 | 42 | 1 | $833 | $1,087 | $1,433 | $1,141 | $1,504 | $3,922 | $3,127 | $4,315 | $3,440 | $8,739 | $8,322 | $966 |
| **65T4890BT_** | 90 | 48 | 1 | $924 | $1,091 | $1,437 | $1,145 | $1,509 | $4,247 | $3,496 | $4,672 | $3,845 | $9,595 | $9,138 | $1,070 |
| **65T3696BT_** | 96 | 36 | 1 | $790 | $1,048 | $1,355 | $1,100 | $1,423 | $3,620 | $2,979 | $3,982 | $3,278 | $8,209 | $7,818 | $907 |
| **65T4296BT_** | 96 | 42 | 1 | $897 | $1,115 | $1,441 | $1,171 | $1,514 | $4,226 | $3,308 | $4,648 | $3,638 | $9,206 | $8,767 | $1,017 |
| **65T4896BT_** | 96 | 48 | 1 | $990 | $1,121 | $1,446 | $1,175 | $1,519 | $4,515 | $3,657 | $4,966 | $4,023 | $10,187 | $9,701 | $1,128 |
| **65T42102BT2_** | 102 | 42 | 2 | $1,153 | $1,760 | $2,396 | $1,848 | $2,515 | $4,572 | $4,071 | $5,030 | $4,479 | $10,158 | $9,674 | $1,190 |
| **65T48102BT2_** | 102 | 48 | 2 | $1,271 | $1,770 | $2,423 | $1,858 | $2,544 | $5,350 | $4,447 | $5,886 | $4,891 | $11,147 | $10,616 | $1,314 |
| **65T42108BT2_** | 108 | 42 | 2 | $1,211 | $1,788 | $2,400 | $1,877 | $2,519 | $4,849 | $4,254 | $5,333 | $4,680 | $10,596 | $10,091 | $1,243 |
| **65T48108BT2_** | 108 | 48 | 2 | $1,334 | $1,796 | $2,449 | $1,886 | $2,573 | $5,627 | $4,631 | $6,190 | $5,093 | $11,156 | $10,624 | $1,373 |
| **65T42114BT2_** | 114 | 42 | 2 | $1,270 | $1,815 | $2,427 | $1,905 | $2,548 | $5,161 | $4,461 | $5,677 | $4,907 | $11,034 | $10,508 | $1,293 |
| **65T48114BT2_** | 114 | 48 | 2 | $1,399 | $1,824 | $2,476 | $1,916 | $2,601 | $5,939 | $4,888 | $6,532 | $5,376 | $11,166 | $10,634 | $1,432 |
| **65T42120BT2_** | 120 | 42 | 2 | $1,327 | $1,842 | $2,454 | $1,934 | $2,576 | $5,472 | $4,669 | $6,020 | $5,135 | $11,246 | $10,710 | $1,346 |
| **65T48120BT2_** | 120 | 48 | 2 | $1,464 | $1,851 | $2,505 | $1,943 | $2,630 | $6,250 | $5,145 | $6,876 | $5,659 | $11,356 | $10,815 | $1,490 |
| **65T54120BT2_** | 120 | 54 | 2 | $1,602 | $2,079 | $2,821 | $2,184 | $2,963 | $6,850 | $5,671 | $7,534 | $6,239 | $15,544 | $14,803 | $1,635 |
| **65T60120BT2_** | 120 | 60 | 2 | $1,738 | $2,102 | $2,850 | $2,207 | $2,992 | $7,818 | $6,430 | $8,600 | $7,074 | $16,770 | $15,971 | $1,781 |
| **65T48132BT_** | 132 | 48 | 2 | $1,584 | $1,940 | $2,719 | $2,036 | $2,854 | $6,881 | $5,659 | $7,568 | $6,226 | $12,938 | $12,321 | $1,609 |

# Boat Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T54132BT_** | 132 | 54 | 2 | $1,731 | $2,309 | $3,374 | $2,424 | $3,543 | $7,469 | $6,178 | $8,215 | $6,796 | $17,043 | $16,231 | $1,768 |
| **65T60132BT_** | 132 | 60 | 2 | $1,883 | $2,331 | $3,409 | $2,448 | $3,580 | $8,597 | $7,073 | $9,456 | $7,780 | $18,390 | $17,514 | $1,927 |
| **65T48138BT_** | 138 | 48 | 2 | $1,644 | $1,985 | $2,827 | $2,084 | $2,968 | $7,193 | $5,915 | $7,912 | $6,507 | $13,820 | $13,161 | $1,668 |
| **65T54138BT_** | 138 | 54 | 2 | $1,798 | $2,314 | $3,381 | $2,429 | $3,551 | $7,956 | $6,433 | $8,751 | $7,076 | $17,792 | $16,944 | $1,835 |
| **65T60138BT_** | 138 | 60 | 2 | $1,956 | $2,336 | $3,415 | $2,453 | $3,586 | $8,988 | $7,395 | $9,887 | $8,134 | $19,202 | $18,287 | $2,002 |
| **65T48144BT_** | 144 | 48 | 2 | $1,703 | $2,028 | $2,932 | $2,130 | $3,079 | $7,504 | $6,173 | $8,254 | $6,790 | $14,702 | $14,001 | $1,727 |
| **65T54144BT_** | 144 | 54 | 2 | $1,865 | $2,319 | $3,387 | $2,434 | $3,556 | $8,442 | $6,685 | $9,287 | $7,354 | $18,541 | $17,658 | $1,901 |
| **65T60144BT_** | 144 | 60 | 2 | $2,028 | $2,342 | $3,421 | $2,460 | $3,593 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $20,012 | $19,059 | $2,074 |
| **65T48150BT_** | 150 | 48 | 2 | $1,762 | $2,117 | $3,009 | $2,223 | $3,160 | $7,816 | $6,430 | $8,598 | $7,074 | $15,200 | $14,476 | $1,785 |
| **65T54150BT_** | 150 | 54 | 2 | $1,930 | $2,541 | $3,585 | $2,667 | $3,765 | $8,754 | $6,937 | $9,630 | $7,630 | $19,093 | $18,183 | $1,967 |
| **65T60150BT_** | 150 | 60 | 2 | $2,100 | $2,569 | $3,614 | $2,696 | $3,794 | $9,769 | $8,037 | $10,747 | $8,841 | $20,626 | $19,643 | $2,148 |
| **65T48156BT_** | 156 | 48 | 2 | $1,822 | $2,211 | $3,086 | $2,321 | $3,240 | $8,128 | $6,687 | $8,941 | $7,356 | $15,698 | $14,950 | $1,844 |
| **65T54156BT_** | 156 | 54 | 2 | $1,997 | $2,766 | $3,767 | $2,905 | $3,955 | $9,067 | $7,187 | $9,974 | $7,906 | $19,645 | $18,709 | $2,033 |
| **65T60156BT_** | 156 | 60 | 2 | $2,173 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $10,158 | $8,359 | $11,175 | $9,195 | $21,239 | $20,227 | $2,221 |
| **65T48162BT_** | 162 | 48 | 2 | $1,882 | $2,295 | $3,162 | $2,409 | $3,321 | $8,440 | $6,945 | $9,285 | $7,639 | $16,196 | $15,424 | $1,904 |
| **65T54162BT_** | 162 | 54 | 2 | $2,063 | $2,769 | $3,772 | $2,908 | $3,960 | $9,458 | $7,624 | $10,403 | $8,386 | $20,196 | $19,234 | $2,099 |
| **65T60162BT_** | 162 | 60 | 2 | $2,245 | $2,798 | $3,811 | $2,937 | $4,001 | $10,551 | $8,681 | $11,605 | $9,549 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,295 |
| **65T48168BT_** | 168 | 48 | 2 | $1,941 | $2,384 | $3,238 | $2,503 | $3,399 | $8,751 | $7,202 | $9,625 | $7,922 | $16,694 | $15,899 | $1,963 |
| **65T54168BT_** | 168 | 54 | 2 | $2,129 | $2,774 | $3,779 | $2,912 | $3,969 | $9,850 | $8,062 | $10,835 | $8,867 | $20,747 | $19,759 | $2,166 |
| **65T60168BT_** | 168 | 60 | 2 | $2,318 | $2,803 | $3,818 | $2,943 | $4,010 | $10,943 | $9,002 | $12,038 | $9,902 | $22,464 | $21,394 | $2,368 |
| **65T48174BT_** | 174 | 48 | 2 | $2,000 | $2,388 | $3,244 | $2,507 | $3,407 | $9,067 | $7,458 | $9,974 | $8,204 | $17,225 | $16,404 | $2,022 |
| **65T54174BT_** | 174 | 54 | 2 | $2,194 | $2,776 | $3,785 | $2,915 | $3,975 | $10,163 | $8,341 | $11,178 | $9,175 | $21,299 | $20,284 | $2,232 |
| **65T60174BT_** | 174 | 60 | 2 | $2,390 | $2,805 | $3,825 | $2,946 | $4,016 | $11,332 | $9,323 | $12,464 | $10,255 | $23,077 | $21,978 | $2,443 |
| **65T48180BT_** | 180 | 48 | 2 | $2,060 | $2,391 | $3,250 | $2,510 | $3,412 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $17,754 | $16,908 | $2,082 |
| **65T54180BT_** | 180 | 54 | 2 | $2,259 | $2,785 | $3,794 | $2,925 | $3,983 | $10,473 | $8,618 | $11,521 | $9,481 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,297 |
| **65T60180BT_** | 180 | 60 | 2 | $2,463 | $2,814 | $3,833 | $2,954 | $4,024 | $11,721 | $9,644 | $12,892 | $10,609 | $23,690 | $22,561 | $2,515 |
| **65T48186BT_** | 186 | 48 | 2 | $2,119 | $2,396 | $3,258 | $2,515 | $3,420 | $9,693 | $7,974 | $10,662 | $8,770 | $18,283 | $17,412 | $2,140 |
| **65T54186BT_** | 186 | 54 | 2 | $2,326 | $2,790 | $3,799 | $2,929 | $3,988 | $10,862 | $8,880 | $11,949 | $9,769 | $22,403 | $21,336 | $2,364 |
| **65T60186BT_** | 186 | 60 | 2 | $2,535 | $2,818 | $3,838 | $2,959 | $4,029 | $12,113 | $9,966 | $13,325 | $10,963 | $24,303 | $23,145 | $2,588 |

# Boat Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T48192BT_** | 192 | 48 | 2 | $2,179 | $2,401 | $3,264 | $2,520 | $3,428 | $10,004 | $8,230 | $11,005 | $9,053 | $18,813 | $17,917 | $2,199 |
| **65T54192BT_** | 192 | 54 | 2 | $2,393 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $11,252 | $9,145 | $12,377 | $10,060 | $22,955 | $21,861 | $2,430 |
| **65T60192BT_** | 192 | 60 | 2 | $2,609 | $2,822 | $3,845 | $2,964 | $4,037 | $12,505 | $10,288 | $13,755 | $11,316 | $24,915 | $23,728 | $2,662 |
| **65T48198BT_** | 198 | 48 | 3 | $2,258 | $3,342 | $4,511 | $3,510 | $4,736 | $11,363 | $9,395 | $12,498 | $10,333 | $19,942 | $18,992 | $2,453 |
| **65T54198BT_** | 198 | 54 | 3 | $2,478 | $3,805 | $5,181 | $3,995 | $5,439 | $12,580 | $10,454 | $13,838 | $11,499 | $23,798 | $22,664 | $2,706 |
| **65T60198BT_** | 198 | 60 | 3 | $2,701 | $3,845 | $5,234 | $4,037 | $5,495 | $14,121 | $11,734 | $15,533 | $12,907 | $25,819 | $24,589 | $2,957 |
| **65T48204BT_** | 204 | 48 | 3 | $2,336 | $3,388 | $4,598 | $3,557 | $4,828 | $11,637 | $9,670 | $12,801 | $10,638 | $20,444 | $19,470 | $2,514 |
| **65T54204BT_** | 204 | 54 | 3 | $2,566 | $3,813 | $5,187 | $4,004 | $5,448 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $24,640 | $23,466 | $2,776 |
| **65T60204BT_** | 204 | 60 | 3 | $2,796 | $3,853 | $5,242 | $4,046 | $5,504 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $26,723 | $25,450 | $3,034 |
| **65T48210BT_** | 210 | 48 | 3 | $2,415 | $3,393 | $4,607 | $3,562 | $4,837 | $11,978 | $9,953 | $13,176 | $10,947 | $20,945 | $19,947 | $2,576 |
| **65T54210BT_** | 210 | 54 | 3 | $2,651 | $3,817 | $5,195 | $4,009 | $5,454 | $13,435 | $11,161 | $14,778 | $12,277 | $25,483 | $24,269 | $2,845 |
| **65T60210BT_** | 210 | 60 | 3 | $2,889 | $3,856 | $5,248 | $4,050 | $5,510 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $27,627 | $26,311 | $3,112 |
| **65T48216BT_** | 216 | 48 | 3 | $2,494 | $3,397 | $4,614 | $3,566 | $4,845 | $12,319 | $10,237 | $13,550 | $11,260 | $21,447 | $20,425 | $2,639 |
| **65T54216BT_** | 216 | 54 | 3 | $2,736 | $3,821 | $5,201 | $4,014 | $5,460 | $13,861 | $11,516 | $15,248 | $12,667 | $26,325 | $25,071 | $2,913 |
| **65T60216BT_** | 216 | 60 | 3 | $2,982 | $3,861 | $5,254 | $4,055 | $5,516 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $28,531 | $27,172 | $3,188 |
| **65T48222BT_** | 222 | 48 | 3 | $2,573 | $3,401 | $4,620 | $3,572 | $4,850 | $12,662 | $10,522 | $13,929 | $11,574 | $21,949 | $20,903 | $2,700 |
| **65T54222BT_** | 222 | 54 | 3 | $2,822 | $3,881 | $5,283 | $4,076 | $5,547 | $14,206 | $11,801 | $15,626 | $12,981 | $27,168 | $25,874 | $2,982 |
| **65T60222BT_** | 222 | 60 | 3 | $3,076 | $3,921 | $5,338 | $4,118 | $5,604 | $15,832 | $13,152 | $17,415 | $14,467 | $29,435 | $28,033 | $3,265 |
| **65T48228BT_** | 228 | 48 | 3 | $2,652 | $3,406 | $4,627 | $3,577 | $4,858 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $22,451 | $21,381 | $2,761 |
| **65T54228BT_** | 228 | 54 | 3 | $2,908 | $3,941 | $5,364 | $4,137 | $5,633 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $28,011 | $26,677 | $3,052 |
| **65T60228BT_** | 228 | 60 | 3 | $3,169 | $3,982 | $5,420 | $4,181 | $5,690 | $16,259 | $13,509 | $17,885 | $14,860 | $30,339 | $28,894 | $3,342 |
| **65T48234BT_** | 234 | 48 | 3 | $2,730 | $3,539 | $4,695 | $3,715 | $4,929 | $13,348 | $11,090 | $14,683 | $12,200 | $22,952 | $21,859 | $2,824 |
| **65T54234BT_** | 234 | 54 | 3 | $2,994 | $3,946 | $5,370 | $4,143 | $5,639 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $28,853 | $27,479 | $3,121 |
| **65T60234BT_** | 234 | 60 | 3 | $3,263 | $3,987 | $5,427 | $4,187 | $5,698 | $16,687 | $13,861 | $18,355 | $15,248 | $31,243 | $29,755 | $3,418 |
| **65T48240BT_** | 240 | 48 | 3 | $2,809 | $3,671 | $4,763 | $3,855 | $5,001 | $13,689 | $11,374 | $15,057 | $12,512 | $23,454 | $22,337 | $2,885 |
| **65T54240BT_** | 240 | 54 | 3 | $3,082 | $3,952 | $5,379 | $4,149 | $5,647 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $29,696 | $28,281 | $3,190 |
| **65T60240BT_** | 240 | 60 | 3 | $3,357 | $3,993 | $5,433 | $4,193 | $5,705 | $17,115 | $14,216 | $18,826 | $15,638 | $32,147 | $30,616 | $3,495 |

# Boat Table Tops *(continued)*

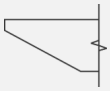
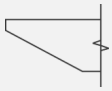
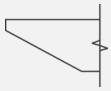
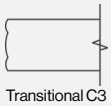
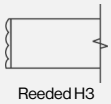
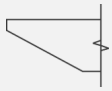
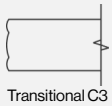
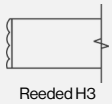
**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
| --- |
| $36 |

# Arc Boat Table Tops



- ends are 6" narrower than overall center dimension with 8" radius corners
- see planning top and base specification pages
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3<br>TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3<br> Eased R3<br> Reeded H3<br>Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3<br> Eased R3<br> Reeded H3<br>Artisan Veneer **V** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T42102AB1_** | 102 | 42 | 1 | $931 | $1,637 | $2,226 | $1,718 | $2,338 | $4,253 | $3,785 | $4,678 | $4,164 |
| **65T48102AB1_** | 102 | 48 | 1 | $1,001 | $1,646 | $2,253 | $1,728 | $2,365 | $4,976 | $4,136 | $5,474 | $4,548 |
| **65T42108AB1_** | 108 | 42 | 1 | $981 | $1,663 | $2,232 | $1,746 | $2,343 | $4,510 | $3,956 | $4,961 | $4,352 |
| **65T48108AB1_** | 108 | 48 | 1 | $1,066 | $1,670 | $2,279 | $1,754 | $2,392 | $5,233 | $4,306 | $5,756 | $4,738 |
| **65T42114AB1_** | 114 | 42 | 1 | $1,031 | $1,688 | $2,258 | $1,773 | $2,370 | $4,800 | $4,148 | $5,280 | $4,564 |
| **65T48114AB1_** | 114 | 48 | 1 | $1,131 | $1,696 | $2,304 | $1,780 | $2,420 | $5,522 | $4,546 | $6,073 | $5,001 |
| **65T42120AB1_** | 120 | 42 | 1 | $1,081 | $1,713 | $2,282 | $1,798 | $2,397 | $5,088 | $4,342 | $5,597 | $4,777 |
| **65T48120AB1_** | 120 | 48 | 1 | $1,196 | $1,721 | $2,328 | $1,808 | $2,445 | $5,814 | $4,784 | $6,394 | $5,262 |
| **65T54120AB1_** | 120 | 54 | 1 | $1,310 | $1,935 | $2,623 | $2,031 | $2,755 | $6,371 | $5,274 | $7,008 | $5,802 |
| **65T60120AB1_** | 120 | 60 | 1 | $1,423 | $1,955 | $2,651 | $2,051 | $2,783 | $7,271 | $5,981 | $7,998 | $6,579 |

## Arc Boat Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T3672AB_** | 72 | 36 | 1 | $532 | $869 | $1,269 | $912 | $1,331 | $2,720 | $2,318 | $2,993 | $2,550 | $6,585 | $6,271 | $733 |
| **65T4272AB_** | 72 | 42 | 1 | $639 | $932 | $1,357 | $979 | $1,425 | $3,171 | $2,573 | $3,487 | $2,831 | $7,337 | $6,987 | $816 |
| **65T4872AB_** | 72 | 48 | 1 | $731 | $937 | $1,361 | $984 | $1,430 | $3,444 | $2,870 | $3,790 | $3,157 | $7,818 | $7,445 | $899 |
| **65T3678AB_** | 78 | 36 | 1 | $597 | $993 | $1,300 | $1,042 | $1,365 | $2,945 | $2,490 | $3,241 | $2,740 | $6,990 | $6,657 | $777 |
| **65T4278AB_** | 78 | 42 | 1 | $703 | $1,031 | $1,409 | $1,082 | $1,478 | $3,319 | $2,763 | $3,651 | $3,040 | $7,804 | $7,432 | $867 |
| **65T4878AB_** | 78 | 48 | 1 | $796 | $1,035 | $1,414 | $1,087 | $1,484 | $3,680 | $3,082 | $4,047 | $3,390 | $8,410 | $8,009 | $957 |
| **65T3684AB_** | 84 | 36 | 1 | $661 | $1,013 | $1,319 | $1,062 | $1,385 | $3,171 | $2,650 | $3,487 | $2,917 | $7,397 | $7,044 | $819 |
| **65T4284AB_** | 84 | 42 | 1 | $768 | $1,059 | $1,423 | $1,111 | $1,494 | $3,620 | $2,944 | $3,982 | $3,239 | $8,272 | $7,878 | $917 |
| **65T4884AB_** | 84 | 48 | 1 | $860 | $1,063 | $1,428 | $1,116 | $1,500 | $3,981 | $3,288 | $4,378 | $3,616 | $9,002 | $8,573 | $1,014 |
| **65T3690AB_** | 90 | 36 | 1 | $726 | $1,029 | $1,337 | $1,081 | $1,403 | $3,396 | $2,817 | $3,735 | $3,098 | $7,803 | $7,431 | $863 |
| **65T4290AB_** | 90 | 42 | 1 | $833 | $1,087 | $1,433 | $1,141 | $1,504 | $3,922 | $3,127 | $4,315 | $3,440 | $8,739 | $8,322 | $966 |
| **65T4890AB_** | 90 | 48 | 1 | $924 | $1,091 | $1,437 | $1,145 | $1,509 | $4,247 | $3,496 | $4,672 | $3,845 | $9,595 | $9,138 | $1,070 |
| **65T3696AB_** | 96 | 36 | 1 | $790 | $1,048 | $1,355 | $1,100 | $1,423 | $3,620 | $2,979 | $3,982 | $3,278 | $8,209 | $7,818 | $907 |
| **65T4296AB_** | 96 | 42 | 1 | $897 | $1,115 | $1,441 | $1,171 | $1,514 | $4,226 | $3,308 | $4,648 | $3,638 | $9,206 | $8,767 | $1,017 |
| **65T4896AB_** | 96 | 48 | 1 | $990 | $1,121 | $1,446 | $1,175 | $1,519 | $4,515 | $3,657 | $4,966 | $4,023 | $10,187 | $9,701 | $1,128 |
| **65T42102AB2_** | 102 | 42 | 2 | $1,153 | $1,760 | $2,396 | $1,848 | $2,515 | $4,572 | $4,071 | $5,030 | $4,479 | $10,158 | $9,674 | $1,190 |
| **65T48102AB2_** | 102 | 48 | 2 | $1,271 | $1,770 | $2,423 | $1,858 | $2,544 | $5,350 | $4,447 | $5,886 | $4,891 | $11,147 | $10,616 | $1,314 |
| **65T42108AB2_** | 108 | 42 | 2 | $1,211 | $1,788 | $2,400 | $1,877 | $2,519 | $4,849 | $4,254 | $5,333 | $4,680 | $10,596 | $10,091 | $1,243 |
| **65T48108AB2_** | 108 | 48 | 2 | $1,334 | $1,796 | $2,449 | $1,886 | $2,573 | $5,627 | $4,631 | $6,190 | $5,093 | $11,156 | $10,624 | $1,373 |
| **65T42114AB2_** | 114 | 42 | 2 | $1,270 | $1,815 | $2,427 | $1,905 | $2,548 | $5,161 | $4,461 | $5,677 | $4,907 | $11,034 | $10,508 | $1,293 |
| **65T48114AB2_** | 114 | 48 | 2 | $1,399 | $1,824 | $2,476 | $1,916 | $2,601 | $5,939 | $4,888 | $6,532 | $5,376 | $11,166 | $10,634 | $1,432 |
| **65T42120AB2_** | 120 | 42 | 2 | $1,327 | $1,842 | $2,454 | $1,934 | $2,576 | $5,472 | $4,669 | $6,020 | $5,135 | $11,246 | $10,710 | $1,346 |
| **65T48120AB2_** | 120 | 48 | 2 | $1,464 | $1,851 | $2,505 | $1,943 | $2,630 | $6,250 | $5,145 | $6,876 | $5,659 | $11,356 | $10,815 | $1,490 |
| **65T54120AB2_** | 120 | 54 | 2 | $1,602 | $2,079 | $2,821 | $2,184 | $2,963 | $6,850 | $5,671 | $7,534 | $6,239 | $15,544 | $14,803 | $1,635 |
| **65T60120AB2_** | 120 | 60 | 2 | $1,738 | $2,102 | $2,850 | $2,207 | $2,992 | $7,818 | $6,430 | $8,600 | $7,074 | $16,770 | $15,971 | $1,781 |
| **65T48126AB_** | 126 | 48 | 2 | $1,525 | $1,895 | $2,612 | $1,990 | $2,742 | $6,566 | $5,402 | $7,222 | $5,942 | $12,057 | $11,482 | $1,550 |
| **65T54126AB_** | 126 | 54 | 2 | $1,665 | $2,194 | $3,097 | $2,303 | $3,252 | $7,159 | $5,926 | $7,875 | $6,518 | $16,293 | $15,517 | $1,701 |
| **65T60126AB_** | 126 | 60 | 2 | $1,811 | $2,217 | $3,129 | $2,328 | $3,286 | $8,207 | $6,753 | $9,029 | $7,428 | $17,581 | $16,743 | $1,854 |
| **65T48132AB_** | 132 | 48 | 2 | $1,584 | $1,940 | $2,719 | $2,036 | $2,854 | $6,881 | $5,659 | $7,568 | $6,226 | $12,938 | $12,321 | $1,609 |

## Arc Boat Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T54132AB_** | 132 | 54 | 2 | $1,731 | $2,309 | $3,374 | $2,424 | $3,543 | $7,469 | $6,178 | $8,215 | $6,796 | $17,043 | $16,231 | $1,768 |
| **65T60132AB_** | 132 | 60 | 2 | $1,883 | $2,331 | $3,409 | $2,448 | $3,580 | $8,597 | $7,073 | $9,456 | $7,780 | $18,390 | $17,514 | $1,927 |
| **65T48138AB_** | 138 | 48 | 2 | $1,644 | $1,985 | $2,827 | $2,084 | $2,968 | $7,193 | $5,915 | $7,912 | $6,507 | $13,820 | $13,161 | $1,668 |
| **65T54138AB_** | 138 | 48 | 2 | $1,798 | $2,314 | $3,381 | $2,429 | $3,551 | $7,956 | $6,433 | $8,751 | $7,076 | $17,792 | $16,944 | $1,835 |
| **65T60138AB_** | 138 | 60 | 2 | $1,956 | $2,336 | $3,415 | $2,453 | $3,586 | $8,988 | $7,395 | $9,887 | $8,134 | $19,202 | $18,287 | $2,002 |
| **65T48144AB_** | 144 | 48 | 2 | $1,703 | $2,028 | $2,932 | $2,130 | $3,079 | $7,504 | $6,173 | $8,254 | $6,790 | $14,702 | $14,001 | $1,727 |
| **65T54144AB_** | 144 | 54 | 2 | $1,865 | $2,319 | $3,387 | $2,434 | $3,556 | $8,442 | $6,685 | $9,287 | $7,354 | $18,541 | $17,658 | $1,901 |
| **65T60144AB_** | 144 | 60 | 2 | $2,028 | $2,342 | $3,421 | $2,460 | $3,593 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $20,012 | $19,059 | $2,074 |
| **65T48150AB_** | 150 | 48 | 2 | $1,762 | $2,117 | $3,009 | $2,223 | $3,160 | $7,816 | $6,430 | $8,598 | $7,074 | $15,200 | $14,476 | $1,785 |
| **65T54150AB_** | 150 | 54 | 2 | $1,930 | $2,541 | $3,585 | $2,667 | $3,765 | $8,754 | $6,937 | $9,630 | $7,630 | $19,093 | $18,183 | $1,967 |
| **65T60150AB_** | 150 | 60 | 2 | $2,100 | $2,569 | $3,614 | $2,696 | $3,794 | $9,769 | $8,037 | $10,747 | $8,841 | $20,626 | $19,643 | $2,148 |
| **65T48156AB_** | 156 | 48 | 2 | $1,822 | $2,211 | $3,086 | $2,321 | $3,240 | $8,128 | $6,687 | $8,941 | $7,356 | $15,698 | $14,950 | $1,844 |
| **65T54156AB_** | 156 | 54 | 2 | $1,997 | $2,766 | $3,767 | $2,905 | $3,955 | $9,067 | $7,187 | $9,974 | $7,906 | $19,645 | $18,709 | $2,033 |
| **65T60156AB_** | 156 | 60 | 2 | $2,173 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $10,158 | $8,359 | $11,175 | $9,195 | $21,239 | $20,227 | $2,221 |
| **65T48162AB_** | 162 | 48 | 2 | $1,882 | $2,295 | $3,162 | $2,409 | $3,321 | $8,440 | $6,945 | $9,285 | $7,639 | $16,196 | $15,424 | $1,904 |
| **65T54162AB_** | 162 | 54 | 2 | $2,063 | $2,769 | $3,772 | $2,908 | $3,960 | $9,458 | $7,624 | $10,403 | $8,386 | $20,196 | $19,234 | $2,099 |
| **65T60162AB_** | 162 | 60 | 2 | $2,245 | $2,798 | $3,811 | $2,937 | $4,001 | $10,551 | $8,681 | $11,605 | $9,549 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,295 |
| **65T48168AB_** | 168 | 48 | 2 | $1,941 | $2,384 | $3,238 | $2,503 | $3,399 | $8,751 | $7,202 | $9,625 | $7,922 | $16,694 | $15,899 | $1,963 |
| **65T54168AB_** | 168 | 54 | 2 | $2,129 | $2,774 | $3,779 | $2,912 | $3,969 | $9,850 | $8,062 | $10,835 | $8,867 | $20,747 | $19,759 | $2,166 |
| **65T60168AB_** | 168 | 60 | 2 | $2,318 | $2,803 | $3,818 | $2,943 | $4,010 | $10,943 | $9,002 | $12,038 | $9,902 | $22,464 | $21,394 | $2,368 |
| **65T48174AB_** | 174 | 48 | 2 | $2,000 | $2,388 | $3,244 | $2,507 | $3,407 | $9,067 | $7,458 | $9,974 | $8,204 | $17,225 | $16,404 | $2,022 |
| **65T54174AB_** | 174 | 54 | 2 | $2,194 | $2,776 | $3,785 | $2,915 | $3,975 | $10,163 | $8,341 | $11,178 | $9,175 | $21,299 | $20,284 | $2,232 |
| **65T60174AB_** | 174 | 60 | 2 | $2,390 | $2,805 | $3,825 | $2,946 | $4,016 | $11,332 | $9,323 | $12,464 | $10,255 | $23,077 | $21,978 | $2,443 |
| **65T48180AB_** | 180 | 48 | 2 | $2,060 | $2,391 | $3,250 | $2,510 | $3,412 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $17,754 | $16,908 | $2,082 |
| **65T54180AB_** | 180 | 54 | 2 | $2,259 | $2,785 | $3,794 | $2,925 | $3,983 | $10,473 | $8,618 | $11,521 | $9,481 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,297 |
| **65T60180AB_** | 180 | 60 | 2 | $2,463 | $2,814 | $3,833 | $2,954 | $4,024 | $11,721 | $9,644 | $12,892 | $10,609 | $23,690 | $22,561 | $2,515 |
| **65T48186AB_** | 186 | 48 | 2 | $2,119 | $2,396 | $3,258 | $2,515 | $3,420 | $9,693 | $7,974 | $10,662 | $8,770 | $18,283 | $17,412 | $2,140 |
| **65T54186AB_** | 186 | 54 | 2 | $2,326 | $2,790 | $3,799 | $2,929 | $3,988 | $10,862 | $8,880 | $11,949 | $9,769 | $22,403 | $21,336 | $2,364 |
| **65T60186AB_** | 186 | 60 | 2 | $2,535 | $2,818 | $3,838 | $2,959 | $4,029 | $12,113 | $9,966 | $13,325 | $10,963 | $24,303 | $23,145 | $2,588 |

# Arc Boat Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3<br>TFL Laminate<br>**T** |  Eased R3<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 1<br>**H** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 1<br>**KH** |  Eased R3<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 2<br>**H** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 2<br>**KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>Essentials Veneer<br>**KV** |  Transitional C3<br> Eased R3<br> Reeded H3<br>Essentials Veneer<br>**V** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>Artisan Veneer<br>**KV** |  Transitional C3<br> Eased R3<br> Reeded H3<br>Artisan Veneer<br>**V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1<br>**S** |  Glass<br>Glass<br>**G** | Customer Choice<br>**B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T48192AB_** | 192 | 48 | 2 | $2,179 | $2,401 | $3,264 | $2,520 | $3,428 | $10,004 | $8,230 | $11,005 | $9,053 | $18,813 | $17,917 | $2,199 |
| **65T54192AB_** | 192 | 54 | 2 | $2,393 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $11,252 | $9,145 | $12,377 | $10,060 | $22,955 | $21,861 | $2,430 |
| **65T60192AB_** | 192 | 60 | 2 | $2,609 | $2,822 | $3,845 | $2,964 | $4,037 | $12,505 | $10,288 | $13,755 | $11,316 | $24,915 | $23,728 | $2,662 |
| **65T48198AB_** | 198 | 48 | 3 | $2,258 | $3,342 | $4,511 | $3,510 | $4,736 | $11,363 | $9,395 | $12,498 | $10,333 | $19,942 | $18,992 | $2,453 |
| **65T54198AB_** | 198 | 54 | 3 | $2,478 | $3,805 | $5,181 | $3,995 | $5,439 | $12,580 | $10,454 | $13,838 | $11,499 | $23,798 | $22,664 | $2,706 |
| **65T60198AB_** | 198 | 60 | 3 | $2,701 | $3,845 | $5,234 | $4,037 | $5,495 | $14,121 | $11,734 | $15,533 | $12,907 | $25,819 | $24,589 | $2,957 |
| **65T48204AB_** | 204 | 48 | 3 | $2,336 | $3,388 | $4,598 | $3,557 | $4,828 | $11,637 | $9,670 | $12,801 | $10,638 | $20,444 | $19,470 | $2,514 |
| **65T54204AB_** | 204 | 54 | 3 | $2,566 | $3,813 | $5,187 | $4,004 | $5,448 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $24,640 | $23,466 | $2,776 |
| **65T60204AB_** | 204 | 60 | 3 | $2,796 | $3,853 | $5,242 | $4,046 | $5,504 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $26,723 | $25,450 | $3,034 |
| **65T48210AB_** | 210 | 48 | 3 | $2,415 | $3,393 | $4,607 | $3,562 | $4,837 | $11,978 | $9,953 | $13,176 | $10,947 | $20,945 | $19,947 | $2,576 |
| **65T54210AB_** | 210 | 54 | 3 | $2,651 | $3,817 | $5,195 | $4,009 | $5,454 | $13,435 | $11,161 | $14,778 | $12,277 | $25,483 | $24,269 | $2,845 |
| **65T60210AB_** | 210 | 60 | 3 | $2,889 | $3,856 | $5,248 | $4,050 | $5,510 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $27,627 | $26,311 | $3,112 |
| **65T48216AB_** | 216 | 48 | 3 | $2,494 | $3,397 | $4,614 | $3,566 | $4,845 | $12,319 | $10,237 | $13,550 | $11,260 | $21,447 | $20,425 | $2,639 |
| **65T54216AB_** | 216 | 54 | 3 | $2,736 | $3,821 | $5,201 | $4,014 | $5,460 | $13,861 | $11,516 | $15,248 | $12,667 | $26,325 | $25,071 | $2,913 |
| **65T60216AB_** | 216 | 60 | 3 | $2,982 | $3,861 | $5,254 | $4,055 | $5,516 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $28,531 | $27,172 | $3,188 |
| **65T48222AB_** | 222 | 48 | 3 | $2,573 | $3,401 | $4,620 | $3,572 | $4,850 | $12,662 | $10,522 | $13,929 | $11,574 | $21,949 | $20,903 | $2,700 |
| **65T54222AB_** | 222 | 54 | 3 | $2,822 | $3,881 | $5,283 | $4,076 | $5,547 | $14,206 | $11,801 | $15,626 | $12,981 | $27,168 | $25,874 | $2,982 |
| **65T60222AB_** | 222 | 60 | 3 | $3,076 | $3,921 | $5,338 | $4,118 | $5,604 | $15,832 | $13,152 | $17,415 | $14,467 | $29,435 | $28,033 | $3,265 |
| **65T48228AB_** | 228 | 48 | 3 | $2,652 | $3,406 | $4,627 | $3,577 | $4,858 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $22,451 | $21,381 | $2,761 |
| **65T54228AB_** | 228 | 54 | 3 | $2,908 | $3,941 | $5,364 | $4,137 | $5,633 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $28,011 | $26,677 | $3,052 |
| **65T60228AB_** | 228 | 60 | 3 | $3,169 | $3,982 | $5,420 | $4,181 | $5,690 | $16,259 | $13,509 | $17,885 | $14,860 | $30,339 | $28,894 | $3,342 |
| **65T48234AB_** | 234 | 48 | 3 | $2,730 | $3,539 | $4,695 | $3,715 | $4,929 | $13,348 | $11,090 | $14,683 | $12,200 | $22,952 | $21,859 | $2,824 |
| **65T54234AB_** | 234 | 54 | 3 | $2,994 | $3,946 | $5,370 | $4,143 | $5,639 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $28,853 | $27,479 | $3,121 |
| **65T60234AB_** | 234 | 60 | 3 | $3,263 | $3,987 | $5,427 | $4,187 | $5,698 | $16,687 | $13,861 | $18,355 | $15,248 | $31,243 | $29,755 | $3,418 |
| **65T48240AB_** | 240 | 48 | 3 | $2,809 | $3,671 | $4,763 | $3,855 | $5,001 | $13,689 | $11,374 | $15,057 | $12,512 | $23,454 | $22,337 | $2,885 |
| **65T54240AB_** | 240 | 54 | 3 | $3,082 | $3,952 | $5,379 | $4,149 | $5,647 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $29,696 | $28,281 | $3,190 |
| **65T60240AB_** | 240 | 60 | 3 | $3,357 | $3,993 | $5,433 | $4,193 | $5,705 | $17,115 | $14,216 | $18,826 | $15,638 | $32,147 | $30,616 | $3,495 |

# Arc Boat Table Tops *(continued)*

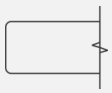
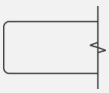
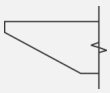
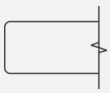
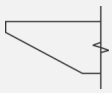
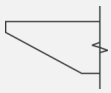
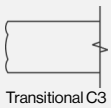
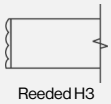
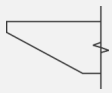
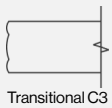
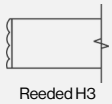
**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
| --- |
| $36 |

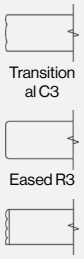
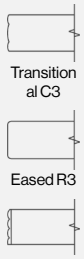
# Racetrack Table Tops

- see planning top and base specification pages
- see top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages



| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T42102RK1_** | 102 | 42 | 1 | $931 | $1,637 | $2,226 | $1,718 | $2,338 | $4,253 | $3,785 | $4,678 | $4,164 |
| **65T48102RK1_** | 102 | 48 | 1 | $1,001 | $1,646 | $2,253 | $1,728 | $2,365 | $4,976 | $4,136 | $5,474 | $4,548 |
| **65T42108RK1_** | 108 | 42 | 1 | $981 | $1,663 | $2,232 | $1,746 | $2,343 | $4,510 | $3,956 | $4,961 | $4,352 |
| **65T48108RK1_** | 108 | 48 | 1 | $1,066 | $1,670 | $2,279 | $1,754 | $2,392 | $5,233 | $4,306 | $5,756 | $4,738 |
| **65T42114RK1_** | 114 | 42 | 1 | $1,031 | $1,688 | $2,258 | $1,773 | $2,370 | $4,800 | $4,148 | $5,280 | $4,564 |
| **65T48114RK1_** | 114 | 48 | 1 | $1,131 | $1,696 | $2,304 | $1,780 | $2,420 | $5,522 | $4,546 | $6,073 | $5,001 |
| **65T42120RK1_** | 120 | 42 | 1 | $1,081 | $1,713 | $2,282 | $1,798 | $2,397 | $5,088 | $4,342 | $5,597 | $4,777 |
| **65T48120RK1_** | 120 | 48 | 1 | $1,196 | $1,721 | $2,328 | $1,808 | $2,445 | $5,814 | $4,784 | $6,394 | $5,262 |
| **65T54120RK1_** | 120 | 54 | 1 | $1,310 | $1,935 | $2,623 | $2,031 | $2,755 | $6,371 | $5,274 | $7,008 | $5,802 |
| **65T60120RK1_** | 120 | 60 | 1 | $1,423 | $1,955 | $2,651 | $2,051 | $2,783 | $7,271 | $5,981 | $7,998 | $6,579 |

## Racetrack Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3 Eased R3 Reeded H3 Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T3672RK_** | 72 | 36 | 1 | $532 | $869 | $1,269 | $912 | $1,331 | $2,720 | $2,318 | $2,993 | $2,550 | $6,585 | $6,271 | $733 |
| **65T4272RK_** | 72 | 42 | 1 | $639 | $932 | $1,357 | $979 | $1,425 | $3,171 | $2,573 | $3,487 | $2,831 | $7,337 | $6,987 | $816 |
| **65T4872RK_** | 72 | 48 | 1 | $731 | $937 | $1,361 | $984 | $1,430 | $3,444 | $2,870 | $3,790 | $3,157 | $7,818 | $7,445 | $899 |
| **65T3678RK_** | 78 | 36 | 1 | $597 | $993 | $1,300 | $1,042 | $1,365 | $2,945 | $2,490 | $3,241 | $2,740 | $6,990 | $6,657 | $777 |
| **65T4278RK_** | 78 | 42 | 1 | $703 | $1,031 | $1,409 | $1,082 | $1,478 | $3,319 | $2,763 | $3,651 | $3,040 | $7,804 | $7,432 | $867 |
| **65T4878RK_** | 78 | 48 | 1 | $796 | $1,035 | $1,414 | $1,087 | $1,484 | $3,680 | $3,082 | $4,047 | $3,390 | $8,410 | $8,009 | $957 |
| **65T3684RK_** | 84 | 36 | 1 | $661 | $1,013 | $1,319 | $1,062 | $1,385 | $3,171 | $2,650 | $3,487 | $2,917 | $7,397 | $7,044 | $819 |
| **65T4284RK_** | 84 | 42 | 1 | $768 | $1,059 | $1,423 | $1,111 | $1,494 | $3,620 | $2,944 | $3,982 | $3,239 | $8,272 | $7,878 | $917 |
| **65T4884RK_** | 84 | 48 | 1 | $860 | $1,063 | $1,428 | $1,116 | $1,500 | $3,981 | $3,288 | $4,378 | $3,616 | $9,002 | $8,573 | $1,014 |
| **65T3690RK_** | 90 | 36 | 1 | $726 | $1,029 | $1,337 | $1,081 | $1,403 | $3,396 | $2,817 | $3,735 | $3,098 | $7,803 | $7,431 | $863 |
| **65T4290RK_** | 90 | 42 | 1 | $833 | $1,087 | $1,433 | $1,141 | $1,504 | $3,922 | $3,127 | $4,315 | $3,440 | $8,739 | $8,322 | $966 |
| **65T4890RK_** | 90 | 48 | 1 | $924 | $1,091 | $1,437 | $1,145 | $1,509 | $4,247 | $3,496 | $4,672 | $3,845 | $9,595 | $9,138 | $1,070 |
| **65T3696RK_** | 96 | 36 | 1 | $790 | $1,048 | $1,355 | $1,100 | $1,423 | $3,620 | $2,979 | $3,982 | $3,278 | $8,209 | $7,818 | $907 |
| **65T4296RK_** | 96 | 42 | 1 | $897 | $1,115 | $1,441 | $1,171 | $1,514 | $4,226 | $3,308 | $4,648 | $3,638 | $9,206 | $8,767 | $1,017 |
| **65T4896RK_** | 96 | 48 | 1 | $990 | $1,121 | $1,446 | $1,175 | $1,519 | $4,515 | $3,657 | $4,966 | $4,023 | $10,187 | $9,701 | $1,128 |
| **65T42102RK2_** | 102 | 42 | 2 | $1,153 | $1,760 | $2,396 | $1,848 | $2,515 | $4,572 | $4,071 | $5,030 | $4,479 | $10,158 | $9,674 | $1,190 |
| **65T48102RK2_** | 102 | 48 | 2 | $1,271 | $1,770 | $2,423 | $1,858 | $2,544 | $5,350 | $4,447 | $5,886 | $4,891 | $11,147 | $10,616 | $1,314 |
| **65T42108RK2_** | 108 | 42 | 2 | $1,211 | $1,788 | $2,400 | $1,877 | $2,519 | $4,849 | $4,254 | $5,333 | $4,680 | $10,596 | $10,091 | $1,243 |
| **65T48108RK2_** | 108 | 48 | 2 | $1,334 | $1,796 | $2,449 | $1,886 | $2,573 | $5,627 | $4,631 | $6,190 | $5,093 | $11,156 | $10,624 | $1,373 |
| **65T42114RK2_** | 114 | 42 | 2 | $1,270 | $1,815 | $2,427 | $1,905 | $2,548 | $5,161 | $4,461 | $5,677 | $4,907 | $11,034 | $10,508 | $1,293 |
| **65T48114RK2_** | 114 | 48 | 2 | $1,399 | $1,824 | $2,476 | $1,916 | $2,601 | $5,939 | $4,888 | $6,532 | $5,376 | $11,166 | $10,634 | $1,432 |
| **65T42120RK2_** | 120 | 42 | 2 | $1,327 | $1,842 | $2,454 | $1,934 | $2,576 | $5,472 | $4,669 | $6,020 | $5,135 | $11,246 | $10,710 | $1,346 |
| **65T48120RK2_** | 120 | 48 | 2 | $1,464 | $1,851 | $2,505 | $1,943 | $2,630 | $6,250 | $5,145 | $6,876 | $5,659 | $11,356 | $10,815 | $1,490 |
| **65T54120RK2_** | 120 | 54 | 2 | $1,602 | $2,079 | $2,821 | $2,184 | $2,963 | $6,850 | $5,671 | $7,534 | $6,239 | $15,544 | $14,803 | $1,635 |
| **65T60120RK2_** | 120 | 60 | 2 | $1,738 | $2,102 | $2,850 | $2,207 | $2,992 | $7,818 | $6,430 | $8,600 | $7,074 | $16,770 | $15,971 | $1,781 |
| **65T48126RK_** | 126 | 48 | 2 | $1,525 | $1,895 | $2,612 | $1,990 | $2,742 | $6,566 | $5,402 | $7,222 | $5,942 | $12,057 | $11,482 | $1,550 |
| **65T54126RK_** | 126 | 54 | 2 | $1,665 | $2,194 | $3,097 | $2,303 | $3,252 | $7,159 | $5,926 | $7,875 | $6,518 | $16,293 | $15,517 | $1,701 |
| **65T60126RK_** | 126 | 60 | 2 | $1,811 | $2,217 | $3,129 | $2,328 | $3,286 | $8,207 | $6,753 | $9,029 | $7,428 | $17,581 | $16,743 | $1,854 |
| **65T48132RK_** | 132 | 48 | 2 | $1,584 | $1,940 | $2,719 | $2,036 | $2,854 | $6,881 | $5,659 | $7,568 | $6,226 | $12,938 | $12,321 | $1,609 |

## Racetrack Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3<br>TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 1 **KH** |  Eased R3<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 2 **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>Essentials Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3<br> Eased R3<br> Reeded H3<br>Essentials Veneer **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>Artisan Veneer **KV** |  Transitional C3<br> Eased R3<br> Reeded H3<br>Artisan Veneer **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass<br>Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T54132RK_** | 132 | 54 | 2 | $1,731 | $2,309 | $3,374 | $2,424 | $3,543 | $7,469 | $6,178 | $8,215 | $6,796 | $17,043 | $16,231 | $1,768 |
| **65T60132RK_** | 132 | 60 | 2 | $1,883 | $2,331 | $3,409 | $2,448 | $3,580 | $8,597 | $7,073 | $9,456 | $7,780 | $18,390 | $17,514 | $1,927 |
| **65T48138RK_** | 138 | 48 | 2 | $1,644 | $1,985 | $2,827 | $2,084 | $2,968 | $7,193 | $5,915 | $7,912 | $6,507 | $13,820 | $13,161 | $1,668 |
| **65T54138RK_** | 138 | 54 | 2 | $1,798 | $2,314 | $3,381 | $2,429 | $3,551 | $7,956 | $6,433 | $8,751 | $7,076 | $17,792 | $16,944 | $1,835 |
| **65T60138RK_** | 138 | 60 | 2 | $1,956 | $2,336 | $3,415 | $2,453 | $3,586 | $8,988 | $7,395 | $9,887 | $8,134 | $19,202 | $18,287 | $2,002 |
| **65T48144RK_** | 144 | 48 | 2 | $1,703 | $2,028 | $2,932 | $2,130 | $3,079 | $7,504 | $6,173 | $8,254 | $6,790 | $14,702 | $14,001 | $1,727 |
| **65T54144RK_** | 144 | 54 | 2 | $1,865 | $2,319 | $3,387 | $2,434 | $3,556 | $8,442 | $6,685 | $9,287 | $7,354 | $18,541 | $17,658 | $1,901 |
| **65T60144RK_** | 144 | 60 | 2 | $2,028 | $2,342 | $3,421 | $2,460 | $3,593 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $20,012 | $19,059 | $2,074 |
| **65T48150RK_** | 150 | 48 | 2 | $1,762 | $2,117 | $3,009 | $2,223 | $3,160 | $7,816 | $6,430 | $8,598 | $7,074 | $15,200 | $14,476 | $1,785 |
| **65T54150RK_** | 150 | 54 | 2 | $1,930 | $2,541 | $3,585 | $2,667 | $3,765 | $8,754 | $6,937 | $9,630 | $7,630 | $19,093 | $18,183 | $1,967 |
| **65T60150RK_** | 150 | 60 | 2 | $2,100 | $2,569 | $3,614 | $2,696 | $3,794 | $9,769 | $8,037 | $10,747 | $8,841 | $20,626 | $19,643 | $2,148 |
| **65T48156RK_** | 156 | 48 | 2 | $1,822 | $2,211 | $3,086 | $2,321 | $3,240 | $8,128 | $6,687 | $8,941 | $7,356 | $15,698 | $14,950 | $1,844 |
| **65T54156RK_** | 156 | 54 | 2 | $1,997 | $2,766 | $3,767 | $2,905 | $3,955 | $9,067 | $7,187 | $9,974 | $7,906 | $19,645 | $18,709 | $2,033 |
| **65T60156RK_** | 156 | 60 | 2 | $2,173 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $10,158 | $8,359 | $11,175 | $9,195 | $21,239 | $20,227 | $2,221 |
| **65T48162RK_** | 162 | 48 | 2 | $1,882 | $2,295 | $3,162 | $2,409 | $3,321 | $8,440 | $6,945 | $9,285 | $7,639 | $16,196 | $15,424 | $1,904 |
| **65T54162RK_** | 162 | 54 | 2 | $2,063 | $2,769 | $3,772 | $2,908 | $3,960 | $9,458 | $7,624 | $10,403 | $8,386 | $20,196 | $19,234 | $2,099 |
| **65T60162RK_** | 162 | 60 | 2 | $2,245 | $2,798 | $3,811 | $2,937 | $4,001 | $10,551 | $8,681 | $11,605 | $9,549 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,295 |
| **65T48168RK_** | 168 | 48 | 2 | $1,941 | $2,384 | $3,238 | $2,503 | $3,399 | $8,751 | $7,202 | $9,625 | $7,922 | $16,694 | $15,899 | $1,963 |
| **65T54168RK_** | 168 | 54 | 2 | $2,129 | $2,774 | $3,779 | $2,912 | $3,969 | $9,850 | $8,062 | $10,835 | $8,867 | $20,747 | $19,759 | $2,166 |
| **65T60168RK_** | 168 | 60 | 2 | $2,318 | $2,803 | $3,818 | $2,943 | $4,010 | $10,943 | $9,002 | $12,038 | $9,902 | $22,464 | $21,394 | $2,368 |
| **65T48174RK_** | 174 | 48 | 2 | $2,000 | $2,388 | $3,244 | $2,507 | $3,407 | $9,067 | $7,458 | $9,974 | $8,204 | $17,225 | $16,404 | $2,022 |
| **65T54174RK_** | 174 | 54 | 2 | $2,194 | $2,776 | $3,785 | $2,915 | $3,975 | $10,163 | $8,341 | $11,178 | $9,175 | $21,299 | $20,284 | $2,232 |
| **65T60174RK_** | 174 | 60 | 2 | $2,390 | $2,805 | $3,825 | $2,946 | $4,016 | $11,332 | $9,323 | $12,464 | $10,255 | $23,077 | $21,978 | $2,443 |
| **65T48180RK_** | 180 | 48 | 2 | $2,060 | $2,391 | $3,250 | $2,510 | $3,412 | $9,381 | $7,715 | $10,320 | $8,488 | $17,754 | $16,908 | $2,082 |
| **65T54180RK_** | 180 | 54 | 2 | $2,259 | $2,785 | $3,794 | $2,925 | $3,983 | $10,473 | $8,618 | $11,521 | $9,481 | $21,851 | $20,810 | $2,297 |
| **65T60180RK_** | 180 | 60 | 2 | $2,463 | $2,814 | $3,833 | $2,954 | $4,024 | $11,721 | $9,644 | $12,892 | $10,609 | $23,690 | $22,561 | $2,515 |
| **65T48186RK_** | 186 | 48 | 2 | $2,119 | $2,396 | $3,258 | $2,515 | $3,420 | $9,693 | $7,974 | $10,662 | $8,770 | $18,283 | $17,412 | $2,140 |
| **65T54186RK_** | 186 | 54 | 2 | $2,326 | $2,790 | $3,799 | $2,929 | $3,988 | $10,862 | $8,880 | $11,949 | $9,769 | $22,403 | $21,336 | $2,364 |
| **65T60186RK_** | 186 | 60 | 2 | $2,535 | $2,818 | $3,838 | $2,959 | $4,029 | $12,113 | $9,966 | $13,325 | $10,963 | $24,303 | $23,145 | $2,588 |

## Racetrack Table Tops *(continued)*

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3<br>TFL Laminate<br>**T** |  Eased R3<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 1<br>**H** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 1<br>**KH** |  Eased R3<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 2<br>**H** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>HPL Laminate - Tier 2<br>**KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>Essentials Veneer<br>**KV** |  Transitional C3<br> Eased R3<br> Reeded H3<br>Essentials Veneer<br>**V** |  Reverse Bevel K9<br>Artisan Veneer<br>**KV** |  Transitional C3<br> Eased R3<br> Reeded H3<br>Artisan Veneer<br>**V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1<br>**S** |  Glass<br>Glass<br>**G** | Customer Choice<br>**B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T48192RK_** | 192 | 48 | 2 | $2,179 | $2,401 | $3,264 | $2,520 | $3,428 | $10,004 | $8,230 | $11,005 | $9,053 | $18,813 | $17,917 | $2,199 |
| **65T54192RK_** | 192 | 54 | 2 | $2,393 | $2,795 | $3,805 | $2,934 | $3,995 | $11,252 | $9,145 | $12,377 | $10,060 | $22,955 | $21,861 | $2,430 |
| **65T60192RK_** | 192 | 60 | 2 | $2,609 | $2,822 | $3,845 | $2,964 | $4,037 | $12,505 | $10,288 | $13,755 | $11,316 | $24,915 | $23,728 | $2,662 |
| **65T48198RK_** | 198 | 48 | 3 | $2,258 | $3,342 | $4,511 | $3,510 | $4,736 | $11,363 | $9,395 | $12,498 | $10,333 | $19,942 | $18,992 | $2,453 |
| **65T54198RK_** | 198 | 54 | 3 | $2,478 | $3,805 | $5,181 | $3,995 | $5,439 | $12,580 | $10,454 | $13,838 | $11,499 | $23,798 | $22,664 | $2,706 |
| **65T60198RK_** | 198 | 60 | 3 | $2,701 | $3,845 | $5,234 | $4,037 | $5,495 | $14,121 | $11,734 | $15,533 | $12,907 | $25,819 | $24,589 | $2,957 |
| **65T48204RK_** | 204 | 48 | 3 | $2,336 | $3,388 | $4,598 | $3,557 | $4,828 | $11,637 | $9,670 | $12,801 | $10,638 | $20,444 | $19,470 | $2,514 |
| **65T54204RK_** | 204 | 54 | 3 | $2,566 | $3,813 | $5,187 | $4,004 | $5,448 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $24,640 | $23,466 | $2,776 |
| **65T60204RK_** | 204 | 60 | 3 | $2,796 | $3,853 | $5,242 | $4,046 | $5,504 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $26,723 | $25,450 | $3,034 |
| **65T48210RK_** | 210 | 48 | 3 | $2,415 | $3,393 | $4,607 | $3,562 | $4,837 | $11,978 | $9,953 | $13,176 | $10,947 | $20,945 | $19,947 | $2,576 |
| **65T54210RK_** | 210 | 54 | 3 | $2,651 | $3,817 | $5,195 | $4,009 | $5,454 | $13,435 | $11,161 | $14,778 | $12,277 | $25,483 | $24,269 | $2,845 |
| **65T60210RK_** | 210 | 60 | 3 | $2,889 | $3,856 | $5,248 | $4,050 | $5,510 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $27,627 | $26,311 | $3,112 |
| **65T48216RK_** | 216 | 48 | 3 | $2,494 | $3,397 | $4,614 | $3,566 | $4,845 | $12,319 | $10,237 | $13,550 | $11,260 | $21,447 | $20,425 | $2,639 |
| **65T54216RK_** | 216 | 54 | 3 | $2,736 | $3,821 | $5,201 | $4,014 | $5,460 | $13,861 | $11,516 | $15,248 | $12,667 | $26,325 | $25,071 | $2,913 |
| **65T60216RK_** | 216 | 60 | 3 | $2,982 | $3,861 | $5,254 | $4,055 | $5,516 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $28,531 | $27,172 | $3,188 |
| **65T48222RK_** | 222 | 48 | 3 | $2,573 | $3,401 | $4,620 | $3,572 | $4,850 | $12,662 | $10,522 | $13,929 | $11,574 | $21,949 | $20,903 | $2,700 |
| **65T54222RK_** | 222 | 54 | 3 | $2,822 | $3,881 | $5,283 | $4,076 | $5,547 | $14,206 | $11,801 | $15,626 | $12,981 | $27,168 | $25,874 | $2,982 |
| **65T60222RK_** | 222 | 60 | 3 | $3,076 | $3,921 | $5,338 | $4,118 | $5,604 | $15,832 | $13,152 | $17,415 | $14,467 | $29,435 | $28,033 | $3,265 |
| **65T48228RK_** | 228 | 48 | 3 | $2,652 | $3,406 | $4,627 | $3,577 | $4,858 | $13,007 | $10,808 | $14,308 | $11,889 | $22,451 | $21,381 | $2,761 |
| **65T54228RK_** | 228 | 54 | 3 | $2,908 | $3,941 | $5,364 | $4,137 | $5,633 | $14,550 | $12,088 | $16,004 | $13,296 | $28,011 | $26,677 | $3,052 |
| **65T60228RK_** | 228 | 60 | 3 | $3,169 | $3,982 | $5,420 | $4,181 | $5,690 | $16,259 | $13,509 | $17,885 | $14,860 | $30,339 | $28,894 | $3,342 |
| **65T48234RK_** | 234 | 48 | 3 | $2,730 | $3,539 | $4,695 | $3,715 | $4,929 | $13,348 | $11,090 | $14,683 | $12,200 | $22,952 | $21,859 | $2,824 |
| **65T54234RK_** | 234 | 54 | 3 | $2,994 | $3,946 | $5,370 | $4,143 | $5,639 | $14,977 | $12,441 | $16,475 | $13,686 | $28,853 | $27,479 | $3,121 |
| **65T60234RK_** | 234 | 60 | 3 | $3,263 | $3,987 | $5,427 | $4,187 | $5,698 | $16,687 | $13,861 | $18,355 | $15,248 | $31,243 | $29,755 | $3,418 |
| **65T48240RK_** | 240 | 48 | 3 | $2,809 | $3,671 | $4,763 | $3,855 | $5,001 | $13,689 | $11,374 | $15,057 | $12,512 | $23,454 | $22,337 | $2,885 |
| **65T54240RK_** | 240 | 54 | 3 | $3,082 | $3,952 | $5,379 | $4,149 | $5,647 | $15,404 | $12,795 | $16,945 | $14,074 | $29,696 | $28,281 | $3,190 |
| **65T60240RK_** | 240 | 60 | 3 | $3,357 | $3,993 | $5,433 | $4,193 | $5,705 | $17,115 | $14,216 | $18,826 | $15,638 | $32,147 | $30,616 | $3,495 |

## Racetrack Table Tops *(continued)*

**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
| --- |
| $36 |

# Ellipse Table Tops

- sizes limited to maintain integrity of shape
- see planning top and base specification pages
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages



| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | Model | TFL Laminate T | HPL - Tier 1 Top H | HPL - Tier 2 Top H | Solid Surface - Tier 1 S | Glass G | Customer Choice B | HPL - Tier 1 Top KH | HPL - Tier 2 Top KH | Essentials KV | Artisan KV | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 36 | 1⅛ | 60 | 2 | 1 | **65T3672EL_** | $532 | $869 | $912 | $6,585 | $6,271 | $733 | $1,269 | $1,331 | $2,720 | $2,993 | $2,318 | $2,550 |
| 78 | 42 | 1⅛ | 76 | 3 | 1 | **65T4278EL_** | $703 | $1,031 | $1,082 | $7,804 | $7,432 | $867 | $1,409 | $1,478 | $3,319 | $3,651 | $2,763 | $3,040 |
| 84 | 42 | 1⅛ | 82 | 3 | 1 | **65T4284EL_** | $768 | $1,059 | $1,111 | $8,272 | $7,878 | $917 | $1,423 | $1,494 | $3,620 | $3,982 | $2,944 | $3,239 |
| 90 | 48 | 1.125 | 100 | 100 | 1 | **65T4890EL_** | $924 | $1,091 | $1,145 | $9,595 | $8,322 | $1,070 | $1,437 | $1,509 | $4,247 | $4,672 | $3,496 | $3,845 |
| 96 | 48 | 1⅛ | 107 | 4 | 1 | **65T4896EL_** | $990 | $1,121 | $1,175 | $10,187 | $8,767 | $1,128 | $1,446 | $1,519 | $4,515 | $4,966 | $3,657 | $4,023 |
| 102 | 54 | 1⅛ | 127 | 4 | 1 | **65T54102EL1_** | $1,251 | $1,801 | $1,892 | | | | $2,296 | $2,411 | $6,332 | $6,966 | $5,366 | $5,904 |
| 102 | 54 | 1⅛ | 127 | 4 | 2 | **65T54102EL2_** | $1,501 | $1,890 | $1,985 | $14,158 | $13,482 | $1,380 | $2,620 | $2,751 | $6,924 | $7,618 | $5,869 | $6,456 |
| 108 | 54 | 1⅛ | 135 | 5 | 1 | **65T54108EL1_** | $1,332 | $1,991 | $2,091 | | | | $2,701 | $2,837 | $6,490 | $7,140 | $5,590 | $6,150 |
| 108 | 54 | 1⅛ | 135 | 5 | 2 | **65T54108EL2_** | $1,598 | $2,096 | $2,201 | $14,726 | $14,024 | $1,562 | $2,843 | $2,986 | $6,911 | $7,602 | $6,009 | $6,610 |
| 114 | 60 | 1⅛ | 158 | 5 | 1 | **65T60114EL1_** | $1,414 | $2,090 | $2,195 | | | | $2,517 | $2,643 | $6,784 | $7,463 | $5,900 | $6,491 |
| 114 | 60 | 1⅛ | 158 | 5 | 2 | **65T60114EL2_** | $1,693 | $2,305 | $2,421 | $14,739 | $14,037 | $1,661 | $2,707 | $2,843 | $7,294 | $8,025 | $6,342 | $6,977 |
| 120 | 60 | 1⅛ | 166 | 6 | 1 | **65T60120EL1_** | $1,423 | $1,955 | $2,051 | | | | $2,651 | $2,783 | $7,271 | $7,998 | $5,981 | $6,579 |
| 120 | 60 | 1⅛ | 166 | 6 | 2 | **65T60120EL2_** | $1,738 | $2,102 | $2,207 | $16,770 | $15,971 | $1,781 | $2,850 | $2,992 | $7,818 | $8,600 | $6,430 | $7,074 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
|---|
| $36 |

# Round Table Tops

Image Placeholder

- see planning top and base specification pages
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL - Tier 1 Top **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL - Tier 1 Top **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL - Tier 2 Top **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL - Tier 2 Top **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T24RD_** | 24 | 24 | 1 | $303 | $307 | $452 | $323 | $475 | $1,465 | $1,141 | $1,613 | $1,256 | $3,074 | $2,927 | $333 |
| **65T30RD_** | 30 | 30 | 1 | $351 | $359 | $525 | $377 | $552 | $2,076 | $1,763 | $2,284 | $1,940 | $3,707 | $3,530 | $404 |
| **65T36RD_** | 36 | 36 | 1 | $431 | $437 | $741 | $458 | $777 | $2,734 | $2,117 | $3,007 | $2,328 | $4,339 | $4,132 | $474 |
| **65T42RD_** | 42 | 42 | 1 | $548 | $608 | $852 | $639 | $894 | $3,416 | $2,695 | $3,757 | $2,963 | $5,217 | $4,968 | $573 |
| **65T48RD_** | 48 | 48 | 1 | $602 | $608 | $866 | $639 | $910 | $4,103 | $3,230 | $4,513 | $3,553 | $6,095 | $5,804 | $670 |
| **65T54RD_** | 54 | 54 | 1 | $752 | $771 | $1,125 | $809 | $1,181 | $5,129 | $4,037 | $5,643 | $4,440 | $7,210 | $6,866 | $796 |
| **65T60RD_** | 60 | 60 | 1 | $795 | $810 | $1,162 | $850 | $1,218 | $6,835 | $5,380 | $7,519 | $5,917 | $8,326 | $7,929 | $922 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
|---|
| $36 |

# Soft Square Table Tops

- see planning top and base specification pages
- see top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages



| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL - Tier 1 Top **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL - Tier 1 Top **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL - Tier 2 Top **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL - Tier 2 Top **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T2424SQ_** | 24 | 24 | 1 | $303 | $307 | $452 | $323 | $475 | $1,465 | $1,141 | $1,613 | $1,256 | $3,074 | $2,927 | $333 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
|---|
| $36 |

# Square Table Tops

- see planning top and base specification pages
- see top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages



| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  Eased R3 TFL Laminate **T** |  Eased R3 HPL - Tier 1 Top **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL - Tier 1 Top **KH** |  Eased R3 HPL - Tier 2 Top **H** |  Reverse Bevel K9 HPL - Tier 2 Top **KH** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Essentials **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Essentials **V** |  Reverse Bevel K9 Artisan **KV** |  Transitional C3  Eased R3  Reeded H3 Artisan **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T3030SQ_** | 30 | 30 | 1 | $351 | $359 | $525 | $377 | $552 | $2,076 | $1,763 | $2,284 | $1,940 | $3,707 | $3,530 | $404 |
| **65T3636SQ_** | 36 | 36 | 1 | $431 | $437 | $741 | $458 | $777 | $3,007 | $2,328 | $3,308 | $2,561 | $4,339 | $4,132 | $474 |
| **65T4242SQ_** | 42 | 42 | 1 | $548 | $608 | $852 | $639 | $894 | $3,757 | $2,963 | $4,133 | $3,260 | $5,217 | $4,968 | $573 |
| **65T4848SQ_** | 48 | 48 | 1 | $602 | $608 | $866 | $639 | $910 | $4,513 | $3,553 | $4,964 | $3,909 | $6,095 | $5,804 | $670 |
| **65T5454SQ_** | 54 | 54 | 1 | $752 | $771 | $1,125 | $809 | $1,181 | $5,643 | $4,440 | $6,208 | $4,884 | $7,210 | $6,866 | $796 |
| **65T6060SQ_** | 60 | 60 | 1 | $795 | $810 | $1,162 | $850 | $1,218 | $7,519 | $5,917 | $8,272 | $6,510 | $8,326 | $7,929 | $922 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
|---|
| $36 |

# Soft Square Table Tops

- see planning top and base specification pages
- see top to base matrix pages
- see planning power guide pages



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | **TFL Laminate** | **HPL - Tier 1 Top** | **HPL - Tier 2 Top** | **Solid Surface - Tier 1** | **Glass** | **Customer Choice** | **HPL - Tier 1 Top** | **HPL - Tier 2 Top** | **Essentials** | **Artisan** | **Essentials** | **Artisan** |
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | **Model** | **T** | **H** | **H** | **S** | **G** | **B** | **KH** | **KH** | **KV** | **KV** | **V** | **V** |
| 24 | 24 | 1⅛ | 25 | 2 | 1 | **65T2424SSQ_** | $303 | $307 | $323 | $3,074 | $2,927 | $333 | $452 | $475 | $1,465 | $1,613 | $1,141 | $1,256 |
| 30 | 30 | 1⅛ | 35 | 4 | 1 | **65T3030SSQ_** | $351 | $359 | $377 | $3,707 | $3,530 | $404 | $525 | $552 | $2,076 | $2,284 | $1,763 | $1,940 |
| 36 | 36 | 1⅛ | 46 | 5 | 1 | **65T3636SSQ_** | $431 | $437 | $458 | $4,339 | $4,132 | $474 | $741 | $777 | $3,007 | $3,308 | $2,328 | $2,561 |
| 42 | 42 | 1⅛ | 60 | 6 | 1 | **65T4242SSQ_** | $548 | $608 | $639 | $5,217 | $4,968 | $573 | $852 | $894 | $3,757 | $4,133 | $2,963 | $3,260 |
| 48 | 48 | 1⅛ | 76 | 8 | 1 | **65T4848SSQ_** | $602 | $608 | $639 | $6,095 | $5,804 | $670 | $866 | $910 | $4,513 | $4,964 | $3,553 | $3,909 |
| 54 | 54 | 1⅛ | 94 | 10 | 1 | **65T5454SSQ_** | $752 | $771 | $809 | $7,210 | $6,866 | $796 | $1,125 | $1,181 | $5,643 | $6,208 | $4,440 | $4,884 |
| 60 | 60 | 1⅛ | 114 | 12 | 1 | **65T6060SSQ_** | $795 | $810 | $850 | $8,326 | $7,929 | $922 | $1,162 | $1,218 | $7,519 | $8,272 | $5,917 | $6,510 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| **Top - Electrical Cutout** |
|---|
| $36 |

# Aspect Base Kit



- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces with a metal powder coated base end caps
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 48 | 21 | 27⅞ | 96 | 11 | **65T2172ASB_** | $2,834 | $4,253 | $4,679 |
| 48 | 27 | 27⅞ | 214 | 13 | **65T2772ASB_** | $2,911 | $4,348 | $4,783 |
| 54 | 21 | 27⅞ | 97 | 11 | **65T2178ASB_** | $2,837 | $4,256 | $4,683 |
| 54 | 21 | 27⅞ | 97 | 11 | **65T2184ASB_** | $2,839 | $4,261 | $4,687 |
| 54 | 27 | 27⅞ | 216 | 13 | **65T2778ASB_** | $2,913 | $4,353 | $4,789 |
| 54 | 27 | 27⅞ | 219 | 13 | **65T2784ASB_** | $2,916 | $4,357 | $4,793 |
| 60 | 21 | 27⅞ | 98 | 11 | **65T2190ASB_** | $2,841 | $4,264 | $4,691 |
| 60 | 21 | 27⅞ | 98 | 11 | **65T2196ASB_** | $2,843 | $4,267 | $4,694 |
| 60 | 27 | 27⅞ | 157 | 23 | **65T2790ASB_** | $2,919 | $4,362 | $4,799 |
| 60 | 27 | 27⅞ | 158 | 23 | **65T2796ASB_** | $2,923 | $4,368 | $4,804 |
| 66 | 27 | 27⅞ | 113 | 13 | **65T27102ASB_** | $2,926 | $4,373 | $4,811 |
| 72 | 27 | 27⅞ | 115 | 13 | **65T27108ASB_** | $2,929 | $4,377 | $4,815 |
| 78 | 27 | 27⅞ | 115 | 14 | **65T27114ASB_** | $2,932 | $4,383 | $4,821 |
| 84 | 27 | 27⅞ | 121 | 20 | **65T27120ASB_** | $4,632 | $6,755 | $7,431 |
| 84 | 33 | 27⅞ | 163 | 24 | **65T33120ASB_** | $4,774 | $6,895 | $7,585 |
| 90 | 27 | 27⅞ | 121 | 20 | **65T27126ASB_** | $4,636 | $6,762 | $7,439 |
| 90 | 33 | 27⅞ | 166 | 24 | **65T33126ASB_** | $4,778 | $6,902 | $7,593 |
| 96 | 27 | 27⅞ | 122 | 20 | **65T27132ASB_** | $4,640 | $6,769 | $7,446 |
| 96 | 33 | 27⅞ | 169 | 24 | **65T33132ASB_** | $4,782 | $6,909 | $7,600 |
| 102 | 27 | 27⅞ | 124 | 20 | **65T27138ASB_** | $4,645 | $6,776 | $7,454 |
| 102 | 33 | 27⅞ | 172 | 24 | **65T33138ASB_** | $4,786 | $6,916 | $7,608 |
| 108 | 27 | 27⅞ | 125 | 20 | **65T27144ASB_** | $4,649 | $6,782 | $7,461 |
| 108 | 33 | 27⅞ | 218 | 33 | **65T33144ASB_** | $4,791 | $6,922 | $7,614 |
| 114 | 27 | 27⅞ | 157 | 20 | **65T27150ASB_** | $4,653 | $6,790 | $7,469 |
| 114 | 33 | 27⅞ | 221 | 33 | **65T33150ASB_** | $4,795 | $6,930 | $7,623 |
| 120 | 27 | 27⅞ | 159 | 20 | **65T27156ASB_** | $4,657 | $6,797 | $7,478 |
| 120 | 33 | 27⅞ | 224 | 33 | **65T33156ASB_** | $4,799 | $6,936 | $7,630 |
| 126 | 27 | 27⅞ | 160 | 21 | **65T27162ASB_** | $4,660 | $6,804 | $7,484 |

# Aspect Base Kit *(continued)*

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | T | V | V |
| 126 | 33 | 27⅞ | 226 | 33 | **65T33162ASB_** | $4,802 | $6,943 | $7,638 |
| 132 | 27 | 27⅞ | 161 | 21 | **65T27168ASB_** | $4,665 | $6,811 | $7,493 |
| 132 | 33 | 27⅞ | 103 | 12 | **65T33168ASB_** | $4,806 | $6,951 | $7,646 |
| 138 | 27 | 27⅞ | 163 | 21 | **65T27174ASB_** | $4,669 | $6,817 | $7,500 |
| 138 | 33 | 27⅞ | 122 | 14 | **65T33174ASB_** | $4,811 | $6,957 | $7,654 |
| 144 | 27 | 27⅞ | 164 | 21 | **65T27180ASB_** | $4,673 | $6,825 | $7,507 |
| 144 | 33 | 27⅞ | 125 | 14 | **65T33180ASB_** | $4,815 | $6,965 | $7,661 |
| 150 | 27 | 27⅞ | 165 | 21 | **65T27186ASB_** | $4,677 | $6,831 | $7,515 |
| 150 | 33 | 27⅞ | 125 | 14 | **65T33186ASB_** | $4,819 | $6,971 | $7,669 |
| 156 | 27 | 27⅞ | 166 | 21 | **65T27192ASB_** | $4,681 | $6,839 | $7,523 |
| 156 | 33 | 27⅞ | 173 | 21 | **65T33192ASB_** | $4,823 | $6,978 | $7,677 |
| 162 | 27 | 27⅞ | 172 | 28 | **65T27198ASB_** | $6,818 | $9,871 | $10,859 |
| 162 | 33 | 27⅞ | 175 | 21 | **65T33198ASB_** | $6,969 | $10,057 | $11,063 |
| 168 | 27 | 27⅞ | 173 | 28 | **65T27204ASB_** | $6,822 | $9,879 | $10,867 |
| 168 | 33 | 27⅞ | 177 | 21 | **65T33204ASB_** | $6,974 | $10,063 | $11,070 |
| 174 | 27 | 27⅞ | 175 | 28 | **65T27210ASB_** | $6,827 | $9,885 | $10,874 |
| 174 | 33 | 27⅞ | 180 | 21 | **65T33210ASB_** | $6,978 | $10,070 | $11,077 |
| 180 | 27 | 27⅞ | 176 | 28 | **65T27216ASB_** | $6,831 | $9,892 | $10,882 |
| 180 | 33 | 27⅞ | 182 | 22 | **65T33216ASB_** | $6,982 | $10,078 | $11,086 |
| 186 | 27 | 27⅞ | 177 | 28 | **65T27222ASB_** | $6,836 | $9,899 | $10,889 |
| 186 | 33 | 27⅞ | 184 | 22 | **65T33222ASB_** | $6,987 | $10,084 | $11,093 |
| 192 | 27 | 27⅞ | 218 | 28 | **65T27228ASB_** | $6,840 | $9,906 | $10,897 |
| 192 | 33 | 27⅞ | 186 | 22 | **65T33228ASB_** | $6,991 | $10,092 | $11,101 |
| 198 | 27 | 27⅞ | 220 | 28 | **65T27234ASB_** | $6,844 | $9,913 | $10,905 |
| 198 | 33 | 27⅞ | 236 | 29 | **65T33234ASB_** | $6,996 | $10,098 | $11,108 |
| 204 | 27 | 27⅞ | 222 | 28 | **65T27240ASB_** | $6,849 | $9,920 | $10,912 |
| 204 | 33 | 27⅞ | 238 | 29 | **65T33240ASB_** | $7,000 | $10,105 | $11,117 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Aspect Base Kit for View Table



- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces with a metal powder coated base end caps
- top shapes: View
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | T | V | V |
| 48 | 27 | 27⅞ | 215 | 13 | **65T2772ASVB_** | $2,911 | $4,348 | $4,783 |
| 54 | 27 | 27⅞ | 217 | 13 | **65T2778ASVB_** | $2,913 | $4,353 | $4,789 |
| 54 | 33 | 27⅞ | 240 | 29 | **65T3384ASVB_** | $2,916 | $4,357 | $4,793 |
| 60 | 33 | 27⅞ | 241 | 29 | **65T3390ASVB_** | $2,919 | $4,362 | $4,799 |
| 60 | 33 | 27⅞ | 242 | 30 | **65T3396ASVB_** | $2,923 | $4,368 | $4,804 |
| 66 | 33 | 27⅞ | 159 | 23 | **65T33102ASVB_** | $2,926 | $4,373 | $4,811 |
| 72 | 33 | 27⅞ | 161 | 24 | **65T33108ASVB_** | $2,929 | $4,377 | $4,815 |
| 78 | 33 | 27⅞ | 162 | 24 | **65T33114ASVB_** | $2,932 | $4,383 | $4,821 |
| 84 | 33 | 27⅞ | 165 | 24 | **65T33120ASVB_** | $4,774 | $6,895 | $7,585 |
| 90 | 33 | 27⅞ | 168 | 24 | **65T33126ASVB_** | $4,778 | $6,902 | $7,593 |
| 96 | 33 | 27⅞ | 170 | 24 | **65T33132ASVB_** | $4,782 | $6,909 | $7,600 |
| 102 | 33 | 27⅞ | 173 | 24 | **65T33138ASVB_** | $4,786 | $6,916 | $7,608 |
| 108 | 33 | 27⅞ | 220 | 33 | **65T33144ASVB_** | $4,791 | $6,922 | $7,614 |
| 114 | 33 | 27⅞ | 222 | 33 | **65T33150ASVB_** | $4,795 | $6,930 | $7,623 |
| 120 | 33 | 27⅞ | 225 | 33 | **65T33156ASVB_** | $4,799 | $6,936 | $7,630 |
| 126 | 33 | 27⅞ | 227 | 33 | **65T33162ASVB_** | $4,802 | $6,943 | $7,638 |
| 132 | 33 | 27⅞ | 104 | 12 | **65T33168ASVB_** | $4,806 | $6,951 | $7,646 |
| 138 | 33 | 27⅞ | 124 | 14 | **65T33174ASVB_** | $4,811 | $6,957 | $7,654 |
| 144 | 33 | 27⅞ | 124 | 14 | **65T33180ASVB_** | $4,815 | $6,965 | $7,661 |
| 150 | 33 | 27⅞ | 127 | 15 | **65T33186ASVB_** | $4,819 | $6,971 | $7,669 |
| 156 | 33 | 27⅞ | 174 | 21 | **65T33192ASVB_** | $4,823 | $6,978 | $7,677 |
| 162 | 33 | 27⅞ | 176 | 21 | **65T33198ASVB_** | $6,969 | $10,057 | $11,063 |
| 168 | 33 | 27⅞ | 178 | 21 | **65T33204ASVB_** | $6,974 | $10,063 | $11,070 |
| 174 | 33 | 27⅞ | 181 | 22 | **65T33210ASVB_** | $6,978 | $10,070 | $11,077 |
| 180 | 33 | 27⅞ | 183 | 22 | **65T33216ASVB_** | $6,982 | $10,078 | $11,086 |
| 186 | 33 | 27⅞ | 185 | 22 | **65T33222ASVB_** | $6,987 | $10,084 | $11,093 |
| 192 | 33 | 27⅞ | 234 | 29 | **65T33228ASVB_** | $6,991 | $10,092 | $11,101 |
| 198 | 33 | 27⅞ | 237 | 29 | **65T33234ASVB_** | $6,996 | $10,098 | $11,108 |
| 204 | 33 | 27⅞ | 239 | 29 | **65T33240ASVB_** | $7,000 | $10,105 | $11,117 |

# Aspect Base Kit for View Table *(continued)*

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
| --- |
| $163 |

# Aspect BridgeLine Base Kit



- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces with a metal powder coated base end caps
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | T | V | V |
| 84 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 154 | 18 | **65T27120AS2B_** | $3,611 | $4,922 | $5,415 |
| 84 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 179 | 21 | **65T33120AS2B_** | $3,737 | $5,039 | $5,543 |
| 90 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 154 | 18 | **65T27126AS2B_** | $3,616 | $4,925 | $5,418 |
| 90 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 182 | 21 | **65T33126AS2B_** | $3,741 | $5,042 | $5,546 |
| 96 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 158 | 18 | **65T27132AS2B_** | $3,619 | $4,929 | $5,422 |
| 96 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 184 | 21 | **65T33132AS2B_** | $3,745 | $5,046 | $5,551 |
| 102 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 161 | 19 | **65T27138AS2B_** | $3,623 | $4,933 | $5,427 |
| 102 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 187 | 21 | **65T33138AS2B_** | $3,748 | $5,049 | $5,555 |
| 108 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 163 | 19 | **65T27144AS2B_** | $3,937 | $5,251 | $5,776 |
| 108 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 189 | 22 | **65T33144AS2B_** | $4,063 | $5,367 | $5,905 |
| 114 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 166 | 19 | **65T27150AS2B_** | $3,945 | $5,259 | $5,786 |
| 114 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 192 | 22 | **65T33150AS2B_** | $4,069 | $5,374 | $5,911 |
| 120 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 168 | 19 | **65T27156AS2B_** | $3,954 | $5,267 | $5,793 |
| 120 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 194 | 22 | **65T33156AS2B_** | $4,076 | $5,380 | $5,918 |
| 126 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 171 | 19 | **65T27162AS2B_** | $3,962 | $5,275 | $5,803 |
| 126 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 197 | 22 | **65T33162AS2B_** | $4,082 | $5,386 | $5,926 |
| 132 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 174 | 19 | **65T27168AS2B_** | $3,969 | $5,284 | $5,812 |
| 132 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 200 | 22 | **65T33168AS2B_** | $4,088 | $5,393 | $5,932 |
| 138 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 177 | 20 | **65T27174AS2B_** | $3,978 | $5,292 | $5,822 |
| 138 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 202 | 22 | **65T33174AS2B_** | $4,094 | $5,399 | $5,940 |
| 144 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 179 | 20 | **65T27180AS2B_** | $3,986 | $5,300 | $5,830 |
| 144 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 205 | 23 | **65T33180AS2B_** | $4,101 | $5,405 | $5,946 |
| 150 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 182 | 20 | **65T27186AS2B_** | $3,995 | $5,308 | $5,839 |
| 150 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 207 | 23 | **65T33186AS2B_** | $4,107 | $5,412 | $5,953 |
| 156 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 184 | 20 | **65T27192AS2B_** | $4,003 | $5,316 | $5,849 |
| 156 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 210 | 23 | **65T33192AS2B_** | $4,113 | $5,418 | $5,961 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Bridge Base Kit



- available in Maple, Oak and Walnut solid wood
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14⅜ | 9 | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **65T2472BGBW** | $2,426 |
| 48 | 30 | 27⅞ | 56 | 9 | **65T3072BGBW** | $2,553 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 54 | 7 | **65T2478BGBW** | $2,440 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 54 | 7 | **65T2484BGBW** | $2,454 |
| 54 | 30 | 27⅞ | 56 | 9 | **65T3078BGBW** | $2,568 |
| 54 | 30 | 27⅞ | 56 | 9 | **65T3084BGBW** | $2,581 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 55 | 7 | **65T2490BGBW** | $2,468 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 55 | 7 | **65T2496BGBW** | $2,482 |
| 60 | 30 | 27⅞ | 56 | 9 | **65T3090BGBW** | $2,595 |
| 60 | 30 | 27⅞ | 57 | 10 | **65T3096BGBW** | $2,611 |
| 66 | 24 | 27⅞ | 56 | 7 | **65T24102BGBW** | $2,496 |
| 66 | 30 | 27⅞ | 57 | 10 | **65T30102BGBW** | $2,900 |
| 72 | 24 | 27⅞ | 56 | 7 | **65T24108BGBW** | $2,510 |
| 72 | 30 | 27⅞ | 57 | 10 | **65T30108BGBW** | $3,188 |
| 78 | 24 | 27⅞ | 56 | 7 | **65T24114BGBW** | $2,524 |
| 78 | 30 | 27⅞ | 57 | 10 | **65T30114BGBW** | $3,477 |
| 84 | 24 | 27⅞ | 76 | 10 | **65T24120BGBW** | $2,538 |
| 84 | 30 | 27⅞ | 77 | 15 | **65T30120BGBW** | $3,766 |
| 84 | 36 | 27⅞ | 93 | 19 | **65T36120BGBW** | $3,821 |
| 90 | 30 | 27⅞ | 77 | 15 | **65T30126BGBW** | $3,772 |
| 90 | 36 | 27⅞ | 93 | 19 | **65T36126BGBW** | $3,829 |
| 96 | 30 | 27⅞ | 77 | 15 | **65T30132BGBW** | $3,778 |
| 96 | 36 | 27⅞ | 94 | 19 | **65T36132BGBW** | $3,835 |
| 102 | 30 | 27⅞ | 77 | 15 | **65T30138BGBW** | $3,785 |
| 102 | 36 | 27⅞ | 94 | 19 | **65T36138BGBW** | $3,841 |
| 108 | 30 | 27⅞ | 78 | 15 | **65T30144BGBW** | $3,793 |
| 108 | 36 | 27⅞ | 95 | 19 | **65T36144BGBW** | $3,849 |
| 114 | 30 | 27⅞ | 78 | 15 | **65T30150BGBW** | $3,799 |
| 114 | 36 | 27⅞ | 95 | 19 | **65T36150BGBW** | $3,855 |

## Bridge Base Kit *(continued)*

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 30 | 27⅞ | 78 | 15 | **65T30156BGBW** | $3,806 |
| 120 | 36 | 27⅞ | 95 | 19 | **65T36156BGBW** | $3,862 |
| 126 | 30 | 27⅞ | 78 | 15 | **65T30162BGBW** | $3,812 |
| 126 | 36 | 27⅞ | 97 | 19 | **65T36162BGBW** | $3,869 |
| 132 | 30 | 27⅞ | 79 | 15 | **65T30168BGBW** | $3,818 |
| 132 | 36 | 27⅞ | 97 | 19 | **65T36168BGBW** | $3,875 |
| 138 | 30 | 27⅞ | 79 | 15 | **65T30174BGBW** | $3,826 |
| 138 | 36 | 27⅞ | 97 | 19 | **65T36174BGBW** | $3,882 |
| 144 | 30 | 27⅞ | 79 | 15 | **65T30180BGBW** | $3,832 |
| 144 | 36 | 27⅞ | 99 | 19 | **65T36180BGBW** | $3,889 |
| 150 | 30 | 27⅞ | 80 | 15 | **65T30186BGBW** | $3,838 |
| 150 | 36 | 27⅞ | 99 | 19 | **65T36186BGBW** | $3,896 |
| 156 | 30 | 27⅞ | 80 | 15 | **65T30192BGBW** | $3,846 |
| 156 | 36 | 27⅞ | 99 | 19 | **65T36192BGBW** | $3,903 |
| 162 | 30 | 27⅞ | 101 | 19 | **65T30198BGBW** | $3,980 |
| 162 | 36 | 27⅞ | 116 | 23 | **65T36198BGBW** | $4,040 |
| 168 | 30 | 27⅞ | 101 | 19 | **65T30204BGBW** | $4,114 |
| 168 | 36 | 27⅞ | 116 | 23 | **65T36204BGBW** | $4,175 |
| 174 | 30 | 27⅞ | 102 | 19 | **65T30210BGBW** | $4,248 |
| 174 | 36 | 27⅞ | 116 | 23 | **65T36210BGBW** | $4,312 |
| 180 | 30 | 27⅞ | 102 | 20 | **65T30216BGBW** | $4,382 |
| 180 | 36 | 27⅞ | 118 | 24 | **65T36216BGBW** | $4,448 |
| 186 | 30 | 27⅞ | 105 | 20 | **65T30222BGBW** | $4,517 |
| 186 | 36 | 27⅞ | 118 | 24 | **65T36222BGBW** | $4,585 |
| 192 | 30 | 27⅞ | 105 | 20 | **65T30228BGBW** | $4,650 |
| 192 | 36 | 27⅞ | 120 | 24 | **65T36228BGBW** | $4,720 |
| 198 | 30 | 27⅞ | 107 | 20 | **65T30234BGBW** | $4,784 |
| 198 | 36 | 27⅞ | 120 | 24 | **65T36234BGBW** | $4,857 |
| 204 | 30 | 27⅞ | 107 | 20 | **65T30240BGBW** | $4,917 |
| 204 | 36 | 27⅞ | 120 | 42 | **65T36240BGBW** | $4,992 |

# Bridge Base Kit for Ellipse Top



- available in Maple, Oak and Walnut solid wood
- top shapes: Ellipse
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | WOOD_BASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 24⅛ | 27⅞ | 54 | 7 | **65T2472BGEBW** | $2,426 |
| 54 | 24⅛ | 27⅞ | 54 | 7 | **65T2478BGEBW** | $2,440 |
| 54 | 24⅛ | 27⅞ | 54 | 7 | **65T2484BGEBW** | $2,454 |
| 60 | 30⅛ | 27⅞ | 55 | 7 | **65T3090BGEBW** | $2,595 |
| 60 | 30⅛ | 27⅞ | 55 | 7 | **65T3096BGEBW** | $2,611 |
| 66 | 36⅛ | 27⅞ | 56 | 7 | **65T36102BGEBW** | $2,939 |
| 72 | 36⅛ | 27⅞ | 56 | 7 | **65T36108BGEBW** | $3,232 |
| 78 | 36⅛ | 27⅞ | 56 | 7 | **65T36114BGEBW** | $3,526 |
| 84 | 36⅛ | 27⅞ | 76 | 10 | **65T36120BGEBW** | $3,821 |

# Counter Height Bridge Base Kit

Image Placeholder

- available in Maple, Oak and Walnut solid wood
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | WOOD_BASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 26⅛ | 34⅞ | 38 | 26 | **65T267235BGBW** | $2,524 |
| 48 | 32⅛ | 34⅞ | 40 | 32 | **65T327235BGBW** | $2,656 |
| 54 | 26⅛ | 34⅞ | 40 | 29 | **65T267835BGBW** | $2,537 |
| 54 | 26⅛ | 34⅞ | 40 | 29 | **65T268435BGBW** | $2,553 |
| 54 | 32⅛ | 34⅞ | 40 | 35 | **65T327835BGBW** | $2,671 |
| 54 | 32⅛ | 34⅞ | 42 | 35 | **65T328435BGBW** | $2,685 |
| 60 | 26⅛ | 34⅞ | 42 | 32 | **65T269035BGBW** | $2,567 |
| 60 | 26⅛ | 34⅞ | 42 | 32 | **65T269635BGBW** | $2,581 |
| 60 | 32⅛ | 34⅞ | 42 | 39 | **65T329035BGBW** | $2,699 |
| 60 | 32⅛ | 34⅞ | 44 | 39 | **65T329635BGBW** | $2,716 |
| 66 | 26⅛ | 34⅞ | 44 | 35 | **65T2610235BGBW** | $2,597 |
| 66 | 32⅛ | 34⅞ | 44 | 43 | **65T3210235BGBW** | $3,016 |
| 72 | 26⅛ | 34⅞ | 47 | 38 | **65T2610835BGBW** | $2,611 |
| 72 | 32⅛ | 34⅞ | 46 | 47 | **65T3210835BGBW** | $3,316 |
| 78 | 26⅛ | 34⅞ | 49 | 42 | **65T2611435BGBW** | $2,703 |
| 78 | 32⅛ | 34⅞ | 49 | 51 | **65T3211435BGBW** | $3,617 |

# Bar Height Bridge Base Kit

Image Placeholder

- available in Maple, Oak and Walnut solid wood
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | WOOD_BASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 29⅝ | 40⅞ | 42 | 34 | **65T297241BGBW** | $2,624 |
| 48 | 35⅝ | 40⅞ | 47 | 41 | **65T357241BGBW** | $2,762 |
| 54 | 29⅝ | 40⅞ | 44 | 38 | **65T297841BGBW** | $2,639 |
| 54 | 29⅝ | 40⅞ | 44 | 38 | **65T298441BGBW** | $2,655 |
| 54 | 35⅝ | 40⅞ | 49 | 46 | **65T357841BGBW** | $2,778 |
| 54 | 35⅝ | 40⅞ | 49 | 46 | **65T358441BGBW** | $2,792 |
| 60 | 29⅝ | 40⅞ | 47 | 42 | **65T299041BGBW** | $2,670 |
| 60 | 29⅝ | 40⅞ | 47 | 42 | **65T299641BGBW** | $2,684 |
| 60 | 35⅝ | 40⅞ | 52 | 51 | **65T359041BGBW** | $2,807 |
| 60 | 35⅝ | 40⅞ | 52 | 51 | **65T359641BGBW** | $2,824 |
| 66 | 29⅝ | 40⅞ | 49 | 47 | **65T2910241BGBW** | $2,700 |
| 66 | 35⅝ | 40⅞ | 54 | 56 | **65T3510241BGBW** | $3,137 |
| 72 | 29⅝ | 40⅞ | 51 | 51 | **65T2910841BGBW** | $2,716 |
| 72 | 35⅝ | 40⅞ | 56 | 61 | **65T3510841BGBW** | $3,449 |
| 78 | 29⅝ | 40⅞ | 47 | 55 | **65T2911441BGBW** | $2,811 |
| 78 | 35⅝ | 40⅞ | 52 | 66 | **65T3511441BGBW** | $3,762 |

# Bevel Base Kit



- available in Maple, Oak and Walnut solid wood
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 18 | 27⅞ | 54 | 7 | **65T1872BVBW** | $2,428 |
| 48 | 24 | 27⅞ | 56 | 9 | **65T2472BVBW** | $2,428 |
| 54 | 18 | 27⅞ | 54 | 7 | **65T1878BVBW** | $2,434 |
| 54 | 18 | 27⅞ | 54 | 7 | **65T1884BVBW** | $2,441 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 56 | 9 | **65T2478BVBW** | $2,434 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 56 | 9 | **65T2484BVBW** | $2,441 |
| 60 | 18 | 27⅞ | 55 | 7 | **65T1890BVBW** | $2,447 |
| 60 | 18 | 27⅞ | 55 | 7 | **65T1896BVBW** | $2,454 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 56 | 9 | **65T2490BVBW** | $2,447 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 57 | 10 | **65T2496BVBW** | $2,454 |
| 66 | 24 | 27⅞ | 57 | 10 | **65T24102BVBW** | $2,718 |
| 72 | 24 | 27⅞ | 57 | 10 | **65T24108BVBW** | $2,981 |
| 78 | 24 | 27⅞ | 57 | 10 | **65T24114BVBW** | $3,245 |
| 84 | 24 | 27⅞ | 77 | 15 | **65T24120BVBW** | $3,732 |
| 84 | 30 | 27⅞ | 93 | 19 | **65T30120BVBW** | $3,902 |
| 90 | 24 | 27⅞ | 77 | 15 | **65T24126BVBW** | $3,779 |
| 90 | 30 | 27⅞ | 93 | 19 | **65T30126BVBW** | $3,908 |
| 96 | 24 | 27⅞ | 77 | 15 | **65T24132BVBW** | $3,786 |
| 96 | 30 | 27⅞ | 94 | 19 | **65T30132BVBW** | $3,913 |
| 102 | 24 | 27⅞ | 77 | 15 | **65T24138BVBW** | $3,793 |
| 102 | 30 | 27⅞ | 94 | 19 | **65T30138BVBW** | $3,918 |
| 108 | 24 | 27⅞ | 78 | 15 | **65T24144BVBW** | $3,800 |
| 108 | 30 | 27⅞ | 95 | 19 | **65T30144BVBW** | $3,927 |
| 114 | 24 | 27⅞ | 78 | 15 | **65T24150BVBW** | $3,807 |
| 114 | 30 | 27⅞ | 95 | 19 | **65T30150BVBW** | $3,935 |
| 120 | 24 | 27⅞ | 78 | 15 | **65T24156BVBW** | $3,813 |
| 120 | 30 | 27⅞ | 95 | 19 | **65T30156BVBW** | $3,941 |
| 126 | 24 | 27⅞ | 78 | 15 | **65T24162BVBW** | $3,819 |
| 126 | 30 | 27⅞ | 97 | 19 | **65T30162BVBW** | $3,947 |

## Bevel Base Kit *(continued)*

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | 24 | 27⅞ | 79 | 15 | **65T24168BVBW** | $3,827 |
| 132 | 30 | 27⅞ | 97 | 19 | **65T30168BVBW** | $3,954 |
| 138 | 24 | 27⅞ | 79 | 15 | **65T24174BVBW** | $3,833 |
| 138 | 30 | 27⅞ | 97 | 19 | **65T30174BVBW** | $3,961 |
| 144 | 24 | 27⅞ | 79 | 15 | **65T24180BVBW** | $3,839 |
| 144 | 30 | 27⅞ | 99 | 19 | **65T30180BVBW** | $3,968 |
| 150 | 24 | 27⅞ | 80 | 15 | **65T24186BVBW** | $3,846 |
| 150 | 30 | 27⅞ | 99 | 19 | **65T30186BVBW** | $3,975 |
| 156 | 24 | 27⅞ | 80 | 15 | **65T24192BVBW** | $3,853 |
| 156 | 30 | 27⅞ | 99 | 19 | **65T30192BVBW** | $3,982 |
| 162 | 24 | 27⅞ | 101 | 19 | **65T24198BVBW** | $3,987 |
| 162 | 30 | 27⅞ | 116 | 23 | **65T30198BVBW** | $4,122 |
| 168 | 24 | 27⅞ | 101 | 19 | **65T24204BVBW** | $4,122 |
| 168 | 30 | 27⅞ | 116 | 23 | **65T30204BVBW** | $4,261 |
| 174 | 24 | 27⅞ | 102 | 19 | **65T24210BVBW** | $4,256 |
| 174 | 30 | 27⅞ | 116 | 23 | **65T30210BVBW** | $4,401 |
| 180 | 24 | 27⅞ | 102 | 20 | **65T24216BVBW** | $4,389 |
| 180 | 30 | 27⅞ | 118 | 24 | **65T30216BVBW** | $4,540 |
| 186 | 24 | 27⅞ | 105 | 20 | **65T24222BVBW** | $4,524 |
| 186 | 30 | 27⅞ | 118 | 24 | **65T30222BVBW** | $4,679 |
| 192 | 24 | 27⅞ | 105 | 20 | **65T24228BVBW** | $4,658 |
| 192 | 30 | 27⅞ | 120 | 24 | **65T30228BVBW** | $4,819 |
| 198 | 24 | 27⅞ | 107 | 20 | **65T24234BVBW** | $4,792 |
| 198 | 30 | 27⅞ | 120 | 24 | **65T30234BVBW** | $4,959 |
| 204 | 24 | 27⅞ | 107 | 20 | **65T24240BVBW** | $4,926 |
| 204 | 30 | 27⅞ | 120 | 42 | **65T30240BVBW** | $5,097 |

# Frame Base Kit



- available in metal powdercoat paint and chrome finishes
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price | Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 22 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 70 | 11 | **65T1872FRBM** | $1,432 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 48 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 76 | 11 | **65T2472FRBM** | $1,464 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 54 | 22 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 71 | 11 | **65T1878FRBM** | $1,438 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 54 | 22 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 71 | 11 | **65T1884FRBM** | $1,445 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 54 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 76 | 11 | **65T2478FRBM** | $1,470 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 54 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 76 | 11 | **65T2484FRBM** | $1,477 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 60 | 22 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 72 | 11 | **65T1890FRBM** | $1,452 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 60 | 22 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 72 | 11 | **65T1896FRBM** | $1,458 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 60 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 77 | 11 | **65T2490FRBM** | $1,483 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 60 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 77 | 11 | **65T2496FRBM** | $1,483 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 66 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 78 | 11 | **65T24102FRBM** | $1,728 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 72 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 79 | 12 | **65T24108FRBM** | $1,973 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 78 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 80 | 12 | **65T24114FRBM** | $2,219 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 84 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 110 | 19 | **65T24120FRBM** | $2,468 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 84 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 115 | 22 | **65T30120FRBM** | $2,581 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 90 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 111 | 19 | **65T24126FRBM** | $2,472 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 90 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 116 | 23 | **65T30126FRBM** | $2,586 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 96 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 112 | 19 | **65T24132FRBM** | $2,476 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 96 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 117 | 23 | **65T30132FRBM** | $2,590 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 102 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 113 | 19 | **65T24138FRBM** | $2,481 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 102 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 119 | 23 | **65T30138FRBM** | $2,594 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 108 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 114 | 19 | **65T24144FRBM** | $2,485 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 108 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 120 | 23 | **65T30144FRBM** | $2,599 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 114 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 116 | 20 | **65T24150FRBM** | $2,499 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 114 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 121 | 23 | **65T30150FRBM** | $2,612 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 120 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 117 | 20 | **65T24156FRBM** | $2,513 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 120 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 122 | 23 | **65T30156FRBM** | $2,624 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 126 | 28 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 118 | 20 | **65T24162FRBM** | $2,528 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 126 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 123 | 23 | **65T30162FRBM** | $2,638 | +$3,051 | +$163 |

## Frame Base Kit *(continued)*

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price | Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 119 | 20 | **65T24168FRBM** | $2,541 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 132 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 124 | 23 | **65T30168FRBM** | $2,651 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 138 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 120 | 20 | **65T24174FRBM** | $2,553 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 138 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 125 | 23 | **65T30174FRBM** | $2,663 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 144 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 121 | 20 | **65T24180FRBM** | $2,566 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 144 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 126 | 33 | **65T30180FRBM** | $2,677 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 150 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 122 | 20 | **65T24186FRBM** | $2,577 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 150 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 127 | 24 | **65T30186FRBM** | $2,690 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 156 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 123 | 20 | **65T24192FRBM** | $2,589 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 156 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 129 | 24 | **65T30192FRBM** | $2,702 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 162 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 153 | 26 | **65T24198FRBM** | $2,692 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 162 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 160 | 31 | **65T30198FRBM** | $2,796 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 168 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 154 | 26 | **65T24204FRBM** | $2,795 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 168 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 161 | 31 | **65T30204FRBM** | $2,889 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 174 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 155 | 26 | **65T24210FRBM** | $2,897 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 174 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 162 | 31 | **65T30210FRBM** | $2,981 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 180 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 156 | 26 | **65T24216FRBM** | $3,000 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 180 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 164 | 31 | **65T30216FRBM** | $3,075 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 186 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 158 | 27 | **65T24222FRBM** | $3,103 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 186 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 165 | 31 | **65T30222FRBM** | $3,167 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 192 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 159 | 27 | **65T24228FRBM** | $3,205 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 192 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 166 | 31 | **65T30228FRBM** | $3,261 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 198 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 160 | 27 | **65T24234FRBM** | $3,308 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 198 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 167 | 31 | **65T30234FRBM** | $3,353 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 204 | 28⅞ | 27⅞ | 161 | 27 | **65T24240FRBM** | $3,413 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 204 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 168 | 31 | **65T30240FRBM** | $3,446 | +$4,067 | +$163 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|---|
| $2,034 | $163 |

# Frame Base Kit for View Tables



- available in metal powdercoat paint and chrome finishes
- top shapes: View
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | MFS | Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 27 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 72 | 11 | **65T2472FRVBM** | $1,464 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 54 | 27 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 75 | 11 | **65T2478FRVBM** | $1,470 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 54 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 76 | 11 | **65T3084FRVBM** | $1,477 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 60 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 76 | 11 | **65T3090FRVBM** | $1,483 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 60 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 77 | 11 | **65T3096FRVBM** | $1,573 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 66 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 77 | 11 | **65T30102FRVBM** | $1,728 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 72 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 78 | 12 | **65T30108FRVBM** | $1,973 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 78 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 79 | 12 | **65T30114FRVBM** | $2,219 | +$2,034 | +$163 |
| 84 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 115 | 22 | **65T30120FRVBM** | $2,581 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 90 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 116 | 23 | **65T30126FRVBM** | $2,586 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 96 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 117 | 23 | **65T30132FRVBM** | $2,590 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 102 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 119 | 23 | **65T30138FRVBM** | $2,594 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 108 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 120 | 23 | **65T30144FRVBM** | $2,599 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 114 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 121 | 23 | **65T30150FRVBM** | $2,612 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 120 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 122 | 23 | **65T30156FRVBM** | $2,624 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 126 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 123 | 23 | **65T30162FRVBM** | $2,638 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 132 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 124 | 23 | **65T30168FRVBM** | $2,651 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 138 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 125 | 23 | **65T30174FRVBM** | $2,663 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 144 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 126 | 23 | **65T30180FRVBM** | $2,677 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 150 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 127 | 24 | **65T30186FRVBM** | $2,690 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 156 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 129 | 24 | **65T30192FRVBM** | $2,702 | +$3,051 | +$163 |
| 162 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 160 | 31 | **65T30198FRVBM** | $2,796 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 168 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 161 | 31 | **65T30204FRVBM** | $2,889 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 174 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 162 | 31 | **65T30210FRVBM** | $2,981 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 180 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 164 | 31 | **65T30216FRVBM** | $3,075 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 186 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 165 | 31 | **65T30222FRVBM** | $3,167 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 192 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 166 | 31 | **65T30228FRVBM** | $3,261 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 198 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 167 | 31 | **65T30234FRVBM** | $3,353 | +$4,067 | +$163 |
| 204 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 168 | 31 | **65T30240FRVBM** | $3,446 | +$4,067 | +$163 |

# Frame Base Kit for View Tables *(continued)*

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|---|
| $2,034 | $163 |

# Frame BridgeLine Base Kit



- available in metal powdercoat paint and chrome finishes
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 22 | 27⅞ | 196 | 15 | **65T24120FR2BM** | $2,247 |
| 84 | 35 | 27⅞ | 110 | 17 | **65T30120FR2BM** | $2,251 |
| 90 | 23 | 27⅞ | 109 | 15 | **65T24126FR2BM** | $2,254 |
| 90 | 36 | 27⅞ | 113 | 18 | **65T30126FR2BM** | $2,262 |
| 96 | 24 | 27⅞ | 111 | 16 | **65T24132FR2BM** | $2,260 |
| 96 | 37 | 27⅞ | 115 | 18 | **65T30132FR2BM** | $2,275 |
| 102 | 25 | 27⅞ | 114 | 16 | **65T24138FR2BM** | $2,266 |
| 102 | 38 | 27⅞ | 118 | 18 | **65T30138FR2BM** | $2,285 |
| 108 | 26 | 27⅞ | 116 | 16 | **65T24144FR2BM** | $2,274 |
| 108 | 39 | 27⅞ | 120 | 18 | **65T30144FR2BM** | $2,297 |
| 114 | 27 | 27⅞ | 118 | 16 | **65T24150FR2BM** | $2,280 |
| 114 | 40 | 27⅞ | 123 | 18 | **65T30150FR2BM** | $2,309 |
| 120 | 28 | 27⅞ | 121 | 16 | **65T24156FR2BM** | $2,286 |
| 120 | 41 | 27⅞ | 125 | 18 | **65T30156FR2BM** | $2,321 |
| 126 | 29 | 27⅞ | 124 | 16 | **65T24162FR2BM** | $2,293 |
| 126 | 42 | 27⅞ | 129 | 19 | **65T30162FR2BM** | $2,333 |
| 132 | 30 | 27⅞ | 127 | 17 | **65T24168FR2BM** | $2,299 |
| 132 | 43 | 27⅞ | 131 | 19 | **65T30168FR2BM** | $2,345 |
| 138 | 31 | 27⅞ | 129 | 17 | **65T24174FR2BM** | $2,305 |
| 138 | 44 | 27⅞ | 133 | 19 | **65T30174FR2BM** | $2,357 |
| 144 | 32 | 27⅞ | 132 | 17 | **65T24180FR2BM** | $2,313 |
| 144 | 45 | 27⅞ | 136 | 19 | **65T30180FR2BM** | $2,367 |
| 150 | 33 | 27⅞ | 134 | 17 | **65T24186FR2BM** | $2,319 |
| 150 | 46 | 27⅞ | 138 | 19 | **65T30186FR2BM** | $2,378 |
| 156 | 34 | 27⅞ | 137 | 17 | **65T24192FR2BM** | $2,325 |
| 156 | 47 | 27⅞ | 141 | 19 | **65T30192FR2BM** | $2,389 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|---|
| $2,034 | $163 |

# Half Cylinder Base Kit



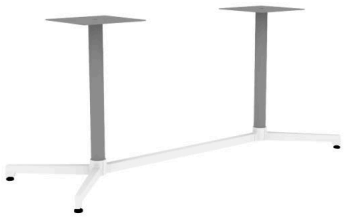
- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | HPL - Tier 1 Top | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 72 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 103 | 26 | **65T24102HCYB_** | $6,381 | $6,574 | $7,232 |
| 78 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 104 | 26 | **65T24108HCYB_** | $6,387 | $6,578 | $7,236 |
| 84 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 105 | 33 | **65T24114HCYB_** | $6,399 | $6,585 | $7,245 |
| 90 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 140 | 33 | **65T24120HCYB_** | $7,552 | $9,105 | $10,015 |
| 90 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 179 | 38 | **65T30120HCYB_** | $10,610 | $10,964 | $12,061 |
| 96 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 144 | 34 | **65T24126HCYB_** | $7,554 | $9,110 | $10,022 |
| 96 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 183 | 39 | **65T30126HCYB_** | $10,614 | $10,969 | $12,066 |
| 102 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 148 | 34 | **65T24132HCYB_** | $7,558 | $9,116 | $10,028 |
| 102 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 187 | 39 | **65T30132HCYB_** | $10,618 | $10,976 | $12,074 |
| 108 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 152 | 34 | **65T24138HCYB_** | $7,562 | $9,123 | $10,036 |
| 108 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 191 | 39 | **65T30138HCYB_** | $10,620 | $10,982 | $12,080 |
| 114 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 156 | 34 | **65T24144HCYB_** | $7,566 | $9,128 | $10,042 |
| 114 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 195 | 39 | **65T30144HCYB_** | $10,625 | $10,987 | $12,087 |
| 120 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 160 | 34 | **65T24150HCYB_** | $7,569 | $9,471 | $10,418 |
| 120 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 199 | 39 | **65T30150HCYB_** | $10,630 | $10,994 | $12,094 |
| 126 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 164 | 34 | **65T24156HCYB_** | $7,574 | $9,813 | $10,794 |
| 126 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 203 | 39 | **65T30156HCYB_** | $10,633 | $10,999 | $12,099 |
| 132 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 168 | 34 | **65T24162HCYB_** | $7,579 | $10,155 | $11,171 |
| 132 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 207 | 39 | **65T30162HCYB_** | $10,637 | $11,005 | $12,107 |
| 138 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 172 | 34 | **65T24168HCYB_** | $7,586 | $10,498 | $11,548 |
| 138 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 211 | 39 | **65T30168HCYB_** | $10,641 | $11,012 | $12,113 |
| 144 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 176 | 34 | **65T24174HCYB_** | $7,972 | $10,840 | $11,924 |
| 144 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 215 | 39 | **65T30174HCYB_** | $10,644 | $11,017 | $12,119 |
| 150 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 180 | 35 | **65T24180HCYB_** | $8,361 | $11,182 | $12,301 |
| 150 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 219 | 40 | **65T30180HCYB_** | $10,649 | $11,023 | $12,126 |
| 156 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 184 | 35 | **65T24186HCYB_** | $8,750 | $11,525 | $12,678 |
| 156 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 223 | 40 | **65T30186HCYB_** | $10,653 | $11,029 | $12,132 |
| 162 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 188 | 35 | **65T24192HCYB_** | $9,135 | $11,867 | $13,054 |

# Half Cylinder Base Kit *(continued)*

| | | | | | | HPL - Tier 1 Top | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 162 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 272 | 40 | **65T30192HCYB_** | $10,656 | $11,035 | $12,139 |
| 168 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 190 | 42 | **65T24198HCYB_** | $12,877 | $13,115 | $14,427 |
| 168 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 278 | 47 | **65T30198HCYB_** | $13,825 | $14,622 | $16,085 |
| 174 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 196 | 42 | **65T24204HCYB_** | $12,881 | $13,119 | $14,431 |
| 174 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 284 | 47 | **65T30204HCYB_** | $13,828 | $14,626 | $16,089 |
| 180 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 202 | 42 | **65T24210HCYB_** | $12,885 | $13,122 | $14,435 |
| 180 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 290 | 47 | **65T30210HCYB_** | $13,832 | $14,632 | $16,096 |
| 186 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 208 | 42 | **65T24216HCYB_** | $12,888 | $13,126 | $14,440 |
| 186 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 296 | 47 | **65T30216HCYB_** | $13,837 | $14,636 | $16,100 |
| 192 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 214 | 42 | **65T24222HCYB_** | $12,892 | $13,130 | $14,443 |
| 192 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 302 | 47 | **65T30222HCYB_** | $13,839 | $14,640 | $16,105 |
| 198 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 220 | 43 | **65T24228HCYB_** | $12,897 | $13,134 | $14,447 |
| 198 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 308 | 48 | **65T30228HCYB_** | $13,844 | $14,644 | $16,109 |
| 204 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 226 | 43 | **65T24234HCYB_** | $12,900 | $13,137 | $14,451 |
| 204 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 314 | 48 | **65T30234HCYB_** | $13,848 | $14,650 | $16,115 |
| 210 | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 232 | 43 | **65T24240HCYB_** | $12,904 | $13,141 | $14,456 |
| 210 | 30⅝ | 27⅞ | 320 | 48 | **65T30240HCYB_** | $13,851 | $14,654 | $16,120 |

# Lok Y Base Kit



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 5/16 | 23 3/8 | 27 13/16 | 54 | 12 | **65T2472LKYBM** | $1,218 |
| 67 1/4 | 23 3/8 | 27 13/16 | 54 | 12 | **65T2478LKYBM** | $1,275 |
| 73 5/16 | 23 3/8 | 27 13/16 | 54 | 12 | **65T2484LKYBM** | $1,331 |
| 79 5/16 | 23 3/8 | 27 13/16 | 55 | 12 | **65T2490LKYBM** | $1,386 |
| 79 1/4 | 23 3/8 | 27 13/16 | 55 | 12 | **65T2496LKYBM** | $1,443 |
| 65 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 27 13/16 | 54 | 14 | **65T2872LKYBM** | $1,369 |
| 71 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 27 13/16 | 55 | 14 | **65T2878LKYBM** | $1,403 |
| 77 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 27 13/16 | 55 | 14 | **65T2884LKYBM** | $1,439 |
| 83 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 27 13/16 | 55 | 14 | **65T2890LKYBM** | $1,475 |
| 83 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 27 13/16 | 56 | 14 | **65T2896LKYBM** | $1,509 |
| 89 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 27 13/16 | 78 | 22 | **65T28102LKYBM** | $2,057 |
| 95 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 27 13/16 | 79 | 22 | **65T28108LKYBM** | $2,068 |
| 101 9/16 | 27 5/8 | 27 13/16 | 79 | 22 | **65T28114LKYBM** | $2,079 |
| 107 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 27 13/16 | 79 | 22 | **65T28120LKYBM** | $2,090 |
| 107 1/2 | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 105 | 28 | **65T40126LKYBM** | $3,219 |
| 58 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 64 | 14 | **65T3572LKYBM** | $1,871 |
| 63 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 65 | 14 | **65T3578LKYBM** | $1,936 |
| 69 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 65 | 14 | **65T3584LKYBM** | $2,001 |
| 75 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 66 | 14 | **65T3590LKYBM** | $2,066 |
| 79 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 66 | 14 | **65T3596LKYBM** | $2,131 |
| 85 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 102 | 23 | **65T35102LKYBM** | $2,578 |
| 91 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 103 | 23 | **65T35108LKYBM** | $2,709 |
| 96 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 103 | 23 | **65T35114LKYBM** | $2,841 |
| 103 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 104 | 23 | **65T35120LKYBM** | $2,972 |
| 109 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 104 | 23 | **65T35126LKYBM** | $3,103 |
| 115 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 105 | 23 | **65T35132LKYBM** | $3,234 |
| 121 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 106 | 23 | **65T35138LKYBM** | $3,366 |
| 127 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 106 | 23 | **65T35144LKYBM** | $3,497 |
| 133 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 27 13/16 | 138 | 25 | **65T35150LKYBM** | $3,628 |

## Lok Y Base Kit *(continued)*

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139¼ | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 140 | 25 | **65T35156LKYBM** | $3,759 |
| 145¼ | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 142 | 25 | **65T35162LKYBM** | $3,891 |
| 151¼ | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 144 | 25 | **65T35168LKYBM** | $4,022 |
| 157¼ | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 146 | 25 | **65T35174LKYBM** | $4,153 |
| 163¼ | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 148 | 25 | **65T35180LKYBM** | $4,284 |
| 169¼ | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 150 | 26 | **65T35186LKYBM** | $4,416 |
| 175¼ | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 152 | 26 | **65T35192LKYBM** | $4,551 |
| 181 3/16 | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 170 | 34 | **65T35198LKYBM** | $4,902 |
| 187 3/16 | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 171 | 34 | **65T35204LKYBM** | $5,012 |
| 193 3/16 | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 172 | 34 | **65T35210LKYBM** | $5,102 |
| 199 3/16 | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 197 | 35 | **65T35216LKYBM** | $5,193 |
| 205 3/16 | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 199 | 35 | **65T35222LKYBM** | $5,283 |
| 211 3/16 | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 201 | 35 | **65T35228LKYBM** | $5,373 |
| 217 3/16 | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 203 | 35 | **65T35234LKYBM** | $5,464 |
| 223 3/16 | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 204 | 35 | **65T35240LKYBM** | $5,554 |
| 103½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 105 | 28 | **65T40120LKYBM** | $3,097 |
| 103½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 106 | 31 | **65T45126LKYBM** | $3,269 |
| 115½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 106 | 28 | **65T40132LKYBM** | $3,342 |
| 119½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 106 | 28 | **65T40138LKYBM** | $3,463 |
| 119½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 107 | 31 | **65T45138LKYBM** | $3,514 |
| 127½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 107 | 28 | **65T40144LKYBM** | $3,585 |
| 131½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 139 | 29 | **65T40150LKYBM** | $3,708 |
| 131½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 140 | 33 | **65T45150LKYBM** | $3,757 |
| 139½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 141 | 30 | **65T40156LKYBM** | $3,830 |
| 143½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 143 | 30 | **65T40162LKYBM** | $3,952 |
| 143½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 144 | 33 | **65T45162LKYBM** | $4,002 |
| 151½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 145 | 30 | **65T40168LKYBM** | $4,074 |
| 155½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 147 | 30 | **65T40174LKYBM** | $4,196 |
| 155½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 148 | 33 | **65T45174LKYBM** | $4,246 |
| 163½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 149 | 30 | **65T40180LKYBM** | $4,318 |
| 167½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 151 | 30 | **65T40186LKYBM** | $4,441 |
| 167½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 151 | 33 | **65T45186LKYBM** | $4,490 |
| 175½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 153 | 30 | **65T40192LKYBM** | $4,563 |
| 181 7/16 | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 172 | 40 | **65T40198LKYBM** | $4,922 |
| 187 7/16 | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 173 | 40 | **65T40204LKYBM** | $5,009 |
| 193½ | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 174 | 40 | **65T40210LKYBM** | $5,116 |
| 199 7/16 | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 198 | 41 | **65T40216LKYBM** | $5,223 |
| 205 7/16 | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 200 | 41 | **65T40222LKYBM** | $5,330 |
| 211 7/16 | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 202 | 41 | **65T40228LKYBM** | $5,437 |
| 217 7/16 | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 204 | 42 | **65T40234LKYBM** | $5,544 |
| 223 7/16 | 39 7/16 | 27 13/16 | 206 | 42 | **65T40240LKYBM** | $5,652 |

## Lok Y Base Kit *(continued)*

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 106 | 31 | **65T45120LKYBM** | $3,147 |
| 113½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 107 | 31 | **65T45132LKYBM** | $3,392 |
| 125½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 108 | 31 | **65T45144LKYBM** | $3,636 |
| 137½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 142 | 33 | **65T45156LKYBM** | $3,879 |
| 149½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 146 | 33 | **65T45168LKYBM** | $4,124 |
| 161½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 150 | 33 | **65T45180LKYBM** | $4,368 |
| 171½ | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 154 | 34 | **65T45192LKYBM** | $4,612 |
| 179 7/16 | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 172 | 45 | **65T45198LKYBM** | $4,961 |
| 183 7/16 | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 173 | 45 | **65T45204LKYBM** | $5,031 |
| 189 7/16 | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 174 | 45 | **65T45210LKYBM** | $5,140 |
| 195 7/16 | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 199 | 46 | **65T45216LKYBM** | $5,248 |
| 201 7/16 | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 201 | 46 | **65T45222LKYBM** | $5,358 |
| 207 7/16 | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 203 | 46 | **65T45228LKYBM** | $5,466 |
| 213 7/16 | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 205 | 46 | **65T45234LKYBM** | $5,575 |
| 219 7/16 | 45⅛ | 27 13/16 | 207 | 46 | **65T45240LKYBM** | $5,683 |
| 55¼ | 23⅜ | 27 13/16 | 70 | 12 | **65T2472LKYEBM** | $1,218 |
| 59½ | 27⅝ | 27 13/16 | 71 | 14 | **65T2878LKYEBM** | $1,403 |
| 62½ | 27⅝ | 27 13/16 | 71 | 14 | **65T2884LKYEBM** | $1,439 |
| 59¼ | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 82 | 14 | **65T3590LKYEBM** | $2,066 |
| 59¼ | 35⅛ | 27 13/16 | 82 | 14 | **65T3596LKYEBM** | $2,131 |
| 69 7/16 | 39⅜ | 27 13/16 | 102 | 26 | **65T40102LKYEBM** | $2,681 |
| 73 7/16 | 39⅜ | 27 13/16 | 102 | 26 | **65T40108LKYEBM** | $2,818 |
| 75 7/16 | 45 1/16 | 27 13/16 | 103 | 29 | **65T45114LKYEBM** | $2,953 |
| 79 7/16 | 45 1/16 | 27 13/16 | 130 | 31 | **65T45120LKYEBM** | $3,147 |

# Counter Height Lok Y Base Kit



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 5/16 | 23 3/8 | 34 13/16 | 57 | 14 | **65T247235LKYBM** | $1,437 |
| 67 1/4 | 23 3/8 | 34 13/16 | 57 | 14 | **65T247835LKYBM** | $1,484 |
| 73 5/16 | 23 3/8 | 34 13/16 | 58 | 14 | **65T248435LKYBM** | $1,532 |
| 79 5/16 | 23 3/8 | 34 13/16 | 58 | 14 | **65T249035LKYBM** | $1,580 |
| 79 1/4 | 23 3/8 | 34 13/16 | 58 | 14 | **65T249635LKYBM** | $1,627 |
| 65 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 34 13/16 | 58 | 17 | **65T287235LKYBM** | $1,476 |
| 71 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 34 13/16 | 58 | 17 | **65T287835LKYBM** | $1,510 |
| 77 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 34 13/16 | 58 | 17 | **65T288435LKYBM** | $1,545 |
| 83 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 34 13/16 | 59 | 17 | **65T289035LKYBM** | $1,580 |
| 83 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 34 13/16 | 59 | 18 | **65T289635LKYBM** | $1,614 |
| 89 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 34 13/16 | 83 | 26 | **65T2810235LKYBM** | $2,230 |
| 95 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 34 13/16 | 84 | 26 | **65T2810835LKYBM** | $2,241 |
| 99 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 34 13/16 | 84 | 26 | **65T2811435LKYBM** | $2,252 |
| 105 7/16 | 27 5/8 | 34 13/16 | 84 | 26 | **65T2812035LKYBM** | $2,263 |
| 58 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 34 13/16 | 71 | 17 | **65T357235LKYBM** | $2,070 |
| 63 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 34 13/16 | 71 | 17 | **65T357835LKYBM** | $2,139 |
| 69 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 34 13/16 | 72 | 17 | **65T358435LKYBM** | $2,208 |
| 75 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 34 13/16 | 73 | 17 | **65T359035LKYBM** | $2,277 |
| 79 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 34 13/16 | 73 | 17 | **65T359635LKYBM** | $2,346 |
| 85 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 34 13/16 | 112 | 28 | **65T3510235LKYBM** | $3,309 |
| 91 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 34 13/16 | 113 | 28 | **65T3510835LKYBM** | $3,331 |
| 95 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 34 13/16 | 113 | 28 | **65T3511435LKYBM** | $3,352 |
| 101 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 34 13/16 | 114 | 28 | **65T3512035LKYBM** | $3,374 |
| 99 3/8 | 39 5/16 | 34 13/16 | 115 | 34 | **65T4012035LKYBM** | $3,457 |
| 99 3/8 | 45 1/16 | 34 13/16 | 115 | 37 | **65T4512035LKYBM** | $3,507 |

# Bar Height Lok Y Base Kit



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 5/16 | 23 3/8 | 40 13/16 | 60 | 16 | **65T247241LKYBM** | $1,449 |
| 67 1/4 | 23 3/8 | 40 13/16 | 60 | 16 | **65T247841LKYBM** | $1,497 |
| 73 5/16 | 23 3/8 | 40 13/16 | 60 | 16 | **65T248441LKYBM** | $1,544 |
| 79 5/16 | 23 3/8 | 40 13/16 | 61 | 16 | **65T249041LKYBM** | $1,592 |
| 79 1/4 | 23 3/8 | 40 13/16 | 61 | 16 | **65T249641LKYBM** | $1,640 |
| 65 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 40 13/16 | 61 | 20 | **65T287241LKYBM** | $1,489 |
| 71 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 40 13/16 | 61 | 20 | **65T287841LKYBM** | $1,524 |
| 77 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 40 13/16 | 61 | 20 | **65T288441LKYBM** | $1,559 |
| 83 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 40 13/16 | 61 | 20 | **65T289041LKYBM** | $1,593 |
| 83 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 40 13/16 | 62 | 20 | **65T289641LKYBM** | $1,628 |
| 89 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 40 13/16 | 88 | 30 | **65T2810241LKYBM** | $2,243 |
| 95 1/2 | 27 5/8 | 40 13/16 | 88 | 30 | **65T2810841LKYBM** | $2,254 |
| 99 7/16 | 27 5/8 | 40 13/16 | 88 | 30 | **65T2811441LKYBM** | $2,265 |
| 105 7/16 | 27 5/8 | 40 13/16 | 89 | 30 | **65T2812041LKYBM** | $2,276 |
| 58 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 40 13/16 | 77 | 19 | **65T357241LKYBM** | $2,090 |
| 63 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 40 13/16 | 77 | 19 | **65T357841LKYBM** | $2,159 |
| 69 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 40 13/16 | 78 | 20 | **65T358441LKYBM** | $2,230 |
| 75 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 40 13/16 | 78 | 20 | **65T359041LKYBM** | $2,300 |
| 79 5/16 | 35 1/8 | 40 13/16 | 79 | 20 | **65T359641LKYBM** | $2,369 |
| 85 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 40 13/16 | 121 | 32 | **65T3510241LKYBM** | $3,342 |
| 91 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 40 13/16 | 121 | 32 | **65T3510841LKYBM** | $3,364 |
| 95 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 40 13/16 | 122 | 32 | **65T3511441LKYBM** | $3,386 |
| 101 1/4 | 35 1/8 | 40 13/16 | 122 | 32 | **65T3512041LKYBM** | $3,408 |
| 99 3/8 | 39 5/16 | 40 13/16 | 123 | 39 | **65T4012041LKYBM** | $3,492 |
| 99 3/8 | 45 1/16 | 40 13/16 | 124 | 43 | **65T4512041LKYBM** | $3,542 |

# Oblique Base Kit



- available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price | Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 27 | 27⅞ | 80 | 12 | **65T2472QUBM** | $1,559 | +$163 |
| 48 | 33 | 27⅞ | 85 | 14 | **65T3072QUBM** | $1,582 | +$163 |
| 54 | 27 | 27⅞ | 81 | 12 | **65T2478QUBM** | $1,562 | +$163 |
| 54 | 27 | 27⅞ | 81 | 12 | **65T2484QUBM** | $1,565 | +$163 |
| 54 | 33 | 27⅞ | 86 | 15 | **65T3078QUBM** | $1,585 | +$163 |
| 54 | 33 | 27⅞ | 86 | 15 | **65T3084QUBM** | $1,589 | +$163 |
| 60 | 27 | 27⅞ | 82 | 12 | **65T2490QUBM** | $1,567 | +$163 |
| 60 | 27 | 27⅞ | 82 | 12 | **65T2496QUBM** | $1,571 | +$163 |
| 60 | 33 | 27⅞ | 87 | 15 | **65T3090QUBM** | $1,591 | +$163 |
| 60 | 33 | 27⅞ | 87 | 15 | **65T3096QUBM** | $1,593 | +$163 |
| 66 | 27 | 27⅞ | 83 | 13 | **65T24102QUBM** | $1,574 | +$163 |
| 66 | 33 | 27⅞ | 88 | 15 | **65T30102QUBM** | $1,596 | +$163 |
| 72 | 27 | 27⅞ | 85 | 13 | **65T24108QUBM** | $1,578 | +$163 |
| 72 | 33 | 27⅞ | 89 | 15 | **65T30108QUBM** | $1,600 | +$163 |
| 78 | 27 | 27⅞ | 86 | 13 | **65T24114QUBM** | $1,581 | +$163 |
| 78 | 33 | 27⅞ | 90 | 15 | **65T30114QUBM** | $1,603 | +$163 |
| 84 | 27 | 27⅞ | 118 | 18 | **65T24120QUBM** | $2,457 | +$163 |
| 84 | 33 | 27⅞ | 125 | 21 | **65T30120QUBM** | $2,480 | +$163 |
| 84 | 39 | 27⅞ | 132 | 24 | **65T36120QUBM** | $2,573 | +$163 |
| 90 | 33 | 27⅞ | 126 | 21 | **65T30126QUBM** | $2,484 | +$163 |
| 90 | 39 | 27⅞ | 133 | 24 | **65T36126QUBM** | $2,577 | +$163 |
| 96 | 33 | 27⅞ | 127 | 21 | **65T30132QUBM** | $2,487 | +$163 |
| 96 | 39 | 27⅞ | 134 | 24 | **65T36132QUBM** | $2,581 | +$163 |
| 102 | 33 | 27⅞ | 129 | 21 | **65T30138QUBM** | $2,492 | +$163 |
| 102 | 39 | 27⅞ | 136 | 25 | **65T36138QUBM** | $2,586 | +$163 |
| 108 | 33 | 27⅞ | 130 | 21 | **65T30144QUBM** | $2,495 | +$163 |
| 108 | 39 | 27⅞ | 137 | 25 | **65T36144QUBM** | $2,590 | +$163 |
| 114 | 33 | 27⅞ | 131 | 22 | **65T30150QUBM** | $2,512 | +$163 |
| 114 | 39 | 27⅞ | 138 | 25 | **65T36150QUBM** | $2,604 | +$163 |

## Oblique Base Kit *(continued)*

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price | Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 33 | 27⅞ | 132 | 22 | **65T30156QUBM** | $2,529 | +$163 |
| 120 | 39 | 27⅞ | 139 | 25 | **65T36156QUBM** | $2,619 | +$163 |
| 126 | 33 | 27⅞ | 133 | 22 | **65T30162QUBM** | $2,546 | +$163 |
| 126 | 39 | 27⅞ | 140 | 25 | **65T36162QUBM** | $2,634 | +$163 |
| 132 | 33 | 27⅞ | 134 | 22 | **65T30168QUBM** | $2,564 | +$163 |
| 132 | 39 | 27⅞ | 141 | 25 | **65T36168QUBM** | $2,648 | +$163 |
| 138 | 33 | 27⅞ | 135 | 22 | **65T30174QUBM** | $2,579 | +$163 |
| 138 | 39 | 27⅞ | 142 | 25 | **65T36174QUBM** | $2,661 | +$163 |
| 144 | 33 | 27⅞ | 136 | 22 | **65T30180QUBM** | $2,596 | +$163 |
| 144 | 39 | 27⅞ | 143 | 25 | **65T36180QUBM** | $2,677 | +$163 |
| 150 | 33 | 27⅞ | 137 | 22 | **65T30186QUBM** | $2,613 | +$163 |
| 150 | 39 | 27⅞ | 145 | 26 | **65T36186QUBM** | $2,691 | +$163 |
| 156 | 33 | 27⅞ | 139 | 22 | **65T30192QUBM** | $2,630 | +$163 |
| 156 | 39 | 27⅞ | 146 | 26 | **65T36192QUBM** | $2,704 | +$163 |
| 162 | 33 | 27⅞ | 173 | 28 | **65T30198QUBM** | $3,420 | +$163 |
| 162 | 39 | 27⅞ | 183 | 33 | **65T36198QUBM** | $3,455 | +$163 |
| 168 | 33 | 27⅞ | 175 | 28 | **65T30204QUBM** | $3,425 | +$163 |
| 168 | 39 | 27⅞ | 184 | 33 | **65T36204QUBM** | $3,459 | +$163 |
| 174 | 33 | 27⅞ | 176 | 29 | **65T30210QUBM** | $3,430 | +$163 |
| 174 | 39 | 27⅞ | 185 | 33 | **65T36210QUBM** | $3,464 | +$163 |
| 180 | 33 | 27⅞ | 177 | 29 | **65T30216QUBM** | $3,438 | +$163 |
| 180 | 39 | 27⅞ | 186 | 33 | **65T36216QUBM** | $3,469 | +$163 |
| 186 | 33 | 27⅞ | 178 | 29 | **65T30222QUBM** | $3,442 | +$163 |
| 186 | 39 | 27⅞ | 187 | 33 | **65T36222QUBM** | $3,473 | +$163 |
| 192 | 33 | 27⅞ | 179 | 29 | **65T30228QUBM** | $3,447 | +$163 |
| 192 | 39 | 27⅞ | 188 | 33 | **65T36228QUBM** | $3,477 | +$163 |
| 198 | 33 | 27⅞ | 180 | 29 | **65T30234QUBM** | $3,451 | +$163 |
| 198 | 39 | 27⅞ | 190 | 33 | **65T36234QUBM** | $3,481 | +$163 |
| 204 | 33 | 27⅞ | 181 | 29 | **65T30240QUBM** | $3,455 | +$163 |
| 204 | 39 | 27⅞ | 191 | 34 | **65T36240QUBM** | $3,485 | +$163 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Oblique Base Kit for Ellipse Tops



- available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Ellipse
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 80 | 10 | **65T2472QUEBM** | $1,559 |
| 54 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 81 | 10 | **65T2478QUEBM** | $1,562 |
| 54 | 27 | 27 7/8 | 81 | 10 | **65T2484QUEBM** | $1,565 |
| 60 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 87 | 12 | **65T3090QUEBM** | $1,591 |
| 60 | 33 | 27 7/8 | 87 | 12 | **65T3096QUEBM** | $1,593 |
| 66 | 39 | 27 7/8 | 93 | 15 | **65T36102QUEBM** | $1,612 |
| 72 | 39 | 27 7/8 | 94 | 15 | **65T36108QUEBM** | $1,616 |
| 78 | 39 | 27 7/8 | 95 | 15 | **65T36114QUEBM** | $1,620 |
| 84 | 39 | 27 7/8 | 137 | 24 | **65T36120QUEBM** | $2,573 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Counter Height Oblique Base Kit



- available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 29 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 86 | 15 | **65T307235QUBM** | $1,574 |
| 48 | 35 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 95 | 17 | **65T367235QUBM** | $1,599 |
| 54 | 29 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 87 | 15 | **65T307835QUBM** | $1,578 |
| 54 | 29 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 87 | 15 | **65T308435QUBM** | $1,581 |
| 54 | 35 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 96 | 17 | **65T367835QUBM** | $1,602 |
| 54 | 35 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 97 | 17 | **65T368435QUBM** | $1,606 |
| 60 | 29 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 88 | 15 | **65T309035QUBM** | $1,583 |
| 60 | 29 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 88 | 15 | **65T309635QUBM** | $1,587 |
| 60 | 35 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 98 | 17 | **65T369035QUBM** | $1,608 |
| 60 | 35 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 100 | 17 | **65T369635QUBM** | $1,610 |
| 66 | 29 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 89 | 15 | **65T3010235QUBM** | $1,590 |
| 66 | 35 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 101 | 17 | **65T3610235QUBM** | $1,613 |
| 72 | 29 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 97 | 15 | **65T3010835QUBM** | $1,594 |
| 72 | 35 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 102 | 17 | **65T3610835QUBM** | $1,616 |
| 78 | 29 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 98 | 15 | **65T3011435QUBM** | $1,598 |
| 78 | 35 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 103 | 18 | **65T3611435QUBM** | $1,620 |
| 84 | 29 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 126 | 21 | **65T3012035QUBM** | $2,483 |
| 84 | 35 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 131 | 25 | **65T3612035QUBM** | $2,505 |
| 84 | 41 7/16 | 34 7/8 | 137 | 28 | **65T4212035QUBM** | $2,599 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Bar Height Oblique Base Kit



- available in metal standard and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 31½ | 40⅞ | 91 | 18 | **65T327241QUBM** | $1,590 |
| 48 | 37½ | 40⅞ | 95 | 20 | **65T387241QUBM** | $1,614 |
| 54 | 31½ | 40⅞ | 92 | 18 | **65T327841QUBM** | $1,593 |
| 54 | 31½ | 40⅞ | 92 | 18 | **65T328441QUBM** | $1,596 |
| 54 | 37½ | 40⅞ | 96 | 20 | **65T387841QUBM** | $1,617 |
| 54 | 37½ | 40⅞ | 96 | 20 | **65T388441QUBM** | $1,622 |
| 60 | 31½ | 40⅞ | 93 | 18 | **65T329041QUBM** | $1,599 |
| 60 | 31½ | 40⅞ | 93 | 18 | **65T329641QUBM** | $1,603 |
| 60 | 37½ | 40⅞ | 98 | 21 | **65T389041QUBM** | $1,624 |
| 60 | 37½ | 40⅞ | 98 | 21 | **65T389641QUBM** | $1,626 |
| 66 | 31½ | 40⅞ | 94 | 18 | **65T3210241QUBM** | $1,606 |
| 66 | 37½ | 40⅞ | 99 | 21 | **65T3810241QUBM** | $1,629 |
| 72 | 31½ | 40⅞ | 95 | 18 | **65T3210841QUBM** | $1,610 |
| 72 | 37½ | 40⅞ | 100 | 21 | **65T3810841QUBM** | $1,632 |
| 78 | 31½ | 40⅞ | 96 | 18 | **65T3211441QUBM** | $1,613 |
| 78 | 37½ | 40⅞ | 101 | 21 | **65T3811441QUBM** | $1,635 |
| 84 | 31½ | 40⅞ | 133 | 26 | **65T3212041QUBM** | $2,507 |
| 84 | 37½ | 40⅞ | 136 | 30 | **65T3812041QUBM** | $2,530 |
| 84 | 43½ | 40⅞ | 144 | 34 | **65T4412041QUBM** | $2,624 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| **Metal Finish Upch.** |
|---|
| $163 |

# Outline Base Kit



- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces with powdercoat or chrome metal accent trim
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | List Price | Essentials Veneer | Artisan Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | T | V | V | Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. |
| 48 | 18 | 27⅞ | 45 | 10 | **65T1872ULB_** | $1,698 | $2,380 | $2,618 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 48 | 24 | 27⅞ | 46 | 13 | **65T2472ULB_** | $1,781 | $2,441 | $2,683 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 54 | 18 | 27⅞ | 46 | 11 | **65T1878ULB_** | $1,714 | $2,392 | $2,631 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 54 | 18 | 27⅞ | 46 | 11 | **65T1884ULB_** | $1,730 | $2,405 | $2,644 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 47 | 13 | **65T2478ULB_** | $1,798 | $2,451 | $2,696 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 47 | 13 | **65T2484ULB_** | $1,816 | $2,462 | $2,708 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 60 | 18 | 27⅞ | 47 | 11 | **65T1890ULB_** | $1,747 | $2,416 | $2,657 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 60 | 18 | 27⅞ | 46 | 11 | **65T1896ULB_** | $1,762 | $2,428 | $2,671 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 48 | 13 | **65T2490ULB_** | $1,833 | $2,472 | $2,719 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 48 | 13 | **65T2496ULB_** | $1,852 | $2,485 | $2,734 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 66 | 24 | 27⅞ | 49 | 13 | **65T24102ULB_** | $2,170 | $2,918 | $3,209 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 72 | 24 | 27⅞ | 50 | 13 | **65T24108ULB_** | $2,487 | $3,350 | $3,685 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 78 | 24 | 27⅞ | 51 | 13 | **65T24114ULB_** | $2,804 | $3,782 | $4,160 | +$2,110 | +$163 |
| 84 | 24 | 27⅞ | 70 | 18 | **65T24120ULB_** | $3,121 | $4,214 | $4,636 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 84 | 30 | 27⅞ | 74 | 22 | **65T30120ULB_** | $3,179 | $4,299 | $4,728 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 90 | 24 | 27⅞ | 72 | 18 | **65T24126ULB_** | $3,131 | $4,227 | $4,649 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 90 | 30 | 27⅞ | 75 | 22 | **65T30126ULB_** | $3,188 | $4,310 | $4,742 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 96 | 24 | 27⅞ | 73 | 19 | **65T24132ULB_** | $3,141 | $4,238 | $4,662 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 96 | 30 | 27⅞ | 76 | 22 | **65T30132ULB_** | $3,198 | $4,322 | $4,755 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 102 | 24 | 27⅞ | 74 | 19 | **65T24138ULB_** | $3,150 | $4,250 | $4,675 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 102 | 30 | 27⅞ | 77 | 22 | **65T30138ULB_** | $3,207 | $4,335 | $4,767 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 108 | 24 | 27⅞ | 75 | 19 | **65T24144ULB_** | $3,161 | $4,263 | $4,688 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 108 | 30 | 27⅞ | 78 | 22 | **65T30144ULB_** | $3,219 | $4,348 | $4,782 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 114 | 24 | 27⅞ | 76 | 19 | **65T24150ULB_** | $3,170 | $4,274 | $4,702 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 114 | 30 | 27⅞ | 80 | 22 | **65T30150ULB_** | $3,228 | $4,359 | $4,795 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 120 | 24 | 27⅞ | 77 | 19 | **65T24156ULB_** | $3,181 | $4,286 | $4,715 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 120 | 30 | 27⅞ | 81 | 22 | **65T30156ULB_** | $3,238 | $4,372 | $4,809 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 126 | 24 | 27⅞ | 78 | 19 | **65T24162ULB_** | $3,190 | $4,299 | $4,728 | +$3,164 | +$163 |

## Outline Base Kit *(continued)*

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V | Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 30 | 27⅞ | 82 | 22 | **65T30162ULB_** | $3,248 | $4,384 | $4,821 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 132 | 24 | 27⅞ | 79 | 19 | **65T24168ULB_** | $3,201 | $4,310 | $4,742 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 132 | 30 | 27⅞ | 83 | 22 | **65T30168ULB_** | $3,259 | $4,395 | $4,835 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 138 | 24 | 27⅞ | 80 | 19 | **65T24174ULB_** | $3,212 | $4,322 | $4,755 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 138 | 30 | 27⅞ | 84 | 22 | **65T30174ULB_** | $3,268 | $4,408 | $4,849 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 144 | 24 | 27⅞ | 82 | 19 | **65T24180ULB_** | $3,222 | $4,335 | $4,767 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 144 | 30 | 27⅞ | 85 | 22 | **65T30180ULB_** | $3,278 | $4,420 | $4,862 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 150 | 24 | 27⅞ | 83 | 20 | **65T24186ULB_** | $3,231 | $4,346 | $4,781 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 150 | 30 | 27⅞ | 86 | 23 | **65T30186ULB_** | $3,288 | $4,431 | $4,874 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 156 | 24 | 27⅞ | 84 | 20 | **65T24192ULB_** | $3,242 | $4,359 | $4,795 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 156 | 30 | 27⅞ | 87 | 23 | **65T30192ULB_** | $3,299 | $4,444 | $4,888 | +$3,164 | +$163 |
| 162 | 24 | 27⅞ | 95 | 25 | **65T24198ULB_** | $3,372 | $4,553 | $5,008 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 162 | 30 | 27⅞ | 100 | 29 | **65T30198ULB_** | $3,430 | $4,638 | $5,102 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 168 | 24 | 27⅞ | 96 | 25 | **65T24204ULB_** | $3,502 | $4,747 | $5,222 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 168 | 30 | 27⅞ | 101 | 29 | **65T30204ULB_** | $3,560 | $4,833 | $5,317 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 174 | 24 | 27⅞ | 97 | 25 | **65T24210ULB_** | $3,631 | $4,940 | $5,434 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 174 | 30 | 27⅞ | 102 | 29 | **65T30210ULB_** | $3,691 | $5,028 | $5,529 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 180 | 24 | 27⅞ | 98 | 25 | **65T24216ULB_** | $3,762 | $5,134 | $5,647 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 180 | 30 | 27⅞ | 103 | 29 | **65T30216ULB_** | $3,821 | $5,223 | $5,745 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 186 | 24 | 27⅞ | 99 | 25 | **65T24222ULB_** | $3,891 | $5,328 | $5,861 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 186 | 30 | 27⅞ | 104 | 30 | **65T30222ULB_** | $3,953 | $5,417 | $5,959 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 192 | 24 | 27⅞ | 101 | 25 | **65T24228ULB_** | $4,021 | $5,521 | $6,073 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 192 | 30 | 27⅞ | 105 | 30 | **65T30228ULB_** | $4,084 | $5,613 | $6,174 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 198 | 24 | 27⅞ | 102 | 26 | **65T24234ULB_** | $4,151 | $5,714 | $6,285 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 198 | 30 | 27⅞ | 106 | 30 | **65T30234ULB_** | $4,214 | $5,808 | $6,389 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 204 | 24 | 27⅞ | 103 | 26 | **65T24240ULB_** | $4,281 | $5,909 | $6,499 | +$4,218 | +$163 |
| 204 | 30 | 27⅞ | 108 | 30 | **65T30240ULB_** | $4,345 | $6,002 | $6,603 | +$4,218 | +$163 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|---|
| $2,110 | $163 |

# Panel Base Kit



- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | HPL - Tier 1 Top | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 48 | 18 | 27⅞ | 45 | 10 | **65T1872PNB_** | $1,510 | $1,808 | $1,989 |
| 48 | 24 | 27⅞ | 46 | 12 | **65T2472PNB_** | $1,571 | $2,078 | $2,286 |
| 54 | 18 | 27⅞ | 46 | 10 | **65T1878PNB_** | $1,519 | $1,818 | $2,001 |
| 54 | 18 | 27⅞ | 46 | 10 | **65T1884PNB_** | $1,527 | $1,830 | $2,013 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 47 | 12 | **65T2478PNB_** | $1,580 | $2,089 | $2,298 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 47 | 12 | **65T2484PNB_** | $1,588 | $2,100 | $2,311 |
| 60 | 18 | 27⅞ | 47 | 10 | **65T1890PNB_** | $1,536 | $1,842 | $2,026 |
| 60 | 18 | 27⅞ | 47 | 10 | **65T1896PNB_** | $1,543 | $1,853 | $2,039 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 48 | 12 | **65T2490PNB_** | $1,596 | $2,111 | $2,323 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 48 | 12 | **65T2496PNB_** | $1,604 | $2,115 | $2,327 |
| 66 | 24 | 27⅞ | 49 | 13 | **65T24102PNB_** | $1,607 | $2,127 | $2,340 |
| 72 | 24 | 27⅞ | 50 | 13 | **65T24108PNB_** | $1,615 | $2,139 | $2,353 |
| 78 | 24 | 27⅞ | 51 | 13 | **65T24114PNB_** | $1,624 | $2,149 | $2,364 |
| 84 | 24 | 27⅞ | 70 | 18 | **65T24120PNB_** | $2,659 | $3,759 | $4,136 |
| 84 | 30 | 27⅞ | 74 | 21 | **65T30120PNB_** | $3,049 | $3,883 | $4,272 |
| 90 | 24 | 27⅞ | 72 | 18 | **65T24126PNB_** | $2,666 | $3,771 | $4,148 |
| 90 | 30 | 27⅞ | 75 | 21 | **65T30126PNB_** | $3,057 | $3,894 | $4,284 |
| 96 | 24 | 27⅞ | 73 | 18 | **65T24132PNB_** | $2,674 | $3,782 | $4,160 |
| 96 | 30 | 27⅞ | 76 | 21 | **65T30132PNB_** | $3,065 | $3,906 | $4,297 |
| 102 | 24 | 27⅞ | 74 | 18 | **65T24138PNB_** | $2,681 | $3,793 | $4,173 |
| 102 | 30 | 27⅞ | 77 | 21 | **65T30138PNB_** | $3,074 | $3,916 | $4,308 |
| 108 | 24 | 27⅞ | 75 | 18 | **65T24144PNB_** | $2,688 | $3,804 | $4,184 |
| 108 | 30 | 27⅞ | 78 | 22 | **65T30144PNB_** | $3,082 | $3,927 | $4,320 |
| 114 | 24 | 27⅞ | 76 | 18 | **65T24150PNB_** | $2,697 | $3,814 | $4,196 |
| 114 | 30 | 27⅞ | 80 | 22 | **65T30150PNB_** | $3,091 | $3,938 | $4,333 |
| 120 | 24 | 27⅞ | 77 | 19 | **65T24156PNB_** | $2,705 | $3,826 | $4,209 |
| 120 | 30 | 27⅞ | 81 | 22 | **65T30156PNB_** | $3,098 | $3,949 | $4,344 |
| 126 | 24 | 27⅞ | 78 | 19 | **65T24162PNB_** | $2,713 | $3,837 | $4,220 |

## Panel Base Kit *(continued)*

| | | | | | | HPL - Tier 1 Top | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 126 | 30 | 27⅞ | 82 | 22 | **65T30162PNB_** | $3,106 | $3,961 | $4,357 |
| 132 | 24 | 27⅞ | 79 | 19 | **65T24168PNB_** | $2,717 | $3,848 | $4,233 |
| 132 | 30 | 27⅞ | 83 | 22 | **65T30168PNB_** | $3,115 | $3,971 | $4,369 |
| 138 | 24 | 27⅞ | 80 | 19 | **65T24174PNB_** | $2,807 | $3,859 | $4,245 |
| 138 | 30 | 27⅞ | 84 | 22 | **65T30174PNB_** | $3,123 | $3,982 | $4,380 |
| 144 | 24 | 27⅞ | 82 | 19 | **65T24180PNB_** | $2,897 | $3,869 | $4,256 |
| 144 | 30 | 27⅞ | 85 | 22 | **65T30180PNB_** | $3,132 | $3,994 | $4,393 |
| 150 | 24 | 27⅞ | 83 | 19 | **65T24186PNB_** | $2,987 | $3,875 | $4,263 |
| 150 | 30 | 27⅞ | 86 | 22 | **65T30186PNB_** | $3,140 | $3,999 | $4,399 |
| 156 | 24 | 27⅞ | 84 | 19 | **65T24192PNB_** | $3,077 | $3,892 | $4,282 |
| 156 | 30 | 27⅞ | 87 | 23 | **65T30192PNB_** | $3,148 | $4,016 | $4,418 |
| 162 | 24 | 27⅞ | 95 | 24 | **65T24198PNB_** | $4,407 | $5,341 | $5,875 |
| 162 | 30 | 27⅞ | 100 | 29 | **65T30198PNB_** | $4,511 | $5,505 | $6,056 |
| 168 | 24 | 27⅞ | 96 | 24 | **65T24204PNB_** | $4,420 | $5,358 | $5,894 |
| 168 | 30 | 27⅞ | 101 | 29 | **65T30204PNB_** | $4,523 | $5,522 | $6,074 |
| 174 | 24 | 27⅞ | 97 | 24 | **65T24210PNB_** | $4,433 | $5,374 | $5,911 |
| 174 | 30 | 27⅞ | 102 | 29 | **65T30210PNB_** | $4,535 | $5,539 | $6,093 |
| 180 | 24 | 27⅞ | 98 | 25 | **65T24216PNB_** | $4,445 | $5,391 | $5,930 |
| 180 | 30 | 27⅞ | 103 | 29 | **65T30216PNB_** | $4,548 | $5,555 | $6,110 |
| 186 | 24 | 27⅞ | 99 | 25 | **65T24222PNB_** | $4,457 | $5,408 | $5,949 |
| 186 | 30 | 27⅞ | 104 | 29 | **65T30222PNB_** | $4,561 | $5,572 | $6,129 |
| 192 | 24 | 27⅞ | 101 | 25 | **65T24228PNB_** | $4,469 | $5,423 | $5,966 |
| 192 | 30 | 27⅞ | 105 | 29 | **65T30228PNB_** | $4,573 | $5,588 | $6,147 |
| 198 | 24 | 27⅞ | 102 | 25 | **65T24234PNB_** | $4,482 | $5,440 | $5,985 |
| 198 | 30 | 27⅞ | 198 | 29 | **65T30234PNB_** | $4,585 | $5,605 | $6,165 |
| 204 | 24 | 27⅞ | 103 | 25 | **65T24240PNB_** | $4,494 | $5,457 | $6,003 |
| 204 | 30 | 27⅞ | 108 | 30 | **65T30240PNB_** | $4,597 | $5,622 | $6,185 |

# Racetrack Base Kit



- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | List Price | Essentials Veneer | Artisan Veneer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | H | V | V |
| 48 | 18 | 27⅞ | 87 | 11 | **65T1872RKB_** | $6,020 | $6,281 | $6,910 |
| 48 | 24 | 27⅞ | 102 | 13 | **65T2472RKB_** | $6,268 | $6,470 | $7,117 |
| 54 | 18 | 27⅞ | 87 | 11 | **65T1878RKB_** | $6,025 | $6,285 | $6,914 |
| 54 | 18 | 27⅞ | 87 | 11 | **65T1884RKB_** | $6,030 | $6,289 | $6,919 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 102 | 13 | **65T2478RKB_** | $6,341 | $6,565 | $7,222 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 103 | 13 | **65T2484RKB_** | $6,415 | $6,658 | $7,325 |
| 60 | 18 | 27⅞ | 99 | 12 | **65T1890RKB_** | $6,034 | $6,294 | $6,924 |
| 60 | 18 | 27⅞ | 99 | 12 | **65T1896RKB_** | $6,038 | $6,299 | $6,929 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 103 | 14 | **65T2490RKB_** | $6,488 | $6,753 | $7,429 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 104 | 14 | **65T2496RKB_** | $6,563 | $6,847 | $7,531 |
| 66 | 24 | 27⅞ | 104 | 15 | **65T24102RKB_** | $6,661 | $6,973 | $7,671 |
| 72 | 24 | 27⅞ | 105 | 15 | **65T24108RKB_** | $6,758 | $7,099 | $7,810 |
| 78 | 24 | 27⅞ | 105 | 15 | **65T24114RKB_** | $6,856 | $7,224 | $7,947 |
| 84 | 24 | 27⅞ | 140 | 20 | **65T24120RKB_** | $11,030 | $11,690 | $12,859 |
| 84 | 30 | 27⅞ | 154 | 32 | **65T30120RKB_** | $11,919 | $12,135 | $13,349 |
| 90 | 24 | 27⅞ | 140 | 20 | **65T24126RKB_** | $11,036 | $11,694 | $12,864 |
| 90 | 30 | 27⅞ | 154 | 32 | **65T30126RKB_** | $11,924 | $12,143 | $13,359 |
| 96 | 24 | 27⅞ | 140 | 20 | **65T24132RKB_** | $11,039 | $11,701 | $12,871 |
| 96 | 30 | 27⅞ | 154 | 32 | **65T30132RKB_** | $11,930 | $12,148 | $13,364 |
| 102 | 24 | 27⅞ | 143 | 20 | **65T24138RKB_** | $11,043 | $11,707 | $12,878 |
| 102 | 30 | 27⅞ | 157 | 33 | **65T30138RKB_** | $11,936 | $12,154 | $13,371 |
| 108 | 24 | 27⅞ | 143 | 21 | **65T24144RKB_** | $11,046 | $11,713 | $12,886 |
| 108 | 30 | 27⅞ | 157 | 33 | **65T30144RKB_** | $11,941 | $12,161 | $13,377 |
| 114 | 24 | 27⅞ | 143 | 21 | **65T24150RKB_** | $11,051 | $11,717 | $12,890 |
| 114 | 30 | 27⅞ | 157 | 33 | **65T30150RKB_** | $11,995 | $12,165 | $13,382 |
| 120 | 24 | 27⅞ | 143 | 21 | **65T24156RKB_** | $11,055 | $11,724 | $12,896 |
| 120 | 30 | 27⅞ | 157 | 34 | **65T30156RKB_** | $12,049 | $12,171 | $13,388 |
| 126 | 24 | 27⅞ | 145 | 22 | **65T24162RKB_** | $11,058 | $11,730 | $12,904 |

## Racetrack Base Kit *(continued)*

| | | | | | | List Price | Essentials Veneer | Artisan Veneer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 126 | 30 | 27⅞ | 159 | 34 | **65T30162RKB_** | $12,103 | $12,178 | $13,397 |
| 132 | 24 | 27⅞ | 145 | 22 | **65T24168RKB_** | $11,061 | $11,737 | $12,910 |
| 132 | 30 | 27⅞ | 159 | 34 | **65T30168RKB_** | $12,157 | $12,183 | $13,402 |
| 138 | 24 | 27⅞ | 145 | 22 | **65T24174RKB_** | $11,065 | $11,743 | $12,918 |
| 138 | 30 | 27⅞ | 159 | 35 | **65T30174RKB_** | $12,211 | $12,189 | $13,409 |
| 144 | 24 | 27⅞ | 147 | 23 | **65T24180RKB_** | $11,071 | $11,750 | $12,926 |
| 144 | 30 | 27⅞ | 161 | 35 | **65T30180RKB_** | $12,266 | $12,197 | $13,416 |
| 150 | 24 | 27⅞ | 147 | 23 | **65T24186RKB_** | $11,074 | $11,757 | $12,932 |
| 150 | 30 | 27⅞ | 161 | 35 | **65T30186RKB_** | $12,319 | $12,202 | $13,422 |
| 156 | 24 | 27⅞ | 147 | 23 | **65T24192RKB_** | $11,078 | $11,763 | $12,940 |
| 156 | 30 | 27⅞ | 161 | 36 | **65T30192RKB_** | $12,374 | $12,209 | $13,430 |
| 162 | 24 | 27⅞ | 196 | 29 | **65T24198RKB_** | $14,195 | $15,292 | $16,822 |
| 162 | 30 | 27⅞ | 196 | 36 | **65T30198RKB_** | $16,445 | $17,710 | $19,481 |
| 168 | 24 | 27⅞ | 220 | 29 | **65T24204RKB_** | $14,201 | $15,297 | $16,827 |
| 168 | 30 | 27⅞ | 220 | 36 | **65T30204RKB_** | $16,450 | $17,715 | $19,488 |
| 174 | 24 | 27⅞ | 220 | 29 | **65T24210RKB_** | $14,207 | $15,303 | $16,833 |
| 174 | 30 | 27⅞ | 220 | 37 | **65T30210RKB_** | $16,455 | $17,721 | $19,493 |
| 180 | 24 | 27⅞ | 225 | 30 | **65T24216RKB_** | $14,212 | $15,308 | $16,839 |
| 180 | 30 | 27⅞ | 225 | 37 | **65T30216RKB_** | $16,460 | $17,727 | $19,499 |
| 186 | 24 | 27⅞ | 225 | 30 | **65T24222RKB_** | $14,217 | $15,313 | $16,845 |
| 186 | 30 | 27⅞ | 225 | 37 | **65T30222RKB_** | $16,466 | $17,732 | $19,504 |
| 192 | 24 | 27⅞ | 230 | 30 | **65T24228RKB_** | $14,223 | $15,330 | $16,863 |
| 192 | 30 | 27⅞ | 244 | 38 | **65T30228RKB_** | $16,471 | $17,737 | $19,512 |
| 198 | 24 | 27⅞ | 230 | 31 | **65T24234RKB_** | $14,228 | $15,325 | $16,858 |
| 198 | 30 | 27⅞ | 244 | 38 | **65T30234RKB_** | $16,477 | $17,743 | $19,517 |
| 204 | 24 | 27⅞ | 235 | 31 | **65T24240RKB_** | $14,233 | $15,439 | $16,983 |
| 204 | 30 | 27⅞ | 249 | 38 | **65T30240RKB_** | $16,482 | $17,748 | $19,524 |

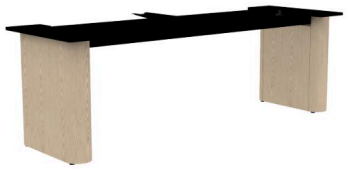
# Racetrack Base Kit for View Tables



- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: View
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | HPL - Tier 1 Top | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | H | V | V |
| 48 | 24 | 27⅞ | 102 | 9 | **65T2472RKVB_** | $6,268 | $6,470 | $7,117 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 104 | 9 | **65T2478RKVB_** | $6,341 | $6,565 | $7,222 |
| 54 | 30 | 27⅞ | 142 | 9 | **65T3084RKVB_** | $6,415 | $6,658 | $7,325 |
| 60 | 30 | 27⅞ | 144 | 9 | **65T3090RKVB_** | $6,488 | $6,753 | $7,429 |
| 60 | 30 | 27⅞ | 146 | 12 | **65T3096RKVB_** | $6,563 | $6,847 | $7,531 |
| 66 | 30 | 27⅞ | 148 | 12 | **65T30102RKVB_** | $6,661 | $6,973 | $7,671 |
| 72 | 30 | 27⅞ | 150 | 12 | **65T30108RKVB_** | $6,758 | $7,099 | $7,810 |
| 78 | 30 | 27⅞ | 152 | 12 | **65T30114RKVB_** | $6,856 | $7,224 | $7,947 |
| 84 | 30 | 27⅞ | 216 | 17 | **65T30120RKVB_** | $11,919 | $12,135 | $13,349 |
| 90 | 30 | 27⅞ | 220 | 17 | **65T30126RKVB_** | $11,924 | $12,143 | $13,359 |
| 96 | 30 | 27⅞ | 224 | 18 | **65T30132RKVB_** | $11,930 | $12,148 | $13,364 |
| 102 | 30 | 27⅞ | 228 | 18 | **65T30138RKVB_** | $11,936 | $12,154 | $13,371 |
| 108 | 30 | 27⅞ | 232 | 18 | **65T30144RKVB_** | $11,941 | $12,161 | $13,377 |
| 114 | 30 | 27⅞ | 236 | 18 | **65T30150RKVB_** | $11,995 | $12,165 | $13,382 |
| 120 | 30 | 27⅞ | 240 | 18 | **65T30156RKVB_** | $12,049 | $12,171 | $13,388 |
| 126 | 30 | 27⅞ | 244 | 18 | **65T30162RKVB_** | $12,063 | $12,218 | $13,440 |
| 132 | 30 | 27⅞ | 248 | 18 | **65T30168RKVB_** | $12,068 | $12,273 | $13,501 |
| 138 | 30 | 27⅞ | 252 | 18 | **65T30174RKVB_** | $12,074 | $12,327 | $13,560 |
| 144 | 30 | 27⅞ | 256 | 19 | **65T30180RKVB_** | $12,082 | $12,382 | $13,620 |
| 150 | 30 | 27⅞ | 260 | 19 | **65T30186RKVB_** | $12,087 | $12,436 | $13,680 |
| 156 | 30 | 27⅞ | 264 | 19 | **65T30192RKVB_** | $12,093 | $12,492 | $13,740 |
| 162 | 30 | 27⅞ | 292 | 24 | **65T30198RKVB_** | $16,445 | $17,710 | $19,481 |
| 168 | 30 | 27⅞ | 298 | 24 | **65T30204RKVB_** | $16,450 | $17,715 | $19,488 |
| 174 | 30 | 27⅞ | 304 | 24 | **65T30210RKVB_** | $16,455 | $17,721 | $19,493 |
| 180 | 30 | 27⅞ | 310 | 24 | **65T30216RKVB_** | $16,460 | $17,727 | $19,499 |
| 186 | 30 | 27⅞ | 316 | 24 | **65T30222RKVB_** | $16,466 | $17,732 | $19,504 |
| 192 | 30 | 27⅞ | 322 | 24 | **65T30228RKVB_** | $16,471 | $17,737 | $19,512 |
| 198 | 30 | 27⅞ | 328 | 25 | **65T30234RKVB_** | $16,477 | $17,743 | $19,517 |
| 204 | 30 | 27⅞ | 334 | 25 | **65T30240RKVB_** | $16,482 | $17,748 | $19,524 |

# Racetrack BridgeLine Base Kit



- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | List Price | Essentials Veneer | Artisan Veneer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | H | V | V |
| 84 | 24 | 27⅞ | 154 | 18 | **65T24120RK2B_** | $7,713 | $7,999 | $8,800 |
| 84 | 30 | 27⅞ | 179 | 21 | **65T30120RK2B_** | $8,079 | $8,427 | $9,270 |
| 90 | 24 | 27⅞ | 156 | 18 | **65T24126RK2B_** | $7,723 | $8,010 | $8,811 |
| 90 | 30 | 27⅞ | 182 | 21 | **65T30126RK2B_** | $8,115 | $8,464 | $9,310 |
| 96 | 24 | 27⅞ | 158 | 18 | **65T24132RK2B_** | $7,733 | $8,018 | $8,821 |
| 96 | 30 | 27⅞ | 184 | 21 | **65T30132RK2B_** | $8,150 | $8,499 | $9,349 |
| 102 | 24 | 27⅞ | 161 | 19 | **65T24138RK2B_** | $7,742 | $8,027 | $8,830 |
| 102 | 30 | 27⅞ | 187 | 21 | **65T30138RK2B_** | $8,183 | $8,535 | $9,388 |
| 108 | 24 | 27⅞ | 163 | 19 | **65T24144RK2B_** | $7,751 | $8,037 | $8,842 |
| 108 | 30 | 27⅞ | 189 | 22 | **65T30144RK2B_** | $8,219 | $8,570 | $9,426 |
| 114 | 24 | 27⅞ | 166 | 19 | **65T24150RK2B_** | $7,765 | $8,050 | $8,856 |
| 114 | 30 | 27⅞ | 192 | 22 | **65T30150RK2B_** | $8,238 | $8,589 | $9,448 |
| 120 | 24 | 27⅞ | 168 | 19 | **65T24156RK2B_** | $7,777 | $8,062 | $8,868 |
| 120 | 30 | 27⅞ | 194 | 22 | **65T30156RK2B_** | $8,256 | $8,608 | $9,469 |
| 126 | 24 | 27⅞ | 171 | 19 | **65T24162RK2B_** | $7,789 | $8,075 | $8,883 |
| 126 | 30 | 27⅞ | 197 | 22 | **65T30162RK2B_** | $8,274 | $8,625 | $9,487 |
| 132 | 24 | 27⅞ | 174 | 19 | **65T24168RK2B_** | $7,802 | $8,087 | $8,896 |
| 132 | 30 | 27⅞ | 200 | 22 | **65T30168RK2B_** | $8,291 | $8,644 | $9,509 |
| 138 | 24 | 27⅞ | 177 | 20 | **65T24174RK2B_** | $7,814 | $8,101 | $8,911 |
| 138 | 30 | 27⅞ | 202 | 22 | **65T30174RK2B_** | $8,310 | $8,662 | $9,529 |
| 144 | 24 | 27⅞ | 179 | 20 | **65T24180RK2B_** | $7,827 | $8,113 | $8,925 |
| 144 | 30 | 27⅞ | 205 | 23 | **65T30180RK2B_** | $8,328 | $8,680 | $9,548 |
| 150 | 24 | 27⅞ | 182 | 20 | **65T24186RK2B_** | $7,839 | $8,126 | $8,939 |
| 150 | 30 | 27⅞ | 207 | 23 | **65T30186RK2B_** | $8,346 | $8,698 | $9,568 |
| 156 | 24 | 27⅞ | 184 | 20 | **65T24192RK2B_** | $7,851 | $8,138 | $8,952 |
| 156 | 30 | 27⅞ | 210 | 23 | **65T30192RK2B_** | $8,364 | $8,716 | $9,588 |

# Rectangle Base Kit



- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 48 | 18 | 27⅞ | 87 | 7 | **65T1872RTB_** | $2,455 | $3,956 | $4,353 |
| 48 | 24 | 27⅞ | 104 | 8 | **65T2472RTB_** | $2,528 | $4,035 | $4,439 |
| 54 | 18 | 27⅞ | 88 | 7 | **65T1878RTB_** | $2,460 | $3,959 | $4,355 |
| 54 | 18 | 27⅞ | 88 | 7 | **65T1884RTB_** | $2,460 | $3,962 | $4,358 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 106 | 8 | **65T2478RTB_** | $2,532 | $4,040 | $4,445 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 106 | 8 | **65T2484RTB_** | $2,532 | $4,047 | $4,451 |
| 60 | 18 | 27⅞ | 89 | 7 | **65T1890RTB_** | $2,464 | $3,964 | $4,360 |
| 60 | 18 | 27⅞ | 89 | 7 | **65T1896RTB_** | $2,464 | $3,967 | $4,365 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 107 | 8 | **65T2490RTB_** | $2,536 | $4,052 | $4,458 |
| 60 | 24 | 27⅞ | 107 | 8 | **65T2496RTB_** | $2,536 | $4,058 | $4,464 |
| 90 | 24 | 27⅞ | 145 | 10 | **65T24126RTB_** | $4,045 | $6,300 | $6,931 |
| 90 | 30 | 27⅞ | 144 | 13 | **65T30126RTB_** | $4,177 | $6,436 | $7,080 |
| 96 | 24 | 27⅞ | 146 | 10 | **65T24132RTB_** | $4,049 | $6,312 | $6,943 |
| 96 | 30 | 27⅞ | 145 | 13 | **65T30132RTB_** | $4,182 | $6,447 | $7,093 |
| 102 | 24 | 27⅞ | 147 | 10 | **65T24138RTB_** | $4,052 | $6,323 | $6,956 |
| 102 | 30 | 27⅞ | 147 | 13 | **65T30138RTB_** | $4,186 | $6,459 | $7,106 |
| 108 | 24 | 27⅞ | 149 | 10 | **65T24144RTB_** | $4,058 | $6,335 | $6,969 |
| 108 | 30 | 27⅞ | 148 | 13 | **65T30144RTB_** | $4,190 | $6,471 | $7,118 |
| 114 | 24 | 27⅞ | 150 | 10 | **65T24150RTB_** | $4,061 | $6,347 | $6,982 |
| 114 | 30 | 27⅞ | 149 | 13 | **65T30150RTB_** | $4,194 | $6,482 | $7,131 |
| 120 | 24 | 27⅞ | 151 | 11 | **65T24156RTB_** | $4,064 | $6,358 | $6,994 |
| 120 | 30 | 27⅞ | 151 | 13 | **65T30156RTB_** | $4,197 | $6,494 | $7,144 |
| 126 | 24 | 27⅞ | 152 | 11 | **65T24162RTB_** | $4,068 | $6,369 | $7,006 |
| 126 | 30 | 27⅞ | 152 | 13 | **65T30162RTB_** | $4,202 | $6,506 | $7,157 |
| 132 | 24 | 27⅞ | 154 | 11 | **65T24168RTB_** | $4,071 | $6,381 | $7,019 |
| 132 | 30 | 27⅞ | 154 | 13 | **65T30168RTB_** | $4,205 | $6,515 | $7,167 |
| 138 | 24 | 27⅞ | 155 | 11 | **65T24174RTB_** | $4,076 | $6,391 | $7,030 |
| 138 | 30 | 27⅞ | 155 | 13 | **65T30174RTB_** | $4,209 | $6,527 | $7,180 |

## Rectangle Base Kit *(continued)*

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | T | V | V |
| 144 | 24 | 27⅞ | 157 | 11 | **65T24180RTB_** | $4,080 | $6,404 | $7,045 |
| 144 | 30 | 27⅞ | 156 | 14 | **65T30180RTB_** | $4,213 | $6,539 | $7,193 |
| 150 | 24 | 27⅞ | 158 | 11 | **65T24186RTB_** | $4,083 | $6,413 | $7,055 |
| 150 | 30 | 27⅞ | 158 | 14 | **65T30186RTB_** | $4,216 | $6,550 | $7,205 |
| 156 | 24 | 27⅞ | 159 | 11 | **65T24192RTB_** | $4,087 | $6,426 | $7,070 |
| 156 | 30 | 27⅞ | 159 | 14 | **65T30192RTB_** | $4,220 | $6,562 | $7,218 |
| 162 | 24 | 27⅞ | 200 | 15 | **65T24198RTB_** | $5,991 | $8,867 | $9,755 |
| 162 | 30 | 27⅞ | 200 | 18 | **65T30198RTB_** | $6,130 | $9,055 | $9,961 |
| 168 | 24 | 27⅞ | 202 | 15 | **65T24204RTB_** | $6,010 | $8,935 | $9,829 |
| 168 | 30 | 27⅞ | 202 | 18 | **65T30204RTB_** | $6,135 | $9,122 | $10,034 |
| 174 | 24 | 27⅞ | 204 | 15 | **65T24210RTB_** | $5,998 | $9,003 | $9,904 |
| 174 | 30 | 27⅞ | 203 | 18 | **65T30210RTB_** | $6,140 | $9,189 | $10,108 |
| 180 | 24 | 27⅞ | 205 | 15 | **65T24216RTB_** | $6,002 | $9,071 | $9,978 |
| 180 | 30 | 27⅞ | 204 | 18 | **65T30216RTB_** | $6,143 | $9,256 | $10,183 |
| 186 | 24 | 27⅞ | 206 | 15 | **65T24222RTB_** | $6,006 | $9,140 | $10,055 |
| 186 | 30 | 27⅞ | 206 | 18 | **65T30222RTB_** | $6,148 | $9,323 | $10,256 |
| 192 | 24 | 27⅞ | 207 | 15 | **65T24228RTB_** | $6,010 | $9,207 | $10,128 |
| 192 | 30 | 27⅞ | 207 | 18 | **65T30228RTB_** | $6,152 | $9,389 | $10,328 |
| 198 | 24 | 27⅞ | 208 | 16 | **65T24234RTB_** | $6,014 | $9,275 | $10,203 |
| 198 | 30 | 27⅞ | 208 | 18 | **65T30234RTB_** | $6,158 | $9,457 | $10,403 |
| 204 | 24 | 27⅞ | 210 | 16 | **65T24240RTB_** | $6,020 | $9,343 | $10,278 |
| 204 | 30 | 27⅞ | 209 | 18 | **65T30240RTB_** | $6,162 | $9,524 | $10,476 |
| 72 | 24 | 27⅞ | 116 | 9 | **65T24102RTB_** | $2,539 | $4,065 | $4,472 |
| 72 | 24 | 27⅞ | 110 | 9 | **65T24108RTB_** | $2,544 | $4,071 | $4,478 |
| 78 | 24 | 27⅞ | 111 | 9 | **65T24114RTB_** | $2,547 | $4,077 | $4,485 |
| 84 | 24 | 27⅞ | 143 | 10 | **65T24120RTB_** | $4,041 | $6,289 | $6,919 |
| 84 | 30 | 27⅞ | 143 | 13 | **65T30120RTB_** | $4,173 | $6,425 | $7,069 |

# Rectangle Base Kit for View Table

Image Placeholder

- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: View
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | T | V | V |
| 48 | 24 | 27⅞ | 94 | 8 | **65T2472RTVB_** | $2,528 | $4,035 | $4,439 |
| 54 | 24 | 27⅞ | 95 | 8 | **65T2478RTVB_** | $2,532 | $4,040 | $4,445 |
| 54 | 30 | 27⅞ | 113 | 9 | **65T3084RTVB_** | $2,558 | $4,249 | $4,674 |
| 60 | 30 | 27⅞ | 114 | 9 | **65T3090RTVB_** | $2,562 | $4,255 | $4,681 |
| 60 | 30 | 27⅞ | 114 | 9 | **65T3096RTVB_** | $2,562 | $4,262 | $4,688 |
| 66 | 30 | 27⅞ | 115 | 9 | **65T30102RTVB_** | $2,566 | $4,268 | $4,695 |
| 72 | 30 | 27⅞ | 116 | 9 | **65T30108RTVB_** | $2,570 | $4,274 | $4,703 |
| 78 | 30 | 27⅞ | 118 | 10 | **65T30114RTVB_** | $2,573 | $4,282 | $4,710 |
| 84 | 30 | 27⅞ | 159 | 11 | **65T30120RTVB_** | $4,173 | $6,425 | $7,069 |
| 90 | 30 | 27⅞ | 160 | 11 | **65T30126RTVB_** | $4,177 | $6,436 | $7,080 |
| 96 | 30 | 27⅞ | 160 | 11 | **65T30132RTVB_** | $4,182 | $6,447 | $7,093 |
| 102 | 30 | 27⅞ | 179 | 12 | **65T30138RTVB_** | $4,186 | $6,459 | $7,106 |
| 108 | 30 | 27⅞ | 163 | 12 | **65T30144RTVB_** | $4,190 | $6,471 | $7,118 |
| 114 | 30 | 27⅞ | 164 | 12 | **65T30150RTVB_** | $4,194 | $6,482 | $7,131 |
| 120 | 30 | 27⅞ | 166 | 12 | **65T30156RTVB_** | $4,197 | $6,494 | $7,144 |
| 126 | 30 | 27⅞ | 167 | 12 | **65T30162RTVB_** | $4,202 | $6,506 | $7,157 |
| 132 | 30 | 27⅞ | 168 | 12 | **65T30168RTVB_** | $4,205 | $6,515 | $7,167 |
| 138 | 30 | 27⅞ | 169 | 12 | **65T30174RTVB_** | $4,209 | $6,527 | $7,180 |
| 144 | 30 | 27⅞ | 170 | 12 | **65T30180RTVB_** | $4,213 | $6,539 | $7,193 |
| 150 | 30 | 27⅞ | 171 | 12 | **65T30186RTVB_** | $4,216 | $6,550 | $7,205 |
| 156 | 30 | 27⅞ | 172 | 12 | **65T30192RTVB_** | $4,220 | $6,562 | $7,218 |
| 162 | 30 | 27⅞ | 216 | 17 | **65T30198RTVB_** | $6,130 | $9,055 | $9,961 |
| 168 | 30 | 27⅞ | 218 | 17 | **65T30204RTVB_** | $6,135 | $9,122 | $10,034 |
| 174 | 30 | 27⅞ | 219 | 17 | **65T30210RTVB_** | $6,140 | $9,189 | $10,108 |
| 180 | 30 | 27⅞ | 220 | 17 | **65T30216RTVB_** | $6,143 | $9,256 | $10,183 |
| 186 | 30 | 27⅞ | 221 | 17 | **65T30222RTVB_** | $6,148 | $9,323 | $10,256 |

# Rectangle Base Kit for View Table *(continued)*

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 192 | 30 | 27⅞ | 222 | 17 | **65T30228RTVB_** | $6,152 | $9,389 | $10,328 |
| 198 | 30 | 27⅞ | 223 | 17 | **65T30234RTVB_** | $6,158 | $9,457 | $10,403 |
| 204 | 30 | 27⅞ | 224 | 17 | **65T30240RTVB_** | $6,162 | $9,524 | $10,476 |

# Rectangle BridgeLine Base Kit



- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | T | V | V |
| 84 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 129 | 13 | **65T24120RT2B_** | $3,083 | $4,620 | $5,082 |
| 84 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 147 | 16 | **65T30120RT2B_** | $3,202 | $4,737 | $5,210 |
| 90 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 131 | 14 | **65T24126RT2B_** | $3,087 | $4,624 | $5,087 |
| 90 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 150 | 16 | **65T30126RT2B_** | $3,205 | $4,741 | $5,216 |
| 96 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 134 | 14 | **65T24132RT2B_** | $3,092 | $4,627 | $5,091 |
| 96 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 152 | 16 | **65T30132RT2B_** | $3,210 | $4,744 | $5,219 |
| 102 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 136 | 14 | **65T24138RT2B_** | $3,095 | $4,632 | $5,095 |
| 102 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 155 | 16 | **65T30138RT2B_** | $3,212 | $4,748 | $5,223 |
| 108 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 139 | 14 | **65T24144RT2B_** | $3,390 | $4,951 | $5,446 |
| 108 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 157 | 16 | **65T30144RT2B_** | $3,509 | $5,068 | $5,576 |
| 114 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 141 | 14 | **65T24150RT2B_** | $3,397 | $4,959 | $5,455 |
| 114 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 159 | 16 | **65T30150RT2B_** | $3,515 | $5,075 | $5,582 |
| 120 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 144 | 14 | **65T24156RT2B_** | $3,406 | $4,968 | $5,465 |
| 120 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 162 | 16 | **65T30156RT2B_** | $3,520 | $5,081 | $5,590 |
| 126 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 146 | 14 | **65T24162RT2B_** | $3,413 | $4,975 | $5,473 |
| 126 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 164 | 17 | **65T30162RT2B_** | $3,526 | $5,087 | $5,596 |
| 132 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 149 | 14 | **65T24168RT2B_** | $3,421 | $4,984 | $5,483 |
| 132 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 168 | 17 | **65T30168RT2B_** | $3,533 | $5,094 | $5,604 |
| 138 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 152 | 15 | **65T24174RT2B_** | $3,429 | $4,992 | $5,491 |
| 138 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 170 | 17 | **65T30174RT2B_** | $3,538 | $5,100 | $5,611 |
| 144 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 154 | 15 | **65T24180RT2B_** | $3,436 | $5,001 | $5,501 |
| 144 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 173 | 17 | **65T30180RT2B_** | $3,544 | $5,107 | $5,617 |
| 150 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 157 | 15 | **65T24186RT2B_** | $3,444 | $5,008 | $5,509 |
| 150 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 175 | 17 | **65T30186RT2B_** | $3,549 | $5,113 | $5,625 |
| 156 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 159 | 15 | **65T24192RT2B_** | $3,452 | $5,016 | $5,519 |
| 156 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 178 | 17 | **65T30192RT2B_** | $3,556 | $5,119 | $5,631 |

# Counter Height Rectangle Base Kit

Image Placeholder

- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 48 | 18 | 34 7/8 | 102 | 8 | **65T187235RTB_** | $2,508 | $4,010 | $4,412 |
| 48 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 127 | 8 | **65T247235RTB_** | $2,607 | $4,134 | $4,548 |
| 54 | 18 | 34 7/8 | 104 | 8 | **65T187835RTB_** | $2,512 | $4,018 | $4,420 |
| 54 | 18 | 34 7/8 | 104 | 8 | **65T188435RTB_** | $2,512 | $4,022 | $4,425 |
| 54 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 128 | 9 | **65T247835RTB_** | $2,611 | $4,147 | $4,563 |
| 54 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 128 | 9 | **65T248435RTB_** | $2,611 | $4,153 | $4,568 |
| 60 | 18 | 34 7/8 | 105 | 8 | **65T189035RTB_** | $2,515 | $4,035 | $4,439 |
| 60 | 18 | 34 7/8 | 105 | 8 | **65T189635RTB_** | $2,515 | $4,038 | $4,442 |
| 60 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 129 | 9 | **65T249035RTB_** | $2,614 | $4,159 | $4,575 |
| 60 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 129 | 9 | **65T249635RTB_** | $2,614 | $4,164 | $4,581 |
| 66 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 131 | 9 | **65T2410235RTB_** | $2,618 | $4,171 | $4,588 |
| 72 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 132 | 9 | **65T2410835RTB_** | $2,622 | $4,183 | $4,602 |
| 78 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 133 | 9 | **65T2411435RTB_** | $2,625 | $4,195 | $4,615 |
| 84 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 175 | 11 | **65T2412035RTB_** | $4,163 | $6,466 | $7,113 |
| 84 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 211 | 16 | **65T3012035RTB_** | $4,298 | $6,606 | $7,268 |

# Counter Height Rectangle Base Kit for View Table



- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: View
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 48 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 112 | 9 | **65T247235RTVB_** | $2,607 | $4,134 | $4,548 |
| 54 | 24 | 34 7/8 | 114 | 9 | **65T247835RTVB_** | $2,611 | $4,147 | $4,563 |
| 54 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 138 | 11 | **65T308435RTVB_** | $2,611 | $4,153 | $4,568 |
| 60 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 139 | 11 | **65T309035RTVB_** | $2,614 | $4,159 | $4,575 |
| 60 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 139 | 11 | **65T309635RTVB_** | $2,614 | $4,164 | $4,581 |
| 66 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 140 | 11 | **65T3010235RTVB_** | $2,618 | $4,171 | $4,588 |
| 72 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 141 | 11 | **65T3010835RTVB_** | $2,622 | $4,183 | $4,602 |
| 78 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 142 | 12 | **65T3011435RTVB_** | $2,625 | $4,195 | $4,615 |
| 90 | 30 | 34 7/8 | 194 | 14 | **65T3012035RTVB_** | $4,298 | $6,606 | $7,268 |

# Bar Height Rectangle Base Kit




- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 48 | 18 | 40 7/8 | 117 | 9 | **65T187241RTB_** | $2,568 | $4,084 | $4,493 |
| 48 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 145 | 10 | **65T247241RTB_** | $2,683 | $4,230 | $4,653 |
| 54 | 18 | 40 7/8 | 118 | 9 | **65T187841RTB_** | $2,572 | $4,096 | $4,507 |
| 54 | 18 | 40 7/8 | 118 | 9 | **65T188441RTB_** | $2,573 | $4,096 | $4,507 |
| 54 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 146 | 10 | **65T247841RTB_** | $2,687 | $4,242 | $4,667 |
| 54 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 146 | 10 | **65T248441RTB_** | $2,688 | $4,242 | $4,667 |
| 60 | 18 | 40 7/8 | 119 | 9 | **65T189041RTB_** | $2,575 | $4,108 | $4,519 |
| 60 | 18 | 40 7/8 | 119 | 9 | **65T189641RTB_** | $2,576 | $4,108 | $4,519 |
| 60 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 147 | 10 | **65T249041RTB_** | $2,691 | $4,254 | $4,680 |
| 60 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 147 | 10 | **65T249641RTB_** | $2,692 | $4,254 | $4,680 |
| 72 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 149 | 10 | **65T2410841RTB_** | $2,699 | $4,278 | $4,706 |
| 66 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 148 | 10 | **65T2410241RTB_** | $2,695 | $4,266 | $4,693 |
| 78 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 151 | 10 | **65T2411441RTB_** | $2,702 | $4,290 | $4,720 |
| 84 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 211 | 16 | **65T2412041RTB_** | $4,338 | $6,632 | $7,295 |
| 84 | 30 | 40 7/8 | 244 | 17 | **65T3012041RTB_** | $4,427 | $6,775 | $7,453 |

# Bar Height Rectangle Base Kit for View Table




- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: View
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 48 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 129 | 11 | **65T247241RTVB_** | $2,683 | $4,230 | $4,653 |
| 54 | 24 | 40 7/8 | 130 | 11 | **65T247841RTVB_** | $2,687 | $4,242 | $4,667 |
| 54 | 30 | 40 7/8 | 158 | 12 | **65T308441RTVB_** | $2,688 | $4,242 | $4,667 |
| 60 | 30 | 40 7/8 | 159 | 12 | **65T309041RTVB_** | $2,691 | $4,254 | $4,680 |
| 60 | 30 | 40 7/8 | 159 | 12 | **65T309641RTVB_** | $2,692 | $4,254 | $4,680 |
| 66 | 30 | 40 7/8 | 160 | 12 | **65T3010241RTVB_** | $2,695 | $4,266 | $4,693 |
| 72 | 30 | 40 7/8 | 161 | 12 | **65T3010841RTVB_** | $2,699 | $4,278 | $4,706 |
| 78 | 30 | 40 7/8 | 162 | 12 | **65T3011441RTVB_** | $2,702 | $4,290 | $4,720 |
| 90 | 30 | 40 7/8 | 162 | 12 | **65T3012041RTVB_** | $4,427 | $6,775 | $7,453 |

# Truss Base Kit



- available in Maple, Oak and Walnut solid wood
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | WOOD_BASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 7/8 | 29 3/4 | 27 7/8 | 26 | 6 | **65T3372TRBW** | $3,753 |
| 58 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 26 | 6 | **65T3572TRBW** | $3,792 |
| 64 7/8 | 29 3/4 | 27 7/8 | 27 | 6 | **65T3378TRBW** | $3,819 |
| 64 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 27 | 6 | **65T3578TRBW** | $3,857 |
| 70 7/8 | 29 3/4 | 27 7/8 | 27 | 7 | **65T3384TRBW** | $3,852 |
| 70 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 27 | 7 | **65T3584TRBW** | $3,890 |
| 76 7/8 | 29 3/4 | 27 7/8 | 28 | 7 | **65T3390TRBW** | $3,899 |
| 76 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 28 | 7 | **65T3590TRBW** | $3,938 |
| 82 7/8 | 29 3/4 | 27 7/8 | 28 | 7 | **65T3396TRBW** | $3,915 |
| 82 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 28 | 7 | **65T3596TRBW** | $3,955 |
| 88 7/8 | 29 3/4 | 27 7/8 | 29 | 7 | **65T33102TRBW** | $4,043 |
| 88 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 29 | 7 | **65T35102TRBW** | $4,084 |
| 94 7/8 | 29 3/4 | 27 7/8 | 29 | 7 | **65T33108TRBW** | $4,173 |
| 94 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 29 | 7 | **65T35108TRBW** | $4,214 |
| 100 7/8 | 29 3/4 | 27 7/8 | 30 | 7 | **65T33114TRBW** | $4,301 |
| 100 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 30 | 7 | **65T35114TRBW** | $4,343 |
| 106 7/8 | 29 3/4 | 27 7/8 | 31 | 9 | **65T33120TRBW** | $5,070 |
| 106 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 31 | 9 | **65T35120TRBW** | $5,121 |
| 112 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 31 | 9 | **65T35126TRBW** | $5,213 |
| 118 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 32 | 9 | **65T35132TRBW** | $5,299 |
| 124 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 32 | 9 | **65T35138TRBW** | $5,388 |
| 130 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 33 | 9 | **65T35144TRBW** | $5,475 |
| 136 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 33 | 9 | **65T35150TRBW** | $5,565 |
| 142 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 34 | 9 | **65T35156TRBW** | $5,656 |
| 148 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 34 | 9 | **65T35162TRBW** | $5,746 |
| 154 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 35 | 9 | **65T35168TRBW** | $5,836 |
| 160 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 35 | 9 | **65T35174TRBW** | $5,926 |
| 166 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 36 | 9 | **65T35180TRBW** | $6,016 |
| 172 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 36 | 9 | **65T35186TRBW** | $6,106 |

## Truss Base Kit *(continued)*

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | WOOD_BASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 37 | 9 | **65T35192TRBW** | $6,197 |
| 184 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 38 | 11 | **65T35198TRBW** | $6,899 |
| 190 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 38 | 11 | **65T35204TRBW** | $7,020 |
| 196 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 39 | 11 | **65T35210TRBW** | $7,142 |
| 202 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 39 | 11 | **65T35216TRBW** | $7,262 |
| 208 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 40 | 11 | **65T35222TRBW** | $7,384 |
| 214 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 40 | 11 | **65T35228TRBW** | $7,505 |
| 220 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 41 | 11 | **65T35234TRBW** | $7,627 |
| 226 7/8 | 34 7/8 | 27 7/8 | 41 | 11 | **65T35240TRBW** | $7,755 |
| 107 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 31 | 9 | **65T37120TRBW** | $5,216 |
| 113 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 31 | 9 | **65T37126TRBW** | $5,317 |
| 119 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 32 | 9 | **65T37132TRBW** | $5,404 |
| 125 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 32 | 9 | **65T37138TRBW** | $5,496 |
| 131 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 33 | 9 | **65T37144TRBW** | $5,585 |
| 137 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 33 | 9 | **65T37150TRBW** | $5,678 |
| 143 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 34 | 9 | **65T37156TRBW** | $5,769 |
| 149 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 34 | 9 | **65T37162TRBW** | $5,862 |
| 155 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 35 | 9 | **65T37168TRBW** | $5,954 |
| 161 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 35 | 9 | **65T37174TRBW** | $6,045 |
| 167 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 36 | 9 | **65T37180TRBW** | $6,138 |
| 173 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 36 | 9 | **65T37186TRBW** | $6,229 |
| 179 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 37 | 9 | **65T37192TRBW** | $6,321 |
| 185 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 38 | 11 | **65T37198TRBW** | $7,038 |
| 191 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 38 | 11 | **65T37204TRBW** | $7,160 |
| 197 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 39 | 11 | **65T37210TRBW** | $7,284 |
| 203 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 39 | 11 | **65T37216TRBW** | $7,408 |
| 209 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 40 | 11 | **65T37222TRBW** | $7,531 |
| 215 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 40 | 11 | **65T37228TRBW** | $7,655 |
| 221 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 41 | 11 | **65T37234TRBW** | $7,780 |
| 227 | 37 1/4 | 27 7/8 | 41 | 11 | **65T37240TRBW** | $7,787 |

# Truss Base Kit for Ellipse Table



- available in Maple, Oak and Walnut solid wood
- top shapes: Ellipse
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | WOOD_BASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42¾ | 29¾ | 27⅞ | 25 | 6 | **65T3372TREBW** | $3,753 |
| 57⅛ | 29¾ | 27⅞ | 26 | 6 | **65T3378TREBW** | $3,819 |
| 61⅜ | 29¾ | 27⅞ | 27 | 6 | **65T3384TREBW** | $3,852 |
| 63¼ | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 27 | 6 | **65T3590TREBW** | $4,018 |
| 63 | 34⅞ | 27⅞ | 27 | 6 | **65T3596TREBW** | $4,035 |
| 76⅛ | 37¼ | 27⅞ | 28 | 7 | **65T37102TREBW** | $4,166 |
| 80½ | 37¼ | 27⅞ | 28 | 7 | **65T37108TREBW** | $4,299 |
| 91⅝ | 37¼ | 27⅞ | 29 | 7 | **65T37114TREBW** | $4,431 |
| 89¼ | 37¼ | 27⅞ | 29 | 8 | **65T37120TREBW** | $5,216 |

# Conical Single Base



- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shape: Round
- specify 20" base for 36" and 42" tops
- specify 24" base for 48", 54" and 60" tops
- all models feature cord pass through under top mounting plate
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages

| | | | | | | List Price | Essentials Veneer | Artisan Veneer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 20 | 20 | 27⅞ | 144 | 10 | **65T2028CNB_** | $4,580 | $5,269 | $5,797 |
| 24 | 24 | 27⅞ | 114 | 13 | **65T2428CNB_** | $4,980 | $5,632 | $6,196 |

# Conical Single Access Base



- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shape: Round
- specify 20" base for 36" and 42" tops
- specify 24" base for 48", 54" and 60" tops
- all models feature cord pass through under top mounting plate
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages

| | | | | | | | List Price | Essentials Veneer | Artisan Veneer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 20 | 20 | 27⅞ | 144 | 10 | 1 | **65T2028CNAB_** | $5,289 | $5,977 | $6,576 |
| 24 | 24 | 27⅞ | 114 | 13 | 1 | **65T2428CNAB_** | $5,769 | $6,420 | $7,063 |

# Conical Base Kit



- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- all models feature cord pass through under top mounting plate
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| | | | | | | List Price | Essentials Veneer | Artisan Veneer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 68 | 20 | 27⅞ | 271 | 20 | **65T20102CNB_** | $10,852 | $11,970 | $13,166 |
| 74 | 20 | 27⅞ | 271 | 20 | **65T20108CNB_** | $10,852 | $11,970 | $13,166 |
| 80 | 20 | 27⅞ | 271 | 20 | **65T20114CNB_** | $10,852 | $11,970 | $13,166 |
| 86 | 20 | 27⅞ | 291 | 20 | **65T20120CNB_** | $10,852 | $11,970 | $13,166 |
| 92 | 20 | 27⅞ | 291 | 22 | **65T20126CNB_** | $11,022 | $12,139 | $13,354 |
| 98 | 20 | 27⅞ | 291 | 22 | **65T20132CNB_** | $11,022 | $12,139 | $13,354 |
| 104 | 20 | 27⅞ | 291 | 22 | **65T20138CNB_** | $11,022 | $12,139 | $13,354 |
| 110 | 20 | 27⅞ | 291 | 22 | **65T20144CNB_** | $11,022 | $12,139 | $13,354 |
| 116 | 20 | 27⅞ | 261 | 30 | **65T20150CNB_** | $15,805 | $17,273 | $19,000 |
| 122 | 20 | 27⅞ | 261 | 30 | **65T20156CNB_** | $15,805 | $17,273 | $19,000 |
| 128 | 20 | 27⅞ | 261 | 30 | **65T20162CNB_** | $15,805 | $17,273 | $19,000 |
| 134 | 20 | 27⅞ | 261 | 30 | **65T20168CNB_** | $15,805 | $17,273 | $19,000 |
| 140 | 20 | 27⅞ | 261 | 30 | **65T20174CNB_** | $15,805 | $17,273 | $19,000 |
| 146 | 20 | 27⅞ | 281 | 32 | **65T20180CNB_** | $16,104 | $17,571 | $19,328 |
| 152 | 20 | 27⅞ | 281 | 32 | **65T20186CNB_** | $16,104 | $17,571 | $19,328 |
| 158 | 20 | 27⅞ | 281 | 32 | **65T20192CNB_** | $16,104 | $17,571 | $19,328 |
| 164 | 20 | 27⅞ | 298 | 52 | **65T20198CNB_** | $21,547 | $23,366 | $25,703 |
| 170 | 20 | 27⅞ | 298 | 52 | **65T20204CNB_** | $21,547 | $23,366 | $25,703 |
| 176 | 20 | 27⅞ | 298 | 52 | **65T20210CNB_** | $21,547 | $23,366 | $25,703 |
| 182 | 20 | 27⅞ | 298 | 52 | **65T20216CNB_** | $21,547 | $23,366 | $25,703 |
| 188 | 20 | 27⅞ | 318 | 54 | **65T20222CNB_** | $21,971 | $23,789 | $26,168 |
| 194 | 20 | 27⅞ | 318 | 54 | **65T20228CNB_** | $21,971 | $23,789 | $26,168 |
| 200 | 20 | 27⅞ | 318 | 54 | **65T20234CNB_** | $21,971 | $23,789 | $26,168 |
| 206 | 20 | 27⅞ | 318 | 54 | **65T20240CNB_** | $21,971 | $23,789 | $26,168 |
| 90 | 24 | 27⅞ | 78 | 26 | **65T24120CNB_** | $11,789 | $12,824 | $14,108 |
| 96 | 24 | 27⅞ | 98 | 28 | **65T24126CNB_** | $11,959 | $12,995 | $14,295 |
| 102 | 24 | 27⅞ | 98 | 28 | **65T24132CNB_** | $11,959 | $12,995 | $14,295 |
| 108 | 24 | 27⅞ | 98 | 28 | **65T24138CNB_** | $11,959 | $12,995 | $14,295 |
| 114 | 24 | 27⅞ | 98 | 28 | **65T24144CNB_** | $11,959 | $12,995 | $14,295 |

## Conical Base Kit *(continued)*

| | | | | | | List Price | Essentials Veneer | Artisan Veneer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 120 | 24 | 27⅞ | 117 | 39 | **65T24150CNB_** | $17,196 | $18,542 | $20,396 |
| 126 | 24 | 27⅞ | 117 | 39 | **65T24156CNB_** | $17,196 | $18,542 | $20,396 |
| 132 | 24 | 27⅞ | 117 | 39 | **65T24162CNB_** | $17,196 | $18,542 | $20,396 |
| 138 | 24 | 27⅞ | 117 | 39 | **65T24168CNB_** | $17,196 | $18,542 | $20,396 |
| 144 | 24 | 27⅞ | 117 | 39 | **65T24174CNB_** | $17,196 | $18,542 | $20,396 |
| 150 | 24 | 27⅞ | 137 | 41 | **65T24180CNB_** | $17,495 | $18,841 | $20,725 |
| 156 | 24 | 27⅞ | 137 | 41 | **65T24186CNB_** | $17,495 | $18,841 | $20,725 |
| 162 | 24 | 27⅞ | 137 | 41 | **65T24192CNB_** | $17,495 | $18,841 | $20,725 |
| 168 | 24 | 27⅞ | 152 | 52 | **65T24198CNB_** | $23,483 | $25,200 | $27,720 |
| 174 | 24 | 27⅞ | 152 | 52 | **65T24204CNB_** | $23,483 | $25,200 | $27,720 |
| 180 | 24 | 27⅞ | 152 | 52 | **65T24210CNB_** | $23,483 | $25,200 | $27,720 |
| 186 | 24 | 27⅞ | 152 | 52 | **65T24216CNB_** | $23,483 | $25,200 | $27,720 |
| 192 | 24 | 27⅞ | 172 | 54 | **65T24222CNB_** | $23,905 | $25,561 | $28,117 |
| 198 | 24 | 27⅞ | 172 | 54 | **65T24228CNB_** | $23,905 | $25,561 | $28,117 |
| 204 | 24 | 27⅞ | 172 | 54 | **65T24234CNB_** | $23,905 | $25,561 | $28,117 |
| 210 | 24 | 27⅞ | 172 | 54 | **65T24240CNB_** | $23,905 | $25,561 | $28,117 |

# Cylinder Single Base



- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Round
- all models feature cord pass through under top mounting plate
- specify 18" base for 36" and 42" tops
- specify 24" base for 48", 54" and 60" tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages

| | | | | | | HPL - Tier 1 Top | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 18⅛ | 18⅛ | 27⅞ | 124 | 8 | **65T1828CYB_** | $1,812 | $2,329 | $2,563 |
| 23⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 130 | 12 | **65T2428CYB_** | $2,165 | $2,437 | $2,681 |

# Cylinder Single Access Base



- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Round
- all models feature cord pass through under top mounting plate
- specify 18" base for 36" and 42" tops
- specify 24" base for 48", 54" and 60" tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages

| | | | | | | | HPL - Tier 1 Top | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 18⅛ | 18⅛ | 27⅞ | 124 | 8 | 1 | **65T1828CYAB_** | $2,884 | $3,168 | $3,485 |
| 23⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 130 | 12 | 1 | **65T2428CYAB_** | $2,996 | $3,277 | $3,606 |

# Cylinder Base Kit



- available in HPL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- all models feature cord pass through under top mounting plate
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| | | | | | | HPL - Tier 1 Top | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 66⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 218 | 20 | **65T18102CYB_** | $4,837 | $5,040 | $5,544 |
| 66⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 218 | 20 | **65T18108CYB_** | $4,837 | $5,040 | $5,544 |
| 78⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 218 | 20 | **65T18114CYB_** | $4,837 | $5,040 | $5,544 |
| 84⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 218 | 20 | **65T18120CYB_** | $4,837 | $5,040 | $5,544 |
| 90⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 238 | 20 | **65T18126CYB_** | $4,986 | $5,190 | $5,710 |
| 96⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 238 | 22 | **65T18132CYB_** | $4,992 | $5,197 | $5,717 |
| 102⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 238 | 22 | **65T18138CYB_** | $4,998 | $5,203 | $5,723 |
| 108⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 238 | 22 | **65T18144CYB_** | $4,998 | $5,203 | $5,723 |
| 114⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 327 | 30 | **65T18150CYB_** | $6,772 | $7,072 | $7,780 |
| 120⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 327 | 30 | **65T18156CYB_** | $6,772 | $7,072 | $7,780 |
| 126⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 327 | 30 | **65T18162CYB_** | $6,772 | $7,072 | $7,780 |
| 132⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 327 | 30 | **65T18168CYB_** | $6,772 | $7,072 | $7,780 |
| 138⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 327 | 30 | **65T18174CYB_** | $6,772 | $7,072 | $7,780 |
| 144⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 347 | 32 | **65T18180CYB_** | $6,989 | $7,347 | $8,083 |
| 150⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 347 | 32 | **65T18186CYB_** | $6,989 | $7,347 | $8,090 |
| 156⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 347 | 32 | **65T18192CYB_** | $6,989 | $7,347 | $8,097 |
| 162⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 328 | 40 | **65T18198CYB_** | $9,557 | $9,961 | $10,958 |
| 168⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 328 | 40 | **65T18204CYB_** | $9,557 | $9,961 | $10,958 |
| 174⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 328 | 40 | **65T18210CYB_** | $9,557 | $9,961 | $10,958 |
| 180⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 328 | 40 | **65T18216CYB_** | $9,557 | $9,961 | $10,958 |
| 186⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 348 | 42 | **65T18222CYB_** | $9,937 | $10,345 | $11,380 |
| 192⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 348 | 42 | **65T18228CYB_** | $9,947 | $10,356 | $11,391 |
| 198⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 348 | 42 | **65T18234CYB_** | $9,947 | $10,356 | $11,391 |
| 204⅛ | 18⅛ | 34⅞ | 348 | 42 | **65T18240CYB_** | $9,962 | $10,370 | $11,408 |
| 89⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 186 | 26 | **65T24120CYB_** | $5,063 | $5,256 | $5,782 |
| 95⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 206 | 28 | **65T24126CYB_** | $5,212 | $5,406 | $5,947 |
| 101⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 206 | 28 | **65T24132CYB_** | $5,218 | $5,413 | $5,955 |
| 107⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 206 | 28 | **65T24138CYB_** | $5,224 | $5,419 | $5,962 |
| 113⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 206 | 28 | **65T24144CYB_** | $5,225 | $5,421 | $5,964 |

## Cylinder Base Kit *(continued)*

| | | | | | | HPL - Tier 1 Top | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **H** | **V** | **V** |
| 119⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 261 | 39 | **65T24150CYB_** | $7,137 | $7,245 | $7,970 |
| 125⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 261 | 39 | **65T24156CYB_** | $7,137 | $7,245 | $7,970 |
| 131⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 261 | 39 | **65T24162CYB_** | $7,137 | $7,245 | $7,970 |
| 137⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 261 | 39 | **65T24168CYB_** | $7,137 | $7,245 | $7,970 |
| 143⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 261 | 39 | **65T24174CYB_** | $7,137 | $7,245 | $7,970 |
| 149⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 281 | 41 | **65T24180CYB_** | $7,411 | $7,521 | $8,274 |
| 155⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 281 | 41 | **65T24186CYB_** | $7,418 | $7,529 | $8,282 |
| 161⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 281 | 41 | **65T24192CYB_** | $7,423 | $7,533 | $8,287 |
| 167⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 348 | 52 | **65T24198CYB_** | $10,045 | $10,073 | $11,081 |
| 173⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 348 | 52 | **65T24204CYB_** | $10,045 | $10,073 | $11,081 |
| 179⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 348 | 52 | **65T24210CYB_** | $10,045 | $10,073 | $11,081 |
| 185⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 348 | 52 | **65T24216CYB_** | $10,045 | $10,073 | $11,081 |
| 191⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 368 | 54 | **65T24222CYB_** | $10,425 | $10,456 | $11,503 |
| 197⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 368 | 54 | **65T24228CYB_** | $10,435 | $10,468 | $11,515 |
| 203⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 368 | 54 | **65T24234CYB_** | $10,435 | $10,468 | $11,515 |
| 209⅝ | 23⅝ | 27⅞ | 368 | 54 | **65T24240CYB_** | $10,450 | $10,482 | $11,530 |

# Disc Single Base-Seated Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Round
- specify 18"base for 24" and 30" tops
- specify 23" base for 36" and 42" tops
- specify 28" base for 48" tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 18 | 27⅞ | 55 | 8 | **65T1828DCBM** | $779 |
| 23 | 23 | 27⅞ | 77 | 13 | **65T2328DCBM** | $856 |
| 28 | 28 | 27⅞ | 105 | 18 | **65T2828DCBM** | $953 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Disc Single Access Base-Seated Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Round
- specify 18"base for 24" and 30" tops
- specify 23" base for 36" and 42" tops
- specify 28" base for 48" tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 18 | 27⅞ | 56 | 8 | **65T1828DCABM** | $840 |
| 23 | 23 | 27⅞ | 79 | 13 | **65T2328DCABM** | $917 |
| 28 | 28 | 27⅞ | 106 | 18 | **65T2828DCABM** | $1,015 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Disc Single Base-Counter Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Round
- specify 23" base for 24", 30" and 36" tops
- specify 28" base for 42" and 48" tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 18 | 34 7/8 | 57 | 10 | **65T1835DCBM** | $791 |
| 23 | 23 | 34 7/8 | 79 | 15 | **65T2335DCBM** | $869 |
| 28 | 28 | 34 7/8 | 107 | 22 | **65T2835DCBM** | $965 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Disc Single Access Base-Counter Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Round
- specify 23" base for 24", 30" and 36" tops
- specify 28" base for 42" and 48" tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 18 | 34 7/8 | 58 | 10 | **65T1835DCABM** | $853 |
| 23 | 23 | 34 7/8 | 80 | 15 | **65T2335DCABM** | $930 |
| 28 | 28 | 34 7/8 | 108 | 22 | **65T2835DCABM** | $1,026 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Disc Single Base Bar Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Round
- specify 23" base for 24", 30" and 36" tops
- specify 28" base for 42" and 48" tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 18 | 40 7/8 | 58 | 12 | **65T1841DCBM** | $803 |
| 23 | 23 | 40 7/8 | 80 | 18 | **65T2341DCBM** | $879 |
| 28 | 28 | 40 7/8 | 108 | 25 | **65T2841DCBM** | $976 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Disc Single Access Base-Bar Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Round
- specify 23" base for 24", 30" and 36" tops
- specify 28" base for 42" and 48" tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | MFS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 18 | 40 7/8 | 59 | 12 | **65T1841DCABM** | $864 |
| 23 | 23 | 40 7/8 | 81 | 18 | **65T2341DCABM** | $941 |
| 28 | 28 | 40 7/8 | 109 | 25 | **65T2841DCABM** | $1,038 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $163 |

# Square Disc Metal Base-Seated Height



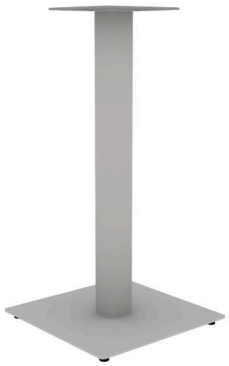
- available in standard metal powdercoat and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 18"base for 24" Round, 24" and 30" Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 23" base for 30" and 36" Round, 36" Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 28" base for 42" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 18 | 27⅞ | 66 | 8 | **65T1828SQDBM** | $809 |
| 23 | 23 | 27⅞ | 94 | 13 | **65T2328SQDBM** | $900 |
| 28 | 28 | 27⅞ | 130 | 18 | **65T2828SQDBM** | $1,031 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| **Metal Finish Upch.** |
|---|
| $163 |

# Square Disc Metal Base-Counter Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 18"base for 24" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 23" base for 30" and 36" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 28" base for 42" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 18 | 34 7/8 | 68 | 10 | **65T1835SQDBM** | $821 |
| 23 | 23 | 34 7/8 | 96 | 15 | **65T2335SQDBM** | $912 |
| 28 | 28 | 34 7/8 | 132 | 22 | **65T2835SQDBM** | $1,043 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| **Metal Finish Upch.** |
|---|
| $163 |

# Square Disc Metal Base-Bar Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat and additional powdercoat finishes
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 18"base for 24" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 23" base for 30" and 36" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 28" base for 42" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 18 | 40 7/8 | 77 | 12 | **65T1841SQDBM** | $832 |
| 23 | 23 | 40 7/8 | 98 | 18 | **65T2341SQDBM** | $923 |
| 28 | 28 | 40 7/8 | 133 | 25 | **65T2841SQDBM** | $1,053 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| **Metal Finish Upch.** |
|---|
| $163 |

# Fluted Cylinder Single Base



- available in fluted solid wood
- top shape: Round
- specify 19" base for 36" and 42" tops
- specify 24" base for 48", 54" and 60" tops
- all models feature cord pass through under top mounting plate
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **List Price** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 142 | 10 | **65T1828FCYBW** | $8,595 |
| 24⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 129 | 13 | **65T2428FCYBW** | $9,938 |

# Fluted Cylinder Single Access Base



- available in fluted solid wood
- top shape: Round
- specify 19" base for 36" and 42" tops
- specify 24" base for 48", 54" and 60" tops
- all models feature cord pass through under top mounting plate
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | **Model** | **List Price** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 142 | 10 | 1 | **65T1828FCYABW** | $9,385 |
| 24⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 129 | 13 | 1 | **65T2428FCYABW** | $10,726 |

# Fluted Cylinder Base Kit



- available in fluted solid wood
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- all models feature cord pass through under top mounting plate
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 218 | 20 | **65T18102FCYBW** | $17,503 |
| 73⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 218 | 20 | **65T18108FCYBW** | $17,503 |
| 79⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 218 | 20 | **65T18114FCYBW** | $17,503 |
| 85⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 218 | 20 | **65T18120FCYBW** | $17,503 |
| 91⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 238 | 20 | **65T18126FCYBW** | $17,655 |
| 97⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 238 | 22 | **65T18132FCYBW** | $17,655 |
| 103⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 238 | 22 | **65T18138FCYBW** | $17,655 |
| 109⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 238 | 22 | **65T18144FCYBW** | $17,655 |
| 115⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 327 | 30 | **65T18150FCYBW** | $25,601 |
| 121⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 327 | 30 | **65T18156FCYBW** | $25,601 |
| 127⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 327 | 30 | **65T18162FCYBW** | $25,601 |
| 133⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 327 | 30 | **65T18168FCYBW** | $25,601 |
| 139⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 327 | 30 | **65T18174FCYBW** | $25,601 |
| 145⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 347 | 32 | **65T18180FCYBW** | $25,868 |
| 151⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 347 | 32 | **65T18186FCYBW** | $25,868 |
| 157⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 347 | 32 | **65T18192FCYBW** | $25,868 |
| 163⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 328 | 40 | **65T18198FCYBW** | $34,546 |
| 169⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 328 | 40 | **65T18204FCYBW** | $34,546 |
| 175⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 328 | 40 | **65T18210FCYBW** | $34,546 |
| 181⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 328 | 40 | **65T18216FCYBW** | $34,546 |
| 187⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 348 | 42 | **65T18222FCYBW** | $34,927 |
| 193⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 348 | 42 | **65T18228FCYBW** | $34,927 |
| 199⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 348 | 42 | **65T18234FCYBW** | $34,927 |
| 205⅛ | 19⅛ | 27⅞ | 348 | 42 | **65T18240FCYBW** | $34,927 |
| 90⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 78 | 26 | **65T24120FCYBW** | $20,146 |
| 96⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 98 | 28 | **65T24126FCYBW** | $20,300 |
| 102⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 98 | 28 | **65T24132FCYBW** | $20,300 |
| 108⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 98 | 28 | **65T24138FCYBW** | $20,300 |
| 114⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 98 | 28 | **65T24144FCYBW** | $20,300 |
| 120⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 99 | 39 | **65T24150FCYBW** | $29,595 |

## Fluted Cylinder Base Kit *(continued)*

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 99 | 39 | **65T24156FCYBW** | $29,595 |
| 132⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 99 | 39 | **65T24162FCYBW** | $29,595 |
| 138⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 99 | 39 | **65T24168FCYBW** | $29,595 |
| 144⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 99 | 39 | **65T24174FCYBW** | $29,595 |
| 150⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 119 | 41 | **65T24180FCYBW** | $29,865 |
| 156⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 119 | 41 | **65T24186FCYBW** | $29,865 |
| 162⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 119 | 41 | **65T24192FCYBW** | $29,865 |
| 168⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 132 | 52 | **65T24198FCYBW** | $39,893 |
| 174⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 132 | 52 | **65T24204FCYBW** | $39,893 |
| 180⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 132 | 52 | **65T24210FCYBW** | $39,893 |
| 186⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 132 | 52 | **65T24216FCYBW** | $39,893 |
| 192⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 152 | 54 | **65T24222FCYBW** | $40,274 |
| 198⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 152 | 54 | **65T24228FCYBW** | $40,274 |
| 204⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 152 | 54 | **65T24234FCYBW** | $40,274 |
| 210⅝ | 24⅝ | 27⅞ | 152 | 54 | **65T24240FCYBW** | $40,274 |

# Square Single Access Base



- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Square and Soft Square
- specify 18" base for 36" and 42" top
- specify 24" base for 48", 54" and 60" tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| | | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 18 | 18 | 27⅞ | 124 | 8 | 1 | **65T1828SQAB_** | $1,491 | $2,042 | $2,247 |
| 24 | 24 | 27⅞ | 154 | 12 | 1 | **65T2428SQAB_** | $1,610 | $2,102 | $2,313 |

# Square Base Kit



- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- top shapes: Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat, Arc Boat and Racetrack
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base placement: dimensions pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | T | V | V |
| 66 | 18 | 27⅞ | 270 | 24 | **65T18102SQB_** | $3,365 | $3,955 | $4,352 |
| 72 | 18 | 27⅞ | 271 | 24 | **65T18108SQB_** | $3,369 | $3,968 | $4,366 |
| 78 | 18 | 27⅞ | 272 | 24 | **65T18114SQB_** | $3,373 | $3,981 | $4,379 |
| 84 | 18 | 27⅞ | 273 | 25 | **65T18120SQB_** | $3,377 | $3,994 | $4,393 |
| 84 | 24 | 27⅞ | 265 | 34 | **65T24120SQB_** | $3,575 | $4,232 | $4,656 |
| 90 | 18 | 27⅞ | 274 | 25 | **65T18126SQB_** | $3,381 | $4,006 | $4,407 |
| 90 | 24 | 27⅞ | 267 | 34 | **65T24126SQB_** | $3,579 | $4,245 | $4,670 |
| 96 | 18 | 27⅞ | 275 | 25 | **65T18132SQB_** | $3,387 | $4,019 | $4,422 |
| 96 | 24 | 27⅞ | 267 | 34 | **65T24132SQB_** | $3,583 | $4,259 | $4,685 |
| 102 | 18 | 27⅞ | 276 | 25 | **65T18138SQB_** | $3,391 | $4,032 | $4,436 |
| 102 | 24 | 27⅞ | 268 | 35 | **65T24138SQB_** | $3,587 | $4,271 | $4,698 |
| 108 | 18 | 27⅞ | 277 | 25 | **65T18144SQB_** | $3,394 | $4,044 | $4,449 |
| 108 | 24 | 27⅞ | 269 | 33 | **65T24144SQB_** | $3,590 | $4,284 | $4,713 |
| 114 | 18 | 27⅞ | 327 | 37 | **65T18150SQB_** | $5,061 | $5,765 | $6,341 |
| 114 | 24 | 27⅞ | 396 | 52 | **65T24150SQB_** | $5,366 | $6,121 | $6,734 |
| 120 | 18 | 27⅞ | 328 | 37 | **65T18156SQB_** | $5,066 | $5,779 | $6,357 |
| 120 | 24 | 27⅞ | 396 | 52 | **65T24156SQB_** | $5,369 | $6,136 | $6,750 |
| 126 | 18 | 27⅞ | 329 | 37 | **65T18162SQB_** | $5,069 | $5,790 | $6,370 |
| 126 | 24 | 27⅞ | 398 | 52 | **65T24162SQB_** | $5,374 | $6,147 | $6,762 |
| 132 | 18 | 27⅞ | 330 | 37 | **65T18168SQB_** | $5,074 | $5,804 | $6,385 |
| 132 | 24 | 27⅞ | 399 | 52 | **65T24168SQB_** | $5,378 | $6,161 | $6,778 |
| 138 | 18 | 27⅞ | 331 | 38 | **65T18174SQB_** | $5,078 | $5,816 | $6,398 |
| 138 | 24 | 27⅞ | 400 | 53 | **65T24174SQB_** | $5,382 | $6,173 | $6,791 |
| 144 | 18 | 27⅞ | 332 | 38 | **65T18180SQB_** | $5,081 | $5,829 | $6,412 |
| 144 | 24 | 27⅞ | 401 | 53 | **65T24180SQB_** | $5,387 | $6,187 | $6,806 |
| 150 | 18 | 27⅞ | 333 | 38 | **65T18186SQB_** | $5,081 | $5,841 | $6,425 |
| 150 | 24 | 27⅞ | 402 | 53 | **65T24186SQB_** | $5,390 | $6,198 | $6,818 |
| 156 | 18 | 27⅞ | 334 | 38 | **65T18192SQB_** | $5,091 | $5,856 | $6,442 |
| 156 | 24 | 27⅞ | 403 | 53 | **65T24192SQB_** | $5,394 | $6,212 | $6,833 |

## Square Base Kit *(continued)*

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Model | T | V | V |
| 162 | 18 | 27⅞ | 445 | 47 | **65T18198SQB_** | $7,952 | $8,780 | $9,659 |
| 162 | 24 | 27⅞ | 535 | 69 | **65T24198SQB_** | $8,342 | $9,233 | $10,156 |
| 168 | 18 | 27⅞ | 445 | 47 | **65T18204SQB_** | $7,956 | $8,794 | $9,674 |
| 168 | 24 | 27⅞ | 537 | 69 | **65T24204SQB_** | $8,346 | $9,246 | $10,171 |
| 174 | 18 | 27⅞ | 446 | 47 | **65T18210SQB_** | $7,962 | $8,807 | $9,688 |
| 174 | 24 | 27⅞ | 538 | 69 | **65T24210SQB_** | $8,349 | $9,259 | $10,185 |
| 180 | 18 | 27⅞ | 447 | 48 | **65T18216SQB_** | $7,962 | $8,820 | $9,702 |
| 180 | 24 | 27⅞ | 539 | 69 | **65T24216SQB_** | $8,354 | $9,272 | $10,200 |
| 186 | 18 | 27⅞ | 449 | 48 | **65T18222SQB_** | $7,969 | $8,832 | $9,716 |
| 186 | 24 | 27⅞ | 540 | 70 | **65T24222SQB_** | $8,358 | $9,285 | $10,214 |
| 192 | 18 | 27⅞ | 450 | 49 | **65T18228SQB_** | $7,974 | $8,845 | $9,730 |
| 192 | 24 | 27⅞ | 541 | 70 | **65T24228SQB_** | $8,362 | $9,298 | $10,228 |
| 198 | 18 | 27⅞ | 452 | 49 | **65T18234SQB_** | $7,977 | $8,858 | $9,744 |
| 198 | 24 | 27⅞ | 542 | 71 | **65T24234SQB_** | $8,367 | $9,310 | $10,242 |
| 204 | 18 | 27⅞ | 453 | 49 | **65T18240SQB_** | $7,982 | $8,871 | $9,758 |
| 204 | 24 | 27⅞ | 543 | 71 | **65T24240SQB_** | $8,371 | $9,323 | $10,256 |

# X Single Base-Seated Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 26"base for 30" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 32" base for 36" Round, 36", 42" and 48" Round and 36" Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 38" base for 42" Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26⅜ | 26⅜ | 27¾ | 20 | 16 | **65T2628XBM** | $675 |
| 38½ | 38½ | 27¾ | 22 | 31 | **65T3828XBM** | $771 |

# X Access Base-Seated Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 26"base for 30" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 32" base for 36" Round, 36", 42" and 48" Round and 36" Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 38" base for 42" Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26⅜ | 26⅜ | 27¾ | 19 | 16 | 1 | **65T2628XABM** | $693 |
| 32½ | 32½ | 27¾ | 19 | 22 | 1 | **65T3228XABM** | $698 |
| 38½ | 38½ | 27¾ | 20 | 31 | 1 | **65T3828XABM** | $838 |

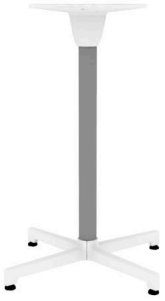
# X Single Base-Counter Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 26"base for 30" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 32" base for 36" and 42" Round and 36" Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 38" base for 48" Round and 42" Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32½ | 32½ | 27¾ | 21 | 22 | **65T3228XBM** | $688 |
| 32½ | 32½ | 34¾ | 20 | 27 | **65T3235XBM** | $766 |
| 26⅜ | 26⅜ | 34¾ | 19 | 19 | **65T2635XBM** | $742 |
| 38½ | 38½ | 34¾ | 21 | 37 | **65T3835XBM** | $816 |

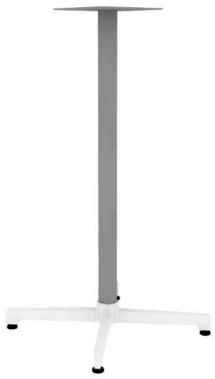
# X Access Base-Counter Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 26"base for 30" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 32" base for 36" and 42" Round and 36" Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 38" base for 48" Round and 42" Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26⅜ | 26⅜ | 34¾ | 20 | 19 | 1 | **65T2635XABM** | $746 |
| 32½ | 32½ | 34¾ | 21 | 27 | 1 | **65T3235XABM** | $800 |
| 38½ | 38½ | 34¾ | 22 | 37 | 1 | **65T3835XABM** | $835 |

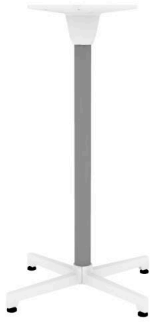
# X Single Base-Bar Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 26"base for 30" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 32" base for 36" and 42" Round and 36" Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 38" base for 48" Round and 42" Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26⅜ | 26⅜ | 40¾ | 21 | 22 | **65T2641XBM** | $758 |
| 32½ | 32½ | 40¾ | 22 | 32 | **65T3241XBM** | $772 |
| 38½ | 38½ | 40¾ | 22 | 43 | **65T3841XBM** | $825 |

# X Access Base-Bar Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 26"base for 30" Round, Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 32" base for 36" and 42" Round and 36" Square and Soft Square tops
- specify 38" base for 48" Round and 42" Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26⅜ | 26⅜ | 40¾ | 22 | 22 | 1 | **65T2641XABM** | $809 |
| 32½ | 32½ | 40¾ | 23 | 32 | 1 | **65T3241XABM** | $816 |
| 49⅛ | 49⅛ | 40¾ | 23 | 43 | 1 | **65T3841XABM** | $867 |

# X4 Single Base-Seated Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 38"base for 48", 54" and 60" Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49⅛ | 49⅛ | 27¾ | 46 | 31 | **65T3828X4BM** | $1,406 |

# X4 Single Base-Counter Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 38"base for 48", 54" and 60" Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49⅛ | 49⅛ | 34¾ | 53 | 37 | **65T3835X4BM** | $1,675 |

# X4 Single Base-Bar Height



- available in standard metal powdercoat paint and two-tone finishes with metal powdercoat paint column and with polished aluminum foot and stretcher rail
- top shapes: Round, Square and Soft Square
- specify 38"base for 48", 54" and 60" Square and Soft Square tops
- see planning top to base matrix pages
- see planning base specifications and features pages
- see planning power and data specification and feature pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **MFS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49⅛ | 49⅛ | 40¾ | 58 | 43 | **65T3841X4BM** | $1,734 |

# Buffet Credenza



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available on right and left sections of the credenza specify and order separately
- utility drawer will not fit in the middle section of the 90" units

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 35 15/16 | 139 | 21 | **65C203636CB_** | $2,157 | $2,902 | $3,191 |
| 20 | 60 | 35 15/16 | 224 | 33 | **65C206036CB_** | $2,729 | $3,732 | $4,104 |
| 20 | 72 | 35 15/16 | 266 | 39 | **65C207236CB_** | $2,969 | $3,916 | $4,308 |
| 20 | 90 | 35 15/16 | 342 | 49 | **65C209036CB_** | $3,433 | $4,532 | $4,985 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Buffet Credenza with Glass Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available on right and left sections of the credenza specify and order separately
- utility drawer will not fit in the middle section of the 90" units
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 145 | 21 | **65C203636CBG_** | $3,356 | $4,112 | $4,524 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 231 | 33 | **65C206036CBG_** | $4,531 | $5,551 | $6,106 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 272 | 39 | **65C207236CBG_** | $5,032 | $5,999 | $6,599 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 338 | 48 | **65C209036CBG_** | $5,844 | $6,966 | $7,663 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Buffet Credenza with Solid Surface Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available order separately

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 143 | 21 | **65C203636CBS_** | $3,392 | $4,148 | $4,564 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 231 | 33 | **65C206036CBS_** | $4,587 | $5,605 | $6,165 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 272 | 39 | **65C207236CBS_** | $5,093 | $6,061 | $6,667 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 337 | 48 | **65C209036CBS_** | $5,915 | $7,038 | $7,742 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Conference Credenza



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 28 15/16 | 123 | 17 | **65C203629CC_** | $2,075 | $2,805 | $3,084 |
| 20 | 60 | 28 15/16 | 205 | 27 | **65C206029CC_** | $2,675 | $3,635 | $3,998 |
| 20 | 72 | 28 15/16 | 237 | 32 | **65C207229CC_** | $2,709 | $3,654 | $4,020 |
| 20 | 90 | 28 15/16 | 308 | 40 | **65C209029CC_** | $3,069 | $3,878 | $4,267 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Conference Credenza with Glass Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 124 | 17 | **65C203629CCG_** | $3,274 | $4,016 | $4,418 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 205 | 27 | **65C206029CCG_** | $4,477 | $5,454 | $6,000 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 240 | 32 | **65C207229CCG_** | $4,773 | $5,737 | $6,312 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 302 | 40 | **65C209029CCG_** | $5,479 | $6,312 | $6,943 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Conference Credenza with Solid Surface



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 122 | 17 | **65C203629CCS_** | $3,310 | $4,052 | $4,458 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 205 | 27 | **65C206029CCS_** | $4,530 | $5,508 | $6,059 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 240 | 32 | **65C207229CCS_** | $4,834 | $5,799 | $6,379 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 301 | 40 | **65C209029CCS_** | $5,551 | $6,384 | $7,023 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Waste Credenza with Solid Surface Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- accommodates three Uline Thin #H-5148 (23 gallon) trash cans, NOT included

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 36 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 134 | 24 | **65C243636CTS_** | $3,912 | $4,691 | $5,161 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Low Height Credenza



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 23 15/16 | 110 | 14 | **65C203624CL_** | $1,950 | $2,746 | $3,019 |
| 20 | 60 | 23 15/16 | 184 | 23 | **65C206024CL_** | $2,565 | $3,498 | $3,847 |
| 20 | 72 | 23 15/16 | 212 | 27 | **65C207224CL_** | $2,612 | $3,403 | $3,743 |
| 20 | 90 | 23 15/16 | 281 | 34 | **65C209024CL_** | $2,974 | $3,717 | $4,089 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Low Height Credenza with Glass Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 116 | 14 | **65C203624CLG_** | $3,149 | $3,956 | $4,353 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 210 | 23 | **65C206024CLG_** | $4,366 | $5,317 | $5,850 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 233 | 27 | **65C207224CLG_** | $4,675 | $5,486 | $6,035 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 278 | 34 | **65C209024CLG_** | $5,385 | $6,151 | $6,766 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Low Height Credenza with Solid Surface Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 114 | 14 | **65C203624CLS_** | $3,185 | $3,992 | $4,392 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 210 | 23 | **65C206024CLS_** | $4,420 | $5,372 | $5,909 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 233 | 27 | **65C207224CLS_** | $4,736 | $5,547 | $6,103 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 277 | 34 | **65C209024CLS_** | $5,456 | $6,223 | $6,845 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Wall Mount Credenza



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 17 | 73 | 11 | **65C203617CW_** | $1,784 | $2,483 | $2,732 |
| 20 | 60 | 17 | 123 | 17 | **65C206017CW_** | $2,250 | $3,047 | $3,352 |
| 20 | 72 | 17 | 145 | 20 | **65C207217CW_** | $2,397 | $3,284 | $3,613 |
| 20 | 90 | 17 | 186 | 25 | **65C209017CW_** | $2,544 | $3,694 | $4,062 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Wall Mount Credenza with Glass Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 16¾ | 79 | 11 | **65C203617CWG_** | $2,984 | $3,694 | $4,063 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 16¾ | 129 | 17 | **65C206017CWG_** | $4,051 | $4,866 | $5,352 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 16¾ | 152 | 20 | **65C207217CWG_** | $4,460 | $5,367 | $5,905 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 16¾ | 195 | 25 | **65C209017CWG_** | $4,954 | $6,127 | $6,740 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Wall Mount Credenza with Solid Surface Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 72 | 16¾ | 152 | 20 | **65C207217CWS_** | $4,521 | $5,429 | $5,973 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 16¾ | 194 | 25 | **65C209017CWS_** | $5,026 | $6,199 | $6,819 |
| 20⅛ | 36 | 16¾ | 77 | 11 | **65C203617CWS_** | $3,019 | $3,730 | $4,103 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 16¾ | 129 | 17 | **65C206017CWS_** | $4,105 | $4,920 | $5,413 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# 48"w Left Equipment Credenza



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- hermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- grommet or electical cut out not allowed on glass top
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 48 | 35 15/16 | 295 | 32 | **65C244836CEL_** | $2,529 | $3,307 | $3,636 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# 48"w Right Equipment Credenza



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- hermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- grommet or electical cut out not allowed on glass top
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 48 | 35 15/16 | 223 | 32 | **65C244836CER_** | $2,529 | $3,307 | $3,636 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# 72"w Left Equipment Credenza



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- hermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- grommet or electical cut out not allowed on glass top
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 72 | 35 15/16 | 295 | 46 | **65C247236CEL_** | $3,451 | $4,584 | $5,043 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# 72"w Right Equipment Credenza



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- hermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- grommet or electical cut out not allowed on glass top
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 72 | 35 15/16 | 223 | 46 | **65C247236CER_** | $3,451 | $4,584 | $5,043 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# 48"w Left Equipment Credenza with Glass Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- thermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 48 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 304 | 31 | **65C244836CEGL_** | $4,007 | $4,799 | $5,279 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# 48"w Right Equipment Credenza with Glass Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- thermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 48 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 216 | 31 | **65C244836CEGR_** | $4,007 | $4,799 | $5,279 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# 72"w Left Equipment Credenza with Glass Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- thermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 304 | 46 | **65C247236CEGL_** | $5,687 | $6,842 | $7,526 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# 72"w Right Equipment Credenza with Glass Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- thermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 216 | 46 | **65C247236CEGR_** | $5,687 | $6,842 | $7,526 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# 48"w Left Equipment Credenza with Solid Surface Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- thermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 48 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 301 | 31 | **65C244836CESL_** | $4,050 | $4,843 | $5,327 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# 48"w Right Equipment Credenza with Solid Surface Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- thermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 48 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 215 | 31 | **65C244836CESR_** | $4,050 | $4,843 | $5,327 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# 72"w Left Equipment Credenza with Solid Surface Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- thermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 301 | 46 | **65C247236CESL_** | $5,750 | $6,905 | $7,596 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# 72"w Right Equipment Credenza with Solid Surface Top



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- thermostat control fan 65C1019TCF available specify and order separately
- pull out rotating AV rack 65C19PAV available specify and order separately
- pull out dual waste, recycle unit 65C2214PDW available order separately
- cut out side determines the handed side of the credenza

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 215 | 46 | **65C247236CESR_** | $5,750 | $6,905 | $7,596 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Buffet Credenza on Inset Panel Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available order separately

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 35 15/16 | 137 | 21 | **65C203636CBP_** | $2,266 | $3,089 | $3,398 |
| 20 | 60 | 35 15/16 | 221 | 33 | **65C206036CBP_** | $2,948 | $3,953 | $4,349 |
| 20 | 72 | 35 15/16 | 262 | 39 | **65C207236CBP_** | $3,056 | $4,078 | $4,486 |
| 20 | 90 | 35 15/16 | 327 | 49 | **65C209036CBP_** | $3,355 | $4,455 | $4,900 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Buffet Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Panel Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available order separately
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 144 | 21 | **65C203636CBGP_** | $3,465 | $4,300 | $4,730 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 217 | 33 | **65C206036CBGP_** | $4,750 | $5,772 | $6,350 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 269 | 39 | **65C207236CBGP_** | $5,119 | $6,161 | $6,778 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 334 | 48 | **65C209036CBGP_** | $5,766 | $6,888 | $7,577 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Buffet Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Panel Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available order separately

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 142 | 21 | **65C203636CBSP_** | $3,501 | $4,336 | $4,769 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 217 | 33 | **65C206036CBSP_** | $4,805 | $5,828 | $6,411 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 269 | 39 | **65C207236CBSP_** | $5,180 | $6,223 | $6,845 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 333 | 48 | **65C209036CBSP_** | $5,837 | $6,960 | $7,657 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Buffet Credenza on Inset Metal Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available order separately

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 35 15/16 | 143 | 21 | **65C203636CBM_** | $3,863 | $4,200 | $4,620 |
| 20 | 60 | 35 15/16 | 225 | 33 | **65C206036CBM_** | $4,678 | $5,700 | $6,269 |
| 20 | 72 | 35 15/16 | 264 | 39 | **65C207236CBM_** | $4,925 | $5,995 | $6,595 |
| 20 | 90 | 35 15/16 | 328 | 49 | **65C209036CBM_** | $5,172 | $6,291 | $6,919 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $812 | $36 | $55 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Buffet Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Metal Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available order separately
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 150 | 21 | **65C203636CBGM_** | $5,063 | $5,411 | $5,952 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 221 | 33 | **65C206036CBGM_** | $6,480 | $7,519 | $8,272 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 271 | 39 | **65C207236CBGM_** | $6,988 | $8,078 | $8,885 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 335 | 48 | **65C209036CBGM_** | $7,583 | $8,724 | $9,597 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|---|---|
| $812 | $55 | $384 | $56 each |

# Buffet Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Metal Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available order separately

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 148 | 21 | **65C203636CBSM_** | $5,098 | $5,447 | $5,992 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 221 | 33 | **65C206036CBSM_** | $6,536 | $7,575 | $8,333 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 271 | 39 | **65C207236CBSM_** | $7,049 | $8,139 | $8,953 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 334 | 48 | **65C209036CBSM_** | $7,654 | $8,796 | $9,676 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $812 | $36 | $55 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Buffet Credenza on Inset Wood Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available order separately

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 35 15/16 | 142 | 21 | **65C203636CBW_** | $3,008 | $3,922 | $4,315 |
| 20 | 60 | 35 15/16 | 224 | 33 | **65C206036CBW_** | $3,688 | $5,139 | $5,653 |
| 20 | 72 | 35 15/16 | 263 | 39 | **65C207236CBW_** | $3,349 | $4,301 | $4,730 |
| 20 | 90 | 35 15/16 | 326 | 49 | **65C209036CBW_** | $4,094 | $5,194 | $5,713 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Buffet Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Wood Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available order separately
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 149 | 21 | **65C203636CBGW_** | $4,207 | $5,133 | $5,647 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 220 | 33 | **65C206036CBGW_** | $5,403 | $6,384 | $7,023 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 270 | 39 | **65C207236CBGW_** | $5,490 | $6,958 | $7,655 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 333 | 48 | **65C209036CBGW_** | $6,505 | $7,628 | $8,391 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Buffet Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Wood Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- utility drawer 65C1727UD_ available order separately

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 147 | 21 | **65C203636CBSW_** | $4,242 | $5,169 | $5,686 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 220 | 33 | **65C206036CBSW_** | $5,473 | $6,445 | $7,090 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 270 | 39 | **65C207236CBSW_** | $5,543 | $7,012 | $7,714 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 35¹¹⁄₁₆ | 332 | 48 | **65C209036CBSW_** | $6,577 | $7,700 | $8,471 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Conference Credenza on Inset Panel Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 28 15/16 | 128 | 17 | **65C203629CCP_** | $2,216 | $3,031 | $3,333 |
| 20 | 60 | 28 15/16 | 195 | 27 | **65C206029CCP_** | $2,837 | $3,819 | $4,201 |
| 20 | 72 | 28 15/16 | 230 | 32 | **65C207229CCP_** | $2,951 | $3,978 | $4,376 |
| 20 | 90 | 28 15/16 | 287 | 40 | **65C209029CCP_** | $3,251 | $4,385 | $4,822 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Conference Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Panel Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 28 15/16 | 127 | 17 | **65C203629CCGP_** | $3,415 | $4,242 | $4,667 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 28 11/16 | 204 | 27 | **65C206029CCGP_** | $4,638 | $5,638 | $6,201 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 28 11/16 | 237 | 32 | **65C207229CCGP_** | $5,014 | $6,061 | $6,667 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 28 11/16 | 298 | 40 | **65C209029CCGP_** | $5,662 | $6,818 | $7,501 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Conference Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Panel Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 125 | 17 | **65C203629CCSP_** | $3,451 | $4,278 | $4,706 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 204 | 27 | **65C206029CCSP_** | $4,692 | $5,692 | $6,261 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 237 | 32 | **65C207229CCSP_** | $5,075 | $6,122 | $6,735 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 297 | 40 | **65C209029CCSP_** | $5,733 | $6,890 | $7,579 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Conference Credenza on Inset Metal Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 28 15/16 | 134 | 17 | **65C203629CCM_** | $3,812 | $5,139 | $5,653 |
| 20 | 60 | 28 15/16 | 199 | 27 | **65C206029CCM_** | $4,697 | $5,567 | $6,124 |
| 20 | 72 | 28 15/16 | 232 | 32 | **65C207229CCM_** | $4,817 | $5,893 | $6,483 |
| 20 | 90 | 28 15/16 | 288 | 40 | **65C209029CCM_** | $5,069 | $6,220 | $6,841 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $812 | $36 | $55 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Conference Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Metal Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 133 | 17 | **65C203629CCGM_** | $5,011 | $6,350 | $6,985 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 208 | 27 | **65C206029CCGM_** | $6,499 | $7,386 | $8,124 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 239 | 32 | **65C207229CCGM_** | $6,880 | $7,976 | $8,774 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 299 | 40 | **65C209029CCGM_** | $7,480 | $8,653 | $9,519 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|---|---|
| $812 | $55 | $384 | $56 each |

# Conference Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Metal Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 131 | 17 | **65C203629CCSM_** | $5,047 | $6,386 | $7,025 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 208 | 27 | **65C206029CCSM_** | $6,552 | $7,440 | $8,184 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 239 | 32 | **65C207229CCSM_** | $6,941 | $8,037 | $8,842 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 298 | 40 | **65C209029CCSM_** | $7,551 | $8,725 | $9,599 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $812 | $36 | $55 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Conference Credenza on Inset Wood Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 28 15/16 | 133 | 17 | **65C203629CCW_** | $2,955 | $3,863 | $4,248 |
| 20 | 60 | 28 15/16 | 198 | 27 | **65C206029CCW_** | $3,577 | $4,560 | $5,014 |
| 20 | 72 | 28 15/16 | 231 | 32 | **65C207229CCW_** | $3,568 | $4,843 | $5,327 |
| 20 | 90 | 28 15/16 | 286 | 40 | **65C209029CCW_** | $3,990 | $5,125 | $5,638 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Conference Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Wood Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 132 | 17 | **65C203629CCGW_** | $4,154 | $5,074 | $5,581 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 207 | 27 | **65C206029CCGW_** | $5,379 | $6,379 | $7,017 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 238 | 32 | **65C207229CCGW_** | $5,632 | $6,925 | $7,619 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 297 | 40 | **65C209029CCGW_** | $6,401 | $7,558 | $8,314 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Conference Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Wood Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 130 | 17 | **65C203629CCSW_** | $4,190 | $5,110 | $5,621 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 207 | 27 | **65C206029CCSW_** | $5,432 | $6,433 | $7,076 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 238 | 32 | **65C207229CCSW_** | $5,693 | $6,987 | $7,687 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 28¹¹⁄₁₆ | 296 | 40 | **65C209029CCSW_** | $6,473 | $7,630 | $8,394 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Low Height Credenza on Inset Panel Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 23 15/16 | 107 | 14 | **65C203624CLP_** | $2,110 | $3,956 | $4,352 |
| 20 | 60 | 23 15/16 | 176 | 23 | **65C206024CLP_** | $2,481 | $3,327 | $3,659 |
| 20 | 72 | 23 15/16 | 205 | 27 | **65C207224CLP_** | $2,619 | $3,643 | $4,007 |
| 20 | 90 | 23 15/16 | 261 | 34 | **65C209024CLP_** | $2,758 | $3,960 | $4,355 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Low Height Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Panel Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 114 | 14 | **65C203624CLGP_** | $3,309 | $5,146 | $5,661 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 182 | 23 | **65C206024CLGP_** | $4,282 | $5,167 | $5,684 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 212 | 27 | **65C207224CLGP_** | $4,682 | $5,726 | $6,299 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 270 | 34 | **65C209024CLGP_** | $5,169 | $6,393 | $7,034 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Low Height Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Panel Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 112 | 14 | **65C203624CLSP_** | $3,345 | $5,200 | $5,720 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 182 | 23 | **65C206024CLSP_** | $4,336 | $5,203 | $5,723 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 212 | 27 | **65C207224CLSP_** | $4,743 | $5,787 | $6,366 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 269 | 34 | **65C209024CLSP_** | $5,240 | $6,465 | $7,112 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Low Height Credenza on Inset Metal Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 23 15/16 | 113 | 14 | **65C203624CLM_** | $3,706 | $4,572 | $5,030 |
| 20 | 60 | 23 15/16 | 180 | 23 | **65C206024CLM_** | $4,212 | $5,074 | $5,581 |
| 20 | 72 | 23 15/16 | 207 | 27 | **65C207224CLM_** | $4,393 | $5,434 | $5,978 |
| 20 | 90 | 23 15/16 | 262 | 34 | **65C209024CLM_** | $5,033 | $5,796 | $6,374 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $812 | $36 | $55 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Low Height Credenza with Glass Top on Inset Metal Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 120 | 14 | **65C203624CLGM_** | $4,905 | $5,783 | $6,362 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 186 | 23 | **65C206024CLGM_** | $6,014 | $6,893 | $7,583 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 214 | 27 | **65C207224CLGM_** | $6,456 | $7,517 | $8,270 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 271 | 34 | **65C209024CLGM_** | $7,444 | $8,229 | $9,053 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|---|---|
| $812 | $55 | $384 | $56 each |

# Low Height Credenza with Solid Surface Top on Inset Metal Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 118 | 14 | **65C203624CLSM_** | $4,941 | $5,819 | $6,401 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 186 | 23 | **65C206024CLSM_** | $6,067 | $6,947 | $7,642 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 214 | 27 | **65C207224CLSM_** | $6,517 | $7,578 | $8,336 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 270 | 34 | **65C209024CLSM_** | $7,515 | $8,301 | $9,132 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Chrome Upcharge | Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $812 | $36 | $55 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Low Height Credenza on Inset Wood Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials Veneer V | Artisan Veneer V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 36 | 23 15/16 | 112 | 14 | **65C203624CLW_** | $2,851 | $3,794 | $4,174 |
| 20 | 60 | 23 15/16 | 179 | 23 | **65C206024CLW_** | $3,222 | $4,067 | $4,474 |
| 20 | 72 | 23 15/16 | 206 | 27 | **65C207224CLW_** | $3,261 | $4,250 | $4,676 |
| 20 | 90 | 23 15/16 | 260 | 34 | **65C209024CLW_** | $3,497 | $5,285 | $5,812 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Low Height Credenza Glass Top on Inset Wood Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 119 | 14 | **65C203624CLGW_** | $4,050 | $5,005 | $5,506 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 185 | 23 | **65C206024CLGW_** | $5,024 | $5,886 | $6,475 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 213 | 27 | **65C207224CLGW_** | $5,324 | $6,333 | $6,967 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 269 | 34 | **65C209024CLGW_** | $5,908 | $7,718 | $8,491 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|
| $384 | $56 each |

# Low Height Credenza Solid Surface Top on Inset Wood Base



- 110° hinge doors
- touch latch doors
- unfinished back, includes cutout in back side for wire management pass through

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20⅛ | 36 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 117 | 14 | **65C203624CLSW_** | $4,086 | $5,041 | $5,545 |
| 20⅛ | 60 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 185 | 23 | **65C206024CLSW_** | $5,077 | $5,940 | $6,534 |
| 20⅛ | 72 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 213 | 27 | **65C207224CLSW_** | $5,385 | $6,394 | $7,035 |
| 20⅛ | 90 | 23¹¹⁄₁₆ | 268 | 34 | **65C209024CLSW_** | $5,979 | $7,790 | $8,570 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Credenza - Electrical Cutout | Paint Color | Locking | Credenza - Top Grommet |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $384 | $56 each | $122 |

# Laminate Utility Drawer

- use with Buffet Credenza models



| | | Overall | | | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D | W | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft |
| | | 17¼ | 27 | 2½ | 12 | 2 |

| | | List Price | D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65C1727UDT** | Laminate Utility Drawer | $393 | 17¼ | 27 | 2½ |

# Veneer Utility Drawer

- use with Buffet Credenza models



| | Overall | | | Shipping | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | W | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft |
| | 17¼ | 27 | 2½ | 12 | 2 |

| | Essentials Veneer | Artisan Veneer |
|---|---|---|
| 65C1727UDV | $486 | $535 |

# Media D Table Tops

Image Placeholder

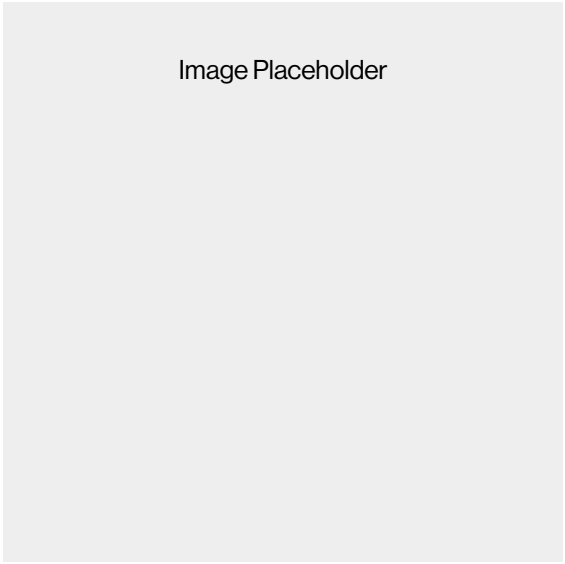
- see planning base specifications and features pages

| Model | W | D | Top Pieces |  TFL Laminate **T** |  HPL - Tier 1 Top **H** |  HPL - Tier 1 Top **KH** |  HPL - Tier 2 Top **H** |  HPL - Tier 2 Top **KH** |  Essentials **KV** |  Essentials **V** |  Artisan **KV** |  Artisan **V** | Solid Surface - Tier 1 **S** |  Glass **G** | Customer Choice **B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T4236MDS_** | 36 | 42 | 1 | $458 | $663 | $895 | $697 | $940 | $1,305 | $1,276 | $1,437 | $1,404 | $4,647 | $4,555 | $515 |
| **65T4248MDS_** | 48 | 42 | 1 | $551 | $797 | $1,058 | $837 | $1,111 | $1,524 | $1,482 | $1,676 | $1,631 | $5,512 | $5,404 | $616 |
| **65T4260MDS_** | 60 | 42 | 1 | $643 | $931 | $1,222 | $978 | $1,284 | $1,742 | $1,689 | $1,917 | $1,859 | $6,378 | $6,252 | $716 |
| **65T4272MDS_** | 72 | 42 | 1 | $734 | $1,065 | $1,385 | $1,119 | $1,455 | $1,960 | $1,896 | $2,157 | $2,086 | $7,243 | $7,101 | $816 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
|---|
| $36 |

# Media View Table Tops




- see planning base specifications and features pages

| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | Top Pieces | Model | TFL Laminate T | HPL - Tier 1 Top H | HPL - Tier 2 Top H | Solid Surface - Tier 1 S | Glass G | Customer Choice B | HPL - Tier 1 Top KH | HPL - Tier 2 Top KH | Essentials KV | Artisan KV | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 42 | 1⅛ | 67 | 8 | 1 | **65T4248MVT_** | $551 | $797 | $837 | $5,512 | $5,404 | $616 | $1,058 | $1,111 | $1,524 | $1,676 | $1,482 | $1,631 |
| 60 | 42 | 1⅛ | 88 | 10 | 1 | **65T4260MVT_** | $643 | $931 | $978 | $6,561 | $6,252 | $716 | $1,222 | $1,284 | $1,742 | $1,917 | $1,689 | $1,859 |
| 60 | 54 | 1⅛ | 105 | 13 | 1 | **65T5460MVT_** | $763 | $1,110 | $1,166 | $7,611 | $7,461 | $854 | $1,442 | $1,515 | $2,043 | $2,248 | $1,971 | $2,168 |
| 72 | 54 | 1⅛ | 124 | 15 | 1 | **65T5472MVT_** | $877 | $1,278 | $1,342 | $8,714 | $8,543 | $982 | $1,646 | $1,729 | $2,320 | $2,552 | $2,231 | $2,454 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Top - Electrical Cutout |
|---|
| $36 |

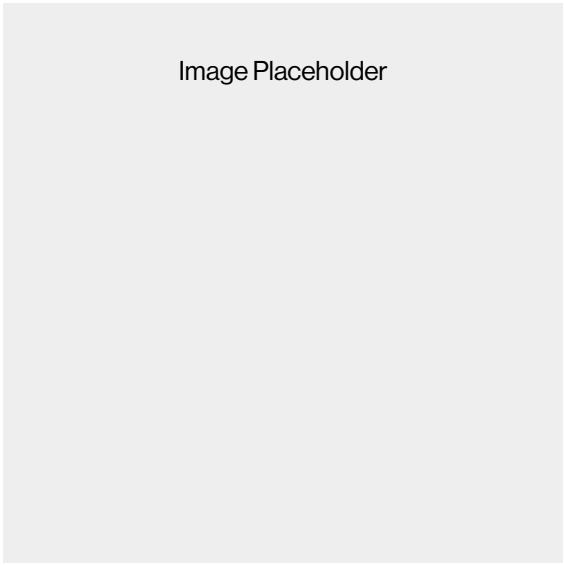
# Media Base



- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- media top shapes: D Shape and View
- see planning base specifications and features pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 36 | 5 | 27½ | 57 | 6 | **65T53628MB_** | $1,258 | $1,704 | $1,875 |

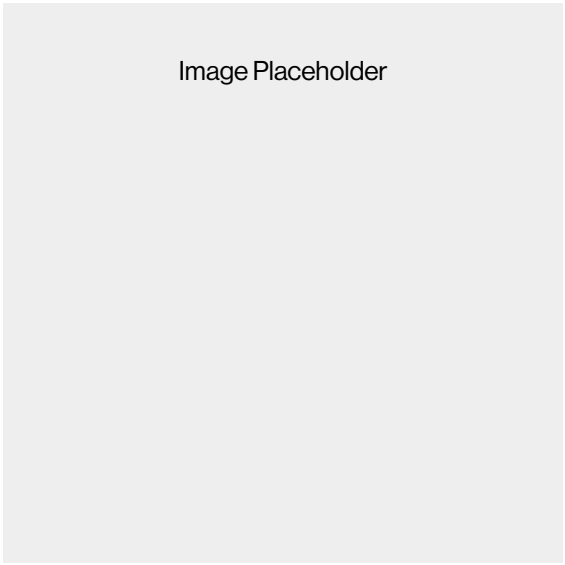
# Counter Height Media Base




- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- media top shapes: D Shape and View
- see planning base specifications and features pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 36 | 5 | 34½ | 63 | 8 | **65T53635MB_** | $1,331 | $1,787 | $1,966 |

# Bar Height Media Base




- available in TFL and Veneer surfaces
- media top shapes: D Shape and View
- see planning base specifications and features pages

| | | | | | | TFL Laminate | Essentials | Artisan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | D | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft | **Model** | **T** | **V** | **V** |
| 36 | 5 | 40½ | 71 | 9 | **65T53641MB_** | $1,363 | $1,817 | $2,000 |

# Hospitality Cart



- 110° hinge doors
- self close door hinges with Prospect pulls
- full width pull-out drawer above hinge doors
- maximum 15 lbs distributed load in the drawer
- metal push/pull handles on both sides
- 13"d adjustable shelf
- four pivot casters for mobility-nonlocking
- interior dimensions: 22 3/8"d x 34 5/16"w x 23 3/4"h

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 36 | 36 | 147 | 24 | **65C2436HC_** | $3,535 | $4,277 | $4,705 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|---|
| $55 | $384 | $56 each |

# Hospitality Cart with Glass Top



- 110° hinge doors
- self close door hinges with Prospect pulls
- full width pull-out drawer above hinge doors
- maximum 15 lbs distributed load in the drawer
- metal push/pull handles on both sides
- 13"d adjustable shelf
- four pivot casters for mobility-nonlocking
- interior dimensions: 22 3/8"d x 34 5/16"w x 23 3/4"h
- grommet and electrical cutout not available with glass top

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 36 | 35¾ | 149 | 24 | **65C2436HCG_** | $3,818 | $4,706 | $5,176 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|---|
| $55 | $384 | $56 each |

# Hospitality Cart with Solid Surface Top



- 110° hinge doors
- self close door hinges with Prospect pulls
- full width pull-out drawer above hinge doors
- maximum 15 lbs distributed load in the drawer
- metal push/pull handles on both sides
- 13"d adjustable shelf
- four pivot casters for mobility-nonlocking
- interior dimensions: 22 3/8"d x 34 5/16"w x 23 3/4"h

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅛ | 36 | 35¾ | 145 | 24 | **65C2436HCS_** | $4,009 | $4,941 | $5,436 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. | Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|---|
| $55 | $384 | $56 each |

# Lectern with Open Storage



- one adjustable shelf
- four pivot casters for mobility-nonlocking

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 28 | 42½ | 140 | 21 | **65C2428LECS_** | $2,801 | $2,996 | $3,296 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Cutout for Electrolite | Cup Holder | Metal Finish Upch. | SCREEN |
|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $53 | $55 | $79 |

# Lectern with Door Storage



- 110° hinge door
- self close door hinges with Prospect pull
- right hinged door only
- one adjustable shelf
- four pivot casters for mobility-nonlocking
- Note: metal finish same on pull, metal screen and pencil rail

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | TFL Laminate T | Essentials V | Artisan V |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 28 | 42½ | 140 | 21 | **65C2428LECSD_** | $2,845 | $3,638 | $4,003 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Cutout for Electrolite | Cup Holder | Metal Finish Upch. | SCREEN | Paint Color | Locking |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $36 | $53 | $55 | $79 | $384 | $56 each |

# Thermostat Control Fan

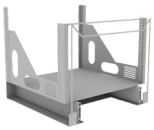


- black brushed and anodized
- quiet blower panel airflow: 100CFM
- quiet blower panel airflow: 100CFM
- sound level: 32dBA
- static pressure: 0.31 IN H2O
- includes UL Listed 12V DC power supply and temperature probe with a 9' cord
- includes UL Listed 12V DC power supply and temperature probe with a 9' cord
- use with the Equipment Credenza models

| | | | Overall | | | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D | W | H | Ctn Wt | Cu Ft |
| | | 10⅛ | 19 | 1¾ | 5 | 1 |

| | | List Price | D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65C1019TCF** | Thermostat Control Fan | $1,738 | 10⅛ | 19 | 1¾ |

# Rotating Pull Out AV Rack



- black metal
- features slide out and rotating base
- recommended to use inconjunction with the thermostat control fan
- use with the Equipment Credenza models

| | | Overall | | | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **D** | **W** | **H** | **Ctn Wt** | **Cu Ft** |
| | | 19¼ | 19⅜ | 24 | 55 | 5 |

| | | List Price | D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65C19PAV** | Rotating Pull Out AV Rack | $3,384 | 19¼ | 19⅜ | 24 |

# Pull Out Dual Waste, Recycle Unit



- dual 36 quart, plastic grey
- bottom mounted, soft close, steel, chrome
- use with the Equipment Credenza models

| | | Overall | | | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **D** | **W** | **H** | **Ctn Wt** | **Cu Ft** |
| | | 21¾ | 14¼ | 19 | 18 | 6 |

| | | List Price | D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65C2214PDW** | Pull Out Dual Waste, Recycle Unit | $308 | 21¾ | 14¼ | 19 |

# Frame Base Magnetic Metal Wire Manager



- use with Frame and Frame BridgeLine bases only
- magnetic attachment to inside of base frame over cords to floor

| | | Overall | | | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **D** | **W** | **H** | **Ctn Wt** | **Cu Ft** |
| | | ¾ | 2 | 22 | 5 | 1 |

| | | List Price | D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T22WMM** | Magnetic Metal Wire Manager | $269 | ¾ | 2 | 22 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| **Chrome Upcharge** |
|---|
| $347 |

# Veneer Wire Management Chase



- mounts to underside of table top to conceal cords to floor outlet
- can be specified between bases where cord concealment to floor is required
- one side has lift off panel to access inteior
- not for structural support

| | | | Overall | | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **D** | **W** | **H** | **Ctn Wt** | **Cu Ft** |
| | 7 | 7 | 27⅞ | 20 | 2 |

| | Essentials Veneer | Artisan Veneer |
|---|---|---|
| 65T728WCV | $1,229 | $1,353 |

# TFL Wire Management Chase



- mounts to underside of table top to conceal cords to floor outlet
- can be specified between bases where cord concealment to floor is required
- one side has lift off panel to access inteior
- not for structural support

| | | Overall | | | Shipping | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **D** | **W** | **H** | **Ctn Wt** | **Cu Ft** |
| | | 7 | 7 | 27 ⅞ | 20 | 2 |

| | | List Price | D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65T728WCT** | TFL Wire Management Chase | $1,185 | 7 | 7 | 27 ⅞ |

# Wire Management Velcro Straps (Set of 4)

- field installed with adhesive tape provided
- mounts undersurface or on vertical panels
- Black
- set of four

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1¾ | 3½ | ¼ | -- | -- | **04WVS** | $67 |

# Vertical Wire Manager



- field installed
- use AVL25 for 42"h tables
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 2¼ | 17 | 1 | 1 | **AVL17** | $95 |
| 2 | 2¼ | 25 | 1 | 1 | **AVL25** | $123 |

# Vertical Wire Manager



- field installed
- use AVL20 for 36"h tables
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

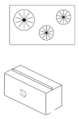
| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 2¼ | 22 | 1 | 1 | **AVL20** | $100 |

# Datal Plate - Blank Cap

- blank data plate
- black
- can be used with oasis power units, amongst others

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1¾ | 3⅛ | -- | -- | **TCP101** | $20 |

# Data Plate - Three Cord Bushings



- cord minder - three cord bushing
- black
- can be used with oasis power units, amongst others

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1¾ | 3⅛ | -- | -- | **TCP102** | $91 |

# Data Plate - One Jack





- one RJ-45 CAT6 Jack
- black
- can be used with oasis power units, amongst others

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1¾ | 3⅛ | -- | -- | **TCP104** | $114 |

# Data Plate - Two Jacks





- two RJ-45 CAT6 Jack
- black
- can be used with oasis power units, amongst others

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1¾ | 3⅛ | -- | -- | **TCP105** | $191 |

# Data Plate - Three Jacks

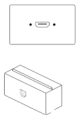




- three RJ-45 CAT6 Jack
- black
- can be used with oasis power units, amongst others

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1¾ | 3⅛ | -- | -- | **TCP106** | $267 |

# Data Plate - HDMI



- one HDMI female to female connection with 36" cord
- black
- can be used with oasis power units, amongst others

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1¾ | 3⅛ | -- | -- | **TCP107** | $251 |

# Data Plate - Two Open Data Ports

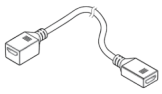




- used with two Type 3 Telecom Jacks
- black
- can be used with oasis power units, amongst others

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1¾ | 3⅛ | -- | -- | **TCP110** | $20 |

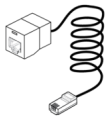
# HDMI Connector



- one HDMI coupler female to female connection with 18" cord
- use 12 pack data adapter kit CCC adapter trim shaped with unit
- black
- can be used with Node, Mho, Ellora, M2X, Ellora Double, Undermount & Glenbeigh power units

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -- | -- | **TCP301** | $130 |

# Network Jack



- one RJ45 CAT6 coupler female to female connection with 10' cord
- use 12 pack data adapter kit CCC adapter trim shaped with unit
- black
- can be used with Node, Mho, Ellora, M2X, Ellora Double, Undermount & Glenbeigh power units

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -- | -- | **TCP303** | $120 |

# L-Bracket



- Used with mutltiple series
- when used with Anthology:
- GPLBRKT20 quantity of 2 should be used with 42”d Media Top for wall mounted application
- GPLBRKT24 quantity of 2 should be used with 54”d Mieda Top for wall mounted application
- when used with Forge:
- GPLBRKT24 should be used with 24 1/2"d worksurface
- GPLBRKT20 should be used with 19 1/2"d worksurface
- attaches to the wall or storage cabinet
- one GPLBRKT20 is required with corner worksurface
- silver finish

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 1 | **GPLBRKT20** | $104 |
| 1 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 1 | **GPLBRKT24** | $111 |

# Oasis Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided 6 Power + USB - Corded



- In-Surface with metal hinged lids that flip up from center and cord routing slots when closed
- six power (three per face), two 72 watt USB A(12 watt) + C(60 watt). Two faceplate openings (one each end). Open ports accept TCP100 Telecom ports ordered separately. Data adapter kit included
- tamper resistant
- two 9' cords with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black
- UL Listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH62C** | $1,853 |

# Oasis Electrical 1 Unit Center Location Kit, Two Sided 6 Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, splitters and mounting hardware
- available in 1- , 2-, and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: Oasis In-Surface power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, splitters and mounting hardware
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Oasis power units connected with one 9' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features six power (three per face), two 72 watt USB A(12 watt) + C(60 watt). Two faceplate openings (one each end). Open ports accept TCP100 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black
- UL Listed modular solution
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components lengths and connection components
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH62K1C** | $2,029 |

# Oasis Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Two Sided 6 Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, splitters and mounting hardware
- available in 1- , 2-, and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: Oasis In-Surface power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, splitters and mounting hardware
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Oasis power units connected with one 9' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features six power (three per face), two 72 watt USB A(12 watt) + C(60 watt). Two faceplate openings (one each end). Open ports accept TCP100 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black
- UL Listed modular solution
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components lengths and connection components
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH62K2MBC** | $3,670 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH62K2MCC** | $3,652 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH62K2MDC** | $3,672 |

# Oasis Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Two 6 Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, splitters and mounting hardware
- available in 1- , 2-, and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: Oasis In-Surface power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, splitters and mounting hardware
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Oasis power units connected with one 9' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features six power (three per face), two 72 watt USB A(12 watt) + C(60 watt). Two faceplate openings (one each end). Open ports accept TCP100 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black
- UL Listed modular solution
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components lengths and connection components
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH62K3CMDC** | $5,044 |

# Oasis Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided 6 Power + USB - Hardwire



- In-Surface with metal hinged lids that flip up from center and cord routing slots when closed
- each side features: four power outlets/one blank Telecom plate on each end of tray
- power unit has total of: eight power outlets and two blank Telecom plates
- blank Telecom plates can be replaced with TCP100 series punched or configured plates ordered separately
- metal hinged tilt lids lift up from center with center cord routing slot when closed
- two 9' conduit shielded hardwire whips, one per side
- tamper resistant
- inside tray, faceplates, outlets and blank Telecom plates are black
- UL Listed
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH62H** | $1,927 |

# Oasis Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided 8 Power - Corded



- In-Surface with metal hinged lids that flip up from center and cord routing slots when closed
- six power (three per face), two 72 watt USB A(12 watt) + C(60 watt). Two faceplate openings (one each end). Open ports accept TCP100 Telecom ports ordered separately. Data adapter kit included
- tamper resistant
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH8C** | $1,617 |

# Oasis Electrical 1 Unit Center Location Kit, Two Sided 8 Power - Corded



- in-Surface power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, splitters and mounting hardware
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Oasis power units connected with one 9' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features eight power (four per face), two 72 watt USB A(12 watt) + C(60 watt). two faceplate openings (one each end). Open ports accept TCP100 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black
- UL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH8K1C** | $1,793 |

# Oasis Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Two Sided 8 Power - Corded



- in-Surface power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, splitters and mounting hardware
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Oasis power units connected with one 9' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features eight power (four per face), two 72 watt USB A(12 watt) + C(60 watt). two faceplate openings (one each end). Open ports accept TCP100 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black
- UL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH8K2MBC** | $3,121 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH8K2MCC** | $3,279 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH8K2MDC** | $3,205 |

# Oasis Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Two Sided 8 Power - Corded



- in-Surface power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, splitters and mounting hardware
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Oasis power units connected with one 9' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features eight power (four per face), two 72 watt USB A(12 watt) + C(60 watt). two faceplate openings (one each end). Open ports accept TCP100 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- available in seven standard exterior trim finishes with interior and outlet faces in black
- UL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCH8K3CMDC** | $4,338 |

# Oasis Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided 8 Power - Hardwire



- In-Surface with metal hinged lids that flip up from center and cord routing slots when closed
- eight power (four per face), two faceplate openings (one each end). Open ports accept TCP100 series Telecom ports ordered separately. Data adapter kit included
- tamper resistant
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel
- one 9' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- UL Listed

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 4¾ | 12 | 1 | **9PCH8H** | $1,683 |

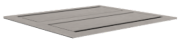
# Ellora Double Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- two-Sided, In-Surface Aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Ellora Double units connected with one 10' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data port. 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- powdercoat aluminum. Inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components lengths and connection components
- inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed
- powdercoat Aluminum frame and lid
- each side has 6 ports with four power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and one open data port
- unit total is eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and two open data ports

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82C** | $1,787 |

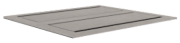
# Ellora Double Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided Power + USB - Hardwire



- two-Sided, In-Surface Aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 12 | 1 | **9PCG82H** | $1,800 |

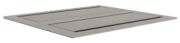
# Ellora Double Electrical 1 Unit Center Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- available in 1-, 2- , and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: Ellora Double In-Surface Aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Ellora Double units connected with one 10' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data port. 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- powdercoat aluminum. Inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components lengths and connection components
- inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed
- powdercoat Aluminum frame and lid
- each side has 6 ports with four power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and one open data port
- unit total is eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and two open data ports

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10¼ | 11⅞ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K1C** | $2,589 |

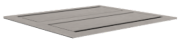
# Ellora Double Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- available in 1-, 2- , and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: Ellora Double In-Surface Aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Ellora Double units connected with one 10' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data port. 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- powdercoat aluminum. Inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components lengths and connection components
- inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed
- powdercoat Aluminum frame and lid
- each side has 6 ports with four power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and one open data port
- unit total is eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and two open data ports

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K2EBC** | $4,334 |
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K2ECC** | $4,442 |
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K2EDC** | $4,550 |

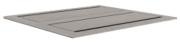
# Ellora Double Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- available in 1-, 2- , and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: Ellora Double In-Surface Aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Ellora Double units connected with one 10' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data port. 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- powdercoat aluminum. Inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components lengths and connection components
- inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed
- powdercoat Aluminum frame and lid
- each side has 6 ports with four power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and one open data port
- unit total is eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and two open data ports

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K2MBC** | $4,334 |
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K2MCC** | $4,442 |
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K2MDC** | $4,550 |

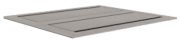
# Ellora Double Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- available in 1-, 2- , and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: Ellora Double In-Surface Aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Ellora Double units connected with one 10' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- each individual power unit features eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data port. 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- powdercoat aluminum. Inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components lengths and connection components
- inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed
- powdercoat Aluminum frame and lid
- each side has 6 ports with four power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and one open data port
- unit total is eight power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and two open data ports

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K3CEBC** | $6,823 |
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K3CECC** | $6,854 |
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K3CEDC** | $6,957 |

# Ellora Double Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- available in 1-, 2- , and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: Ellora Double In-Surface Aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot power units, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10¼ | 11⅜ | 3½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCG82K3CMDC** | $6,816 |

# Ellora - Single Unit



- In-Surface Aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot
- 4 port unit with two power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and one open data port
- open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately. 12 pack data adapter kit included
- 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21C** | $734 |

# Ellora Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot power units, single end power infeed,jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Ellora units connected with one 10' cord and 15-amp molded plug infeed
- each individual power unit features two power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and one open data port. open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately. 12 pack data adapter kit included
- powder coat aluminum; inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K2EAC** | $2,220 |
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K2EBC** | $2,355 |
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K2ECC** | $2,293 |
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K2EDC** | $2,342 |

# Ellora Electrical 2 Unit Mid  Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot power units, single end power infeed,jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Ellora units connected with one 10' cord and 15-amp molded plug infeed
- each individual power unit features two power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and one open data port. open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately. 12 pack data adapter kit included
- powder coat aluminum; inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K2MBC** | $2,251 |
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K2MCC** | $2,385 |
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K2MDC** | $2,342 |

# Ellora Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot power units, single end power infeed,jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Ellora units connected with one 10' cord and 15-amp molded plug infeed
- each individual power unit features two power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and one open data port. open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately. 12 pack data adapter kit included
- powder coat aluminum; inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K3CEBC** | $3,171 |
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K3CECC** | $3,171 |
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K3CEDC** | $3,332 |

# Ellora Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot power units, single end power infeed,jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Ellora units connected with one 10' cord and 15-amp molded plug infeed
- each individual power unit features two power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and one open data port. open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately. 12 pack data adapter kit included
- powder coat aluminum; inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K3CMDC** | $3,187 |

# Ellora Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface aluminum frame with soft closing lid and cord routing slot power units, single end power infeed,jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple Ellora units connected with one 10' cord and 15-amp molded plug infeed
- each individual power unit features two power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and one open data port. open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately. 12 pack data adapter kit included
- powder coat aluminum; inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5⅜ | 8⅜ | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9PCD21K4MEDC** | $4,115 |

# Vault BTC Electrical Single Unit, Rotating Power + USB + HDMI - Corded



- In-Surface, one touch open to close mechanism, 180 degree motorized pivot rotation
- safety stop rotation sensors prevent closure when outlets in use or obstruction detected
- three power, one USB A (15 watt) + C (45 watt), one HDMI, plus one 15-watt USB-A
- 12' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- anodized aluminum with black outlet face
- UL Listed

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4¼ | 16 | 5 | 7 | 1 | **9PCJ321C** | $1,816 |

# Vault Z23



- In-surface with sliding, retractable door to access outlets
- two power, one USB A (10 watt) + C (15 watt)
- 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- black trim with gray retractable door and black outlet face
- ETL Listed

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½ | 8⅛ | 5 | 3 | 1 | **9PCE21C** | $733 |

# Vault Z23 Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Retractable Door Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- available in 2- , 3-, and 4-unit kit models which include all connection required: Z23 In-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- available in 2- , 3-, and 4-unit kit models which include all connection required: Z23 In-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- Each individual power unit features two power, one USB A (10 watt) + C (15 watt)
- Black trim with dark gray retractable door and black outlet face
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½ | 8⅛ | 5 | 3 | 1 | **9PCE21K2EAC** | $1,337 |

# Vault Z23 Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Retractable Door Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- available in 2- , 3-, and 4-unit kit models which include all connection required: Z23 In-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- available in 2- , 3-, and 4-unit kit models which include all connection required: Z23 In-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- Each individual power unit features two power, one USB A (10 watt) + C (15 watt)
- Black trim with dark gray retractable door and black outlet face
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½ | 8⅛ | 5 | 3 | 1 | **9PCE21K2MBC** | $1,337 |

# Vault Z23 Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Retractable Door Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- available in 2- , 3-, and 4-unit kit models which include all connection required: Z23 In-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- available in 2- , 3-, and 4-unit kit models which include all connection required: Z23 In-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- Each individual power unit features two power, one USB A (10 watt) + C (15 watt)
- Black trim with dark gray retractable door and black outlet face
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½ | 8⅛ | 5 | 3 | 1 | **9PCE21K3CEAC** | $1,906 |
| 3½ | 8⅛ | 5 | 3 | 1 | **9PCE21K3CEBC** | $1,906 |

# Vault Z23 Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Retractable Door Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- available in 2- , 3-, and 4-unit kit models which include all connection required: Z23 In-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- available in 2- , 3-, and 4-unit kit models which include all connection required: Z23 In-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- Each individual power unit features two power, one USB A (10 watt) + C (15 watt)
- Black trim with dark gray retractable door and black outlet face
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½ | 8⅛ | 5 | 3 | 1 | **9PCE21K3CMDC** | $1,906 |

# Vault Z23 Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Retractable Door Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- available in 2- , 3-, and 4-unit kit models which include all connection required: Z23 In-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- available in 2- , 3-, and 4-unit kit models which include all connection required: Z23 In-Surface with sliding retractable door, single end power infeed, jumpers and mounting hardware
- Each individual power unit features two power, one USB A (10 watt) + C (15 watt)
- Black trim with dark gray retractable door and black outlet face
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½ | 8⅛ | 5 | 3 | 1 | **9PCE21K4MEDC** | $2,477 |

# M2X Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- two-Sided, In-Surface Aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors
- each side has 4 ports with two power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and one open data port
- unit total is four power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data ports
- 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open ports accept TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- two 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug, one per side
- powdercoat Aluminum frame
- inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42C** | $1,287 |

# M2X Electrical Single Unit, Two Sided Power + USB - Hardwire



- two-Sided, In-Surface Aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors
- each side has 4 ports with two power, one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each), and one open data port
- unit total is four power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data ports
- 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open ports accept TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- two 10' Chicago hardwire, one per side
- powdercoat Aluminum frame
- inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 9 | 1 | **9PCF42H** | $1,473 |

# M2X Electrical 1 Unit Center Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple M2X units connected with one 10' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- available in 1-, 2- , and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: M2X In-Surface aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- each individual power unit features four power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- powdercoat aluminum. Inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- black or silver color selection
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K1C** | $2,006 |

# M2X Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple M2X units connected with one 10' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- available in 1-, 2- , and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: M2X In-Surface aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- each individual power unit features four power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- powdercoat aluminum. Inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- black or silver color selection
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K2EBC** | $3,619 |
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K2ECC** | $3,650 |
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K2EDC** | $3,745 |

# M2X Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple M2X units connected with one 10' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- available in 1-, 2- , and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: M2X In-Surface aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- each individual power unit features four power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- powdercoat aluminum. Inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- black or silver color selection
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K2MBC** | $3,516 |
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K2MCC** | $3,558 |
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K2MDC** | $3,633 |

# M2X Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple M2X units connected with one 10' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- available in 1-, 2- , and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: M2X In-Surface aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- each individual power unit features four power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- powdercoat aluminum. Inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- black or silver color selection
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K3CEBC** | $4,964 |
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K3CECC** | $5,106 |
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K3CEDC** | $5,116 |

# M2X Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Two Sided Power + USB - Corded



- in-Surface aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential and supports multiple M2X units connected with one 10' cord and 15 amp molded plug
- available in 1-, 2- , and 3-unit kit models which include all components required: M2X In-Surface aluminum frame with retractable one touch doors, single end power infeed, jumpers, distribution block, and mounting hardware
- each individual power unit features four power, two 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) and two open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included. Open port accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- powdercoat aluminum. Inside faceplate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL Listed modular solution
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- black or silver color selection
- specify the model for number of kits, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8⅛ | 8¼ | 1½ | 6 | 1 | **9PCF42K3CMDC** | $5,063 |

# Mho Electrical Single Unit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded



- two power outlets/one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- flush mount design with tilt up/retractable one touch operation
- 10' cord with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- UL Listed

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4½ | 8¼ | 3⅜ | 3 | 1 | **9PCC21C** | $604 |

# Mho Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- individual power units feature: two power outlets/one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- flush mount design with tilt up/retractable one touch operation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- power/data outlets are black
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K2EAC** | $2,066 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K2EBC** | $2,272 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K2ECC** | $2,213 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K2EDC** | $2,261 |

# Mho Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- individual power units feature: two power outlets/one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- flush mount design with tilt up/retractable one touch operation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- power/data outlets are black
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K2MBC** | $2,172 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K2MCC** | $2,301 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K2MDC** | $2,261 |

# Mho Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- individual power units feature: two power outlets/one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- flush mount design with tilt up/retractable one touch operation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- power/data outlets are black
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K3CEBC** | $3,060 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K3CECC** | $2,934 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K3CEDC** | $3,099 |

# Mho Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- individual power units feature: two power outlets/one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- flush mount design with tilt up/retractable one touch operation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- power/data outlets are black
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K3CMDC** | $2,949 |

# Mho Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Single Sided Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- individual power units feature: two power outlets/one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each) / one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- flush mount design with tilt up/retractable one touch operation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- powdercoat aluminum frame and lid
- power/data outlets are black
- inside face plate and power/data outlets are black
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PCC21K4MEDC** | $3,793 |

# Electrolite Electrical Single Unit Power + USB - Corded



- In-Surface flush mount design with two power and one 72 watt USB A (12 watt) + C (60 watt)
- tamper resistant, black outlets
- 9' strain relief cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2½ | 7⅜ | 3⅝ | 4 | 1 | **9PCB21C** | $746 |

# Electrolite 2 Unit End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded



- individual power unit features: two power and one 72 watt USB A (12 watt) + C (60 watt)
- available in 2-, 3-, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed
- lush mount design
- tamper resistant outlets
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 9' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- powdercoat aluminum faceplate
- UL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 9/16 | 14 3/8 | 5 1/8 | 9 | 1 | **9PCB21K2EAC** | $1,673 |
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 8 | 1 | **9PCB21K2EBC** | $1,755 |
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 8 | 1 | **9PCB21K2ECC** | $1,760 |
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 8 | 1 | **9PCB21K2EDC** | $1,840 |

# Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded



- individual power unit features: two power and one 72 watt USB A (12 watt) + C (60 watt)
- available in 2-, 3-, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed
- lush mount design
- tamper resistant outlets
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 9' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- powdercoat aluminum faceplate
- UL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 8 | 1 | **9PCB21K2MBC** | $1,673 |
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 8 | 1 | **9PCB21K2MCC** | $1,736 |
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 8 | 1 | **9PCB21K2MDC** | $1,758 |

# Electrolite Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded



- individual power unit features: two power and one 72 watt USB A (12 watt) + C (60 watt)
- available in 2-, 3-, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed
- lush mount design
- tamper resistant outlets
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 9' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- powdercoat aluminum faceplate
- UL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 12 | 2 | **9PCB21K3CEAC** | $2,242 |
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 12 | 2 | **9PCB21K3CEBC** | $2,258 |
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 12 | 2 | **9PCB21K3CECC** | $2,305 |
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 12 | 2 | **9PCB21K3CEDC** | $2,407 |

# Electrolite Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power + USB- Corded



- individual power unit features: two power and one 72 watt USB A (12 watt) + C (60 watt)
- available in 2-, 3-, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed
- lush mount design
- tamper resistant outlets
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 9' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- powdercoat aluminum faceplate
- UL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 12 | 2 | **9PCB21K3CMDC** | $2,263 |

# Electrolite Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded



- individual power unit features: two power and one 72 watt USB A (12 watt) + C (60 watt)
- available in 2-, 3-, and 4-unit power kit models with single power infeed
- lush mount design
- tamper resistant outlets
- PURL Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 9' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- powdercoat aluminum faceplate
- UL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection components
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 9/16 | 7 5/16 | 3 5/8 | 16 | 2 | **9PCB21K4MEDC** | $2,851 |

# Node Electrical Single Unit Power + Open - Corded



- flush mount design with one spill-proof black power outlet
- one open data port, 12 pack data adapter kit included. Accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 4 | 3¼ | 3 | 1 | **9PCA1C** | $287 |

# Node Electrical Single Unit Power - Corded



- flush mount design with two spill-proof, black power outlets
- 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- UL listed
- powdercoat aluminum faceplate
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 4 | 3¼ | 3 | 1 | **9PCA2C** | $298 |

# Node Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Power - Corded



- single power infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- powder coat aluminum faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA2K2EAC** | $1,251 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA2K2EBC** | $1,380 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA2K2ECC** | $1,410 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA2K2EDC** | $1,476 |

# Node Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Power - Corded

Image Placeholder

- single power infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- powder coat aluminum faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA2K2MBC** | $1,280 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA2K2MCC** | $1,321 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA2K2MDC** | $1,369 |

# Node Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power - Corded



- single power infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- powder coat aluminum faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 12 | 2 | **9PCA2K3CEAC** | $1,663 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 12 | 2 | **9PCA2K3CEBC** | $1,722 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 12 | 2 | **9PCA2K3CECC** | $1,752 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 12 | 2 | **9PCA2K3CEDC** | $1,877 |

# Node Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power - Corded

Image Placeholder

- single power infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- powder coat aluminum faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 12 | 2 | **9PCA2K3CMDC** | $1,736 |

# Node Electrical Single Unit Power + USB - Corded



- flush mount design with one power and one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each)
- spill-proof design, black outlets
- 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 4 | 3¼ | 3 | 1 | **9PCA11C** | $439 |

# Node Electrical 3 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power - Corded

Image Placeholder

- single power infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- powder coat aluminum faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 15 | 2 | **9PCA2K4MEDC** | $2,186 |

# Node Electrical 2 Unit End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded



- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- powder coat aluminum faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA11K2EAC** | $1,548 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA11K2EBC** | $1,677 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA11K2ECC** | $1,619 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA11K2EDC** | $1,667 |

# Node Electrical 2 Unit Mid Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- powder coat aluminum faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA11K2MBC** | $1,578 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA11K2MCC** | $1,707 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 9 | 1 | **9PCA11K2MDC** | $1,667 |

# Node Electrical 3 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded



- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- powder coat aluminum faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 12 | 2 | **9PCA11K3CEAC** | $2,110 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 12 | 2 | **9PCA11K3CEBC** | $2,169 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 12 | 2 | **9PCA11K3CECC** | $2,198 |
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 12 | 2 | **9PCA11K3CEDC** | $2,323 |

# Node Electrical 3 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- powder coat aluminum faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 12 | 2 | **9PCA11K3CMDC** | $2,183 |

# Node Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- flush mount design
- spill-proof, black outlet
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- powder coat aluminum faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- select the appropriate power-kit model for the worksurface width and power-unit locations. refer to the planning and specification guide for model selection and required cutout configuration
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 3¼ | 15 | 2 | **9PCA11K4MEDC** | $2,781 |

# Glenbeigh Electrical Single Unit Power + Open - Corded



- In-Surface metal frame with retractable one touch doors
- one power and one open data port. Accepts TCP300 Telecom ports ordered separately. 12 pack data adapter kit included
- 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4¼ | 5¼ | 1⅞ | 3 | 1 | **9PCK1C** | $415 |

# Glenbeigh Electrical Single Unit Power + USB - Corded



- In-Surface metal frame with retractable one touch doors
- two Power
- 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4¼ | 5¼ | 1⅞ | 3 | 1 | **9PCK2C** | $422 |

# Glenbeigh Electrical Single Unit Power - Corded

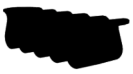


- In-Surface metal frame with retractable one touch doors
- one Power, one USB A + C (10 watt each)
- 10' cord with 15 amp three-prong molded plug
- black or silver color selection

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4¼ | 5¼ | 1⅞ | 3 | 1 | **9PCK11C** | $497 |

# Flexible Wire Manager

- mounts to underside of top to support cords



| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1¾ | 5¾ | 1⅜ | -- | -- | **9P26FWM** | $34 |

# Vertical Fabric Cable Manager



- use when other integrated cord routing is not available
- fabric with full length hook - loop closure
- screw attachment through eyelet to under-side of table top
- available in two neutral colors: Carefree (light) and Legend (dark)
- 3 heights for use with seated, counter and bar height tables

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2¼ | 2¼ | 28 | 1 | 1 | **9P28VFCM** | $193 |
| 2¼ | 2¼ | 35 | 1 | 1 | **9P35VFCM** | $210 |
| 2¼ | 2¼ | 41 | 1 | 1 | **9P41VFCM** | $229 |

# Horizontal Metal Wire Manager

Image Placeholder

- mounts to underside of top to support cords
- access slots in sides and bottom surface
- side opening for easy cord lay in
- black finish

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4¾ | 18 | 4¼ | 3 | 1 | **9P518HCM** | $114 |
| 2½ | 20 | 3½ | 3 | 1 | **9P320HCM** | $118 |

# Undermount Electrical, Power + Open - Corded

Image Placeholder

- one power outlet/one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- edge mount design with free-placement
- 10' cord with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- metal trim faceplate
- black outlet face
- UL listed
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅝ | 3⅞ | 1⅞₁₆ | 3 | 1 | **9PUM1C** | $373 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded

Image Placeholder

- 9PUM1K2EC & 9PUM1K4FC are intended for round and square surfaces
- individual power unit features: one power outlet/one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord -15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K2EC** | $1,394 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded

Image Placeholder

- 9PUM1K2EC & 9PUM1K4FC are intended for round and square surfaces
- individual power unit features: one power outlet/one open data port
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord -15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K4FC** | $2,127 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical, Power - Corded

Image Placeholder

- two power outlets
- edge mount design
- 10' cor with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- metal trim faceplate
- black outlet faces
- UL Listed
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 1/16 | 3 | 3 5/8 | 3.88 | 1 | **9PUM2C** | $350 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power - Corded

Image Placeholder

- 9PUM2K2EC & 9PUM2K4FC are intended for round and square surfaces
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K2EC** | $1,337 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Center Location Kit, Power - Corded

Image Placeholder

- 9PUM2K2EC & 9PUM2K4FC are intended for round and square surfaces
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K4FC** | $2,141 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical, Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- one power outlet/one 20 watt USB A+C (10 watt each)
- edge mount design
- 10' cor with 15-amp three-prong molded plug
- metal trim faceplate
- black outlet faces
- UL Listed
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅝ | 3⅞ | 1⅞₁₆ | 3 | 1 | **9PUM11C** | $591 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- 9PUM11K2EC & 9PUM11K4FC are intended for round and square surfaces
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K2EC** | $1,848 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- 9PUM11K2EC & 9PUM11K4FC are intended for round and square surfaces
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K4FC** | $3,140 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded

Image Placeholder

- 9PUM1K2EC & 9PUM1K4FC are intended for round and square surfaces
- individual power unit features: one power outlet/one open data port
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord -15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K2UC** | $1,344 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded

Image Placeholder

- individual power unit features: one power outlet/one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord -15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K4MEAC** | $2,229 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K4MEBC** | $2,577 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K4MECC** | $2,385 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded

Image Placeholder

- individual power unit features: one power outlet/one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord -15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K4MEDC** | $2,470 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded

Image Placeholder

- individual power unit features: one power outlet/one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord -15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K6CEBC** | $3,185 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K6CECC** | $3,195 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K6CEDC** | $3,353 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded



- individual power unit features: one power outlet/one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord -15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K6CMDC** | $3,144 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 8 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + Open - Corded



- individual power unit features: one power outlet/one open data port
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- Pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord -15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K8MEDC** | $4,104 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical Plus 1 Unit Kit, Power + Open - Corded



- when additional power units are needed for a table equipped with a 2, 4, 6, or 8 unit Undermount Kits, Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on kits are available.
- the Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on requires a 2-, 4-, 6-, or 8-unit kit to supply connection to the building power source with single power infeed.
- any Plus 1 or Plus 2 kit configurations; one power with open data port/ two power/one power with USB A+C can be connected to any configuration Undermount kit.
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System, connect Plus 1 or Plus 2 units to existing Undermount Pattern kits
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1K1PC** | $719 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical Plus 2 Unit Kit, Power + Open - Corded



- when additional power units are needed for a table equipped with a 2, 4, 6, or 8 unit Undermount Kits, Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on kits are available.
- the Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on requires a 2-, 4-, 6-, or 8-unit kit to supply connection to the building power source with single power infeed.
- any Plus 1 or Plus 2 kit configurations; one power with open data port/ two power/one power with USB A+C can be connected to any configuration Undermount kit.
- 12 pack data adapter kit included for open port/accepts TCP300 series Telecom ports ordered separately
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System, connect Plus 1 or Plus 2 units to existing Undermount Pattern kits
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM1KP2C** | $1,105 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power - Corded

Image Placeholder

- 9PUM2K2EC & 9PUM2K4FC are intended for round and square surfaces
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K2UC** | $1,344 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power - Corded

Image Placeholder

- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K4MEAC** | $2,229 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K4MEBC** | $2,577 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K4MECC** | $2,385 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K4MEDC** | $2,470 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power - Corded

Image Placeholder

- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K6CEBC** | $3,185 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K6CECC** | $3,195 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K6CEDC** | $3,353 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power - Corded



- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K6CMDC** | $3,144 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 8 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power - Corded



- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2K8MEDC** | $4,104 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical Plus 1 Unit Kit, Power - Corded



- when additional power units are needed for a table equipped with a 2, 4, 6, or 8 unit Undermount Kits, Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on kits are available.
- the Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on requires a 2-, 4-, 6-, or 8-unit kit to supply connection to the building power source with single power infeed.
- any Plus 1 or Plus 2 kit configurations; one power with open data port/ two power/one power with USB A+C can be connected to any configuration Undermount kit.
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System, connect Plus 1 or Plus 2 units to existing Undermount Pattern kits
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2KP1C** | $719 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical Plus 2 Unit Kit, Power - Corded



- when additional power units are needed for a table equipped with a 2, 4, 6, or 8 unit Undermount Kits, Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on kits are available.
- the Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on requires a 2-, 4-, 6-, or 8-unit kit to supply connection to the building power source with single power infeed.
- any Plus 1 or Plus 2 kit configurations; one power with open data port/ two power/one power with USB A+C can be connected to any configuration Undermount kit.
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System, connect Plus 1 or Plus 2 units to existing Undermount Pattern kits
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM2KP2C** | $1,105 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 2 Unit Center Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- 9PUM11K2EC & 9PUM11K4FC are intended for round and square surfaces
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K2UC** | $1,832 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 4 Unit Mid & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K4MEAC** | $3,203 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K4MEBC** | $3,552 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K4MECC** | $3,359 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K4MEDC** | $3,444 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & End Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded

Image Placeholder

- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K6CEBC** | $4,647 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K6CECC** | $4,656 |
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K6CEDC** | $4,815 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 6 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded



- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K6CMDC** | $4,606 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical 8 Unit Center & Mid Location Kit, Power + USB - Corded



- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System is non-sequential, connecting multiple units with one 10' cord - 15-amp molded plug infeed
- infeed power plug has an integrated circuit breaker with reset
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths, cord covers and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11K8MEDC** | $6,052 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical Plus 1 Unit Kit, Power + USB - Corded



- when additional power units are needed for a table equipped with a 2, 4, 6, or 8 unit Undermount Kits, Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on kits are available.
- the Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on requires a 2-, 4-, 6-, or 8-unit kit to supply connection to the building power source with single power infeed.
- any Plus 1 or Plus 2 kit configurations; one power with open data port/ two power/one power with USB A+C can be connected to any configuration Undermount kit.
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System, connect Plus 1 or Plus 2 units to existing Undermount Pattern kits
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11KP1C** | $962 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# Undermount Electrical Plus 2 Unit Kit, Power + USB - Corded



- when additional power units are needed for a table equipped with a 2, 4, 6, or 8 unit Undermount Kits, Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on kits are available.
- the Plus 1 and Plus 2 add-on requires a 2-, 4-, 6-, or 8-unit kit to supply connection to the building power source with single power infeed.
- any Plus 1 or Plus 2 kit configurations; one power with open data port/ two power/one power with USB A+C can be connected to any configuration Undermount kit.
- edge mount design
- flexible mounting placement of units at installation
- pattern Single Circuit Linking Power System, connect Plus 1 or Plus 2 units to existing Undermount Pattern kits
- metal trim faceplate
- ETL listed
- specify model for power kit based on, top width range and cutout locations to provide required jumper lengths and connection
- color selections available: aged bronze, arctic silver, bright white, gold, matte black, pewter, soft bronze, soft nickel.

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 14⅜ | 5⅛ | 9 | 1 | **9PUM11KP2C** | $1,592 |

**Optional Upcharges**

| Metal Finish Upch. |
|---|
| $55 |

# 9P3LECM

Image Placeholder

| D | W | H | CTN WT | CU FT | Model | Base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3 | ¾ | 1 | 1 | **9P3LECM** | $175 |

## Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

**Mission**
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

**Location**
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

**Packaging**
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

**Regulatory**
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

**Manufacturing Facilities**
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

**Manufacturing Processes**
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

**Textiles**
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

**Wood**
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

**Wood Options**
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

**Indoor Air Quality**
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818 - GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

**Partnerships**
BIFMA
*Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association*
USGBC
*United States Green Building Council*
IIDA
*International Interior Design Association*
FSC
*Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland*
*UL GreenGuard*
*Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program*

## Our Promise

JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week, except as defined below.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

**Exceptions to Warranty:**

12 Years (from date of purchase)

- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse, and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below.

10 Years (from date of purchase)

- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)

- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

**Exceptions to Warranty:**

- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather, and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification, attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

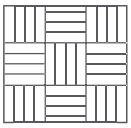
Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

**JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.**

## For Life Long Durability And Function



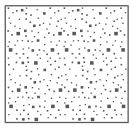
**Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces:** Clean all surfaces frequently with a water-dampened, soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid, then buff dry. Lift objects to move them; never pull them across the finished surface. For additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposing furniture to extreme of hot and cold, wide humidity variances, and strong sunlight. Harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., should also be avoided as these will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads underneath to allow the wood to breath.



**Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Polyurethane:** Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found above "Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.



**Upholstery Surfaces:** Cleanability will vary based on fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed off or vacuumed. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm, soapy water then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI-carded fabrics and vinyl, please visit our website or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and specific instructions. For COM materials, consult the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.



**Solid Surfaces:** It is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Clean your surfaces with warm, soapy water, an ammonia-based household cleaner, or a dedicated solid surface cleaner. For most stains, use a damp microfiber cloth with a household kitchen spray. Then rinse and towel dry the surface to prevent spotting, especially in areas with hard water. To prevent film buildup, it is very important to wipe surfaces completely dry. In all cases, always clean using a circular motion.

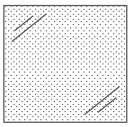
Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your solid surface will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may also show light scratches more readily. Rest assured that restoring your surfaces to their original appearance is an easy process.



**Tempered Glass:** JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of "cubes" rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

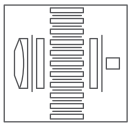
Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or "inclusion" that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as "spontaneous" breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.



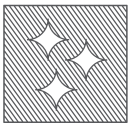
**Frosted Glass:** Only clean the smooth, outer side of frosted glass unless it is necessary to clean the inside (etched side of the glass). Do not use any type of soap or chemicals, including glass cleaner, when attempting to clean the glass, especially on the etched side. It will not harm it, but it will get into the pores of the etching and streak when wiped.

If you need to clean the etched side of the glass, follow these steps:

1. Use a clean, dry lint cloth to wipe the surfaces. This removes loose dirt and dust to keep those particles from working down into the etching.
2. For stuck-on dirt, use warm water to dampen a clean rag or Mr. Clean Magic Eraser cleaning pad. The warm water will allow the frosted appearance to return sooner. Then, wipe the inside of the glass clean. DO NOT spray water directly on the glass.
3. Use a clean, dry lint cloth to wipe the surface again to remove any remaining water residue.
4. Moisture trapped in the etching may make the area appear cloudy after cleaning. Allow 24-48 hours for the etched frosting to dry properly.



**Mechanical Parts:** Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions however, lubricant can be used if needed.



**Metal Finishes:** Wipe smooth, powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textile metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt.

## Recommended Material Cleaning Guidelines

As our world transitions back to work, it is our highest priority at JSI to provide solutions that deter the transferal of viral and bacterial pathogens on the surfaces of our products. We are committed to locating and providing materials and finishes that can be safely cleaned and disinfected on a regular basis. We offer numerous textile and hard surface options that will stand up to the rigors of frequent bleach cleaning, ranging from untreated surfaces to those with anti-microbial topcoats. Please contact our Customer Support Team today for more information.

**General Cleaning:** A warm soapy water solution is the best method for cleaning all materials list below:

- Veneers and Solid Woods
- HPL Laminate
- TFL Laminate
- 3D Laminate
- Solid Surfaces
- Metal Surfaces (Powder-coat or Painted)
- Plastics
- Acrylic Panels
- Acoustic PET
- Chair Back Knitting

*****Never saturate the surface with the soapy water solution. It is recommended the surface be rinsed with clear water and then dried with a soft cloth.***

**Disinfecting:** It is suggested that before disinfecting the surface be free of dirt, grease and debris. Cleaning guidelines and methods vary between materials. Listed below are recommendations for each furniture surface.

**Veneers and Solid Woods:** Never use a household bleach solution or alcohol solution on veneer and wood surfaces. The following recommended disinfectant for veneer and wood product:

- Pledge® Antibacterial Cleaner
- Clorox® Healthcare VersaSure® Wipes
- Clorox® Disinfecting Wipes "no bleach"

*****Follow product instructions.***

**High Pressure Laminate (HPL):** Using a commercial disinfecting wipe without bleach is simplest way to disinfect laminate surfaces. These wipes allow more control of disinfecting fluid. It is important to follow the instructions when using a commercial disinfectant. Cleaning guidelines vary between manufacturer, see chart for more information.

**Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL):** Disinfect using a bleach solution of 1-part household bleach to 9-parts water. Apply the solution and let air dry. Deep textures may require more drying. Make sure the surface is rinsed with clear water and all the bleach solution is wiped away.

**3D Laminate:** Disinfect using a bleach solution of 1-part household bleach to 9-parts water. Before using the bleach mixture, verify surrounding surfaces are properly protected or can be cleaned with the same concentration bleach mixture. Apply the solution and let air dry. Make sure the surface is rinsed with clear water and all the bleach solution is wiped away.

**Solid Surface:** Disinfect the surfaces with 1-part household bleach to 10-part water, wipe down the surface and allow the surface to remain wet for at least 5 seconds, rinse the surface, and wipe or blot dry with a soft cloth.

**Metal Surfaces (Powder-coat and Paint):** To disinfect powder coat surfaces use a non-bleach or ammonia commercial cleaner like Simple Green® Cleaner Finish® Spray Disinfectant, follow the cleaner's instructions. Never use bleach on powder-coated furniture because of the corrosive nature of bleach and the causes it may have on these surfaces.

**Plastics (Seating and Casegood Parts):** JSI products utilize seven plastic types. It is important to follow the appropriate disinfecting instructions for each type. See chart for instructions.

**Acrylic Panels:** Care must be taken when cleaning Acrylic Panels to avoid fine scarring or scratching. A 1-part bleach to 5-parts water solution can be used as a disinfectant. Cleaners such as Novus #1® or Brillianize® can also be used. Never use a cleaning solution that contains ammonia to clean acrylic panels.

Note, repeated use of a bleach solution may cause a haze to form on the surface of acrylic panels, especially clear panels. An alternative solution is using a warm, mild soapy solution with a microfiber cloth, rinsing and drying with another microfiber cloth.

**Acoustic PET:** Spray a diluted bleach solution of 1-part household bleach to 20-parts water on to the surface, then wipe off the surface moisture to help spread the bleach solution throughout the surface. For stains, use a polyester carpet shampoo solution mixed with water, and apply to the affected area with a damp cloth. When using a carpet shampoo solution, try a small, preferably inconspicuous, area prior to applying to the full surface, and follow the cleaning instructions.

**Chair Back Knitting:** It is recommended to only use mild soapy solutions, due to the elastic fibers. Use a blotting technique to avoid snagging the knit.

**Upholstery Cover:** Each upholstery cover has unique characteristics, and therefore, different cleaning and disinfecting instructions.

Over 70% of upholstery covers in the JSI grade in program can be cleaned or disinfected with a household bleach solution. The bleach solution for each fabric may differ, please contact JSI Customer Support Team for more information.

## Recommended Material Cleaning Guidelines

| | Benefact® (botanical) | Clorox® Healthcare VersaSure® Wipes | Expose® II 256 (phenolic) | Isopropyl Alcohol | Oxivir® 1 (hydrogen peroxide) | Oxivir® TB (hydrogen peroxide) | PDI Sani-Prime® Germicidal Spray (quaternary) | PDI Super Sani-Cloth® Wipes (quaternary) | Virex® II 256 (quaternary) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aged Ash | | ● | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Alabaster | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Ale | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Autumn | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Blonde Echo | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Bourbon | | ● | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Brazil Wood | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Bridal Blanco | | ● | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Brighton | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Designer White | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Florence Walnut | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Graphite | | ● | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● |
| High Line | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Oatmeal Cookie | | ● | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Pinnacle Walnut | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Shadow | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Slate Grey | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Studio Teak | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Vintage | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Walnut Height | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Weathered Ash | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● |

## Recommended Material Cleaning Guidelines

| | 409® All Purpose Cleaner | Bleach Solutions | Clorox® Healthcare VersaSure® Wipes | PURELL® Multi-Surface Disinfectant | Simple Green® Clean Finish® Disinfectant |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chair - Nylon Arms and Arm Caps**<br>Proxy, Knox, Laurel, Milk (frames) | | 20:1 | | ● | ● |
| **Chair - Polyurethane Arms and Pads**<br>Garvey, Garvey R5, Protocol, Proxy, Tyler, Knox | ● | | ● | | |
| **Chair - Plastic Seat and or Back**<br>Bryn, Cym, Hoopz, Jude, Knox, Kyla, Milk | ● | | ● | | |
| **Chair Shells**<br>Wink | ● | | ● | | |
| **Acrylic Chair Shell (Translucent)**<br>Wink | | 10:1* | | | |
| **Chair - Nylon Swivel Bases**<br>Avia, Cym, Garvey | | 20:1 | | ● | ● |
| **Chair - Polyurethane Swivel Bases**<br>Harbor, Newton, Protocol, Proxy, Tara, Knox | ● | | ● | | |
| **Casters** | | 20:1 | | | ● |
| **Swivel Chair Control Levers Paddles**<br>All Swivel Chairs | | ● | | ● | |
| **Plastic Grommets & Power Data** | ● | | ● | | |

** Recommend to clean and disinfecting with mild soapy water, blotting the area with wet soft microfber cloth. Any pressure or scrubbing may scratch the surface. Rinse with clear water and dry with a microfber cloth.*